

Auction - Amoskeag Live #130 - June 5th, 2021 06/05/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
1	Excellent Polish Eagle VIS-35 Semi-Auto Pistol by Radom serial #29722, 9mm, 4 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this wonderful 1939-dated pistol retain about 97-98% original blue showing some very faint silvering along some of the high edges, a couple small spots of gray, and on gripstraps. The small parts retain all of their fine fire blue, the barrel is bright and all markings remain crisp and clear. The original black checkered Bakelite grips with "FB" on the left panel and "VIS" on the right remain in excellent condition, the only noticeable wear being a small abrasion on the left panel above the logo. All of the serialized parts are matching, the action seems to function well mechanically and one original Polish-proofed magazine in excellent condition is included. This is a truly superb example of these iconic and desirable Polish pistols that would make for an excellent addition to any advanced martial collection. (13C9946-47) (C&R) [Richard Kumor Collection] (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000
2	Scarce Polish NG30 Nagant Revolver by F.B. Radom serial #3738, 7.62 Nagant, 4 1/2" barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing some light to perhaps moderate pits in the grooves with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1932-dated revolver retain about 95% original blue showing some mild high edge wear and some scattered light handling marks with most of the loss due to some operational wear along the cylinder, which also shows a number of small to perhaps moderate dings along the edges of the stop notches. The small parts retain a similar amount of lovely brilliant fire blue which show some scattered mild oxidation staining. All markings remain intact and strong, the various components showing the expected assortment of factory inspection symbols and the barrel and cylinder with small Polish eagle proof. The checkered walnut grips remain in very good plus to near excellent condition showing a few light dings and mild discoloration mostly along the left panel. All of the serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up showing a little bit of play. Only a few thousand of these desirable revolvers were made, mostly for the Polish State Police, and they exhibit a number of differences from their Russian counterparts in checkering style, front sight shape and frame contours, their fit and finish also superb. A very fine example for the advanced martial or Polish arms collector. (13B9946-55) (C&R) [Richard Kumor Collection] (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500
3	German C96 Conehammer Semi-Auto Pistol by Mauser Oberndorf serial #2492, 30 Mauser, 5 1/2" barrel with an about good bore showing scattered fine pitting and oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this early pistol retain about 80% original blue with overall thinning and toning to mild gray-brown patina, some scattered fine oxidation staining and handling marks. There is some pitting around the grips and some tool marks from disassembly but they are relatively unobtrusive. The bolt remains partially bright showing some scattered mild gray speckling while the trigger is a silvery pewter. The hammer and fire control group have mostly toned to medium gray-brown and the extractor, rear sight slider and firing pin retainer all retain lovely brilliant fire blue. All markings remain intact and strong. The 23-groove walnut grips are stamp-numbered to the gun and remain in very good plus condition showing mostly worn finish and some scattered light dings. The bottom of the right panel shows a softened unit or inventory marking "3790 / PS". The lanyard ring is intact, all of the visible numbered parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very attractive example of a desirable antique C96 pistol. (13B10084-12) (ANTIQUÉ) (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000

Lot	Title/Description
4	German 1914 Variation Navy Luger Pistol by DWM serial #3140, 9mm, 6" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing just a hint of light frosting. The metal surfaces of this 1917-dated pistol retain about 95% original blue showing some mild high edge wear, a little freckling and oxidation staining along the backstrap, along with a few spots of light pitting mostly around the muzzle, with a few smaller areas along the barrel and some of the high edges. The sear spring and breechblock pin retain some faint fire blue, the fire blue remaining on the front sight is particularly vibrant. The trigger, magazine release, takedown lever, safety and ejector all retain very bold straw color showing just some light freckling and silvering overall. The checkered walnut grips are mismatched and stamp numbered "85" but fit the frame very well, they remain in very good plus condition showing a few small dings, a couple compressed points and handling marks. All of the remaining serialized parts are matching although the un-grooved firing pin and rear toggle pin are un-numbered, the pistol is appropriately stamped with "(Crown) / M" markings and the left side frame and front sight base with "1917". Included with this pistol is a correct concentric circle wood base magazine in very good plus condition numbered "288" with proper naval proof mark. A near excellent example of these desirable Navy Luger pistols for the advanced German martial collector. (13B10077-1) (C&R) (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500
5	Scarce Soviet SVT-38 Semi-Auto Rifle by Izhevsk serial #D3127, 7.62x54R, 24 3/4" barrel (27" overall including compensator) with a bright excellent bore perhaps showing the faintest hint of some mild frosting here and there with crisp rifling throughout. The triggerguard and receiver of this 1940-dated rifle are a relatively even mix of original thinning blue and pewter gunmetal patina with silvering along the high edges. The bolt and carrier remain mostly bright showing some remnants of old grease and minor gray freckling while the balance of the metal surfaces retaining about 95% arsenal quality refurbished blue showing some scattered handling marks and some areas taking on a deep plum tone under bright light. All receiver markings remain intact and strong and there do not appear to be any import stamps or Finnish property markings. The smooth hardwood stocks remain in about very good plus condition as lightly cleaned showing some scattered light dings, handling marks and the buttplate a little bit proud in some areas. There are no longer any visible stock markings, the triggerguard is matching the receiver and the remaining numbered parts are mismatched: bolt LV1348 (Tula), bolt carrier DB665 (Izhevsk) and the action top cover is un-numbered but of Izhevsk make. All remaining visibly marked parts are of Izhevsk manufacture including the original cleaning rod. The action seems to function well mechanically and one mismatched Tula SVT-38 magazine is included; it is numbered "SD210.2" and is a mottled blue and gray-brown patina showing some remnants of light pitting. A solid example of these desirable semi-auto rifles for the advanced martial collector. (13C9946-106) (C&R) [Richard Kumor Collection] (3000/4000) Est. 3,000 - 4,000
6	Spencer Civil War Repeating Carbine Identified to a "J. Taggart" serial #47616, 56 CF, 22" six-groove barrel with a bright very fine bore showing a few spots of light pitting nearer the muzzle and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. This is an interesting carbine that is stamped in small serifed font lettering "J.TAGGART" on the lower tang and it has also been very competently converted during the period of use to centerfire. The metal surfaces have mostly toned to a dark brown patina showing remnants of old oxidation and minor handling marks. The lockplate shows no visible markings and the top action flat retains a mostly intact Spencer Repeating Rifle Co. Boston address with a few letters and most of the patent date no longer visible. The "J.TAGGART" stamp on the lower tang was no doubt applied long ago and shows expected consistent wear, the second "G" worn from contact with the lever when it is closed. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good condition having darkened from the years and showing a small thin crack behind the sling bar along with the overall expected light dings and mild abrasions. Metal-to-wood fit remains very nice overall, all hardware is intact and the barrel is matching the frame. The front sight has been replaced long ago with a copper or brass blade and the action seems to function well mechanically. Preliminary research has revealed a number of possible Union cavalymen including Private James Taggart of the 6th Regiment Missouri State Militia Cavalry, Private John Taggart of the 3rd Regiment Wisconsin Cavalry and Sergeant Jesse Taggart of the 18th Cavalry Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers. It is possible one of these Taggarts took this carbine home after the conflict and stamped their name in it post-war, the centerfire conversion was probably done not long after the Civil War and is also an indication that the arm "left" government service. A very interesting example for the American antique martial arms collector. (13C9997-22) (ANTIQUÉ) [John Lipski Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000

Lot	Title/Description
7	Palmer Bolt Action Civil War Carbine by E. G. Lamson & Co. 50 RF, 20" barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing a patch of moderate oxidation ahead of the chamber and otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this carbine have mostly toned to a mild gunmetal gray patina showing some mottled streaks of blue along the barrel, a few areas of minor freckling, handling marks and some light tool marks along the hammer. The lockplate retains some generous smoky case-hardening and retains strong maker markings with "1865" date at the rear. The patent date along the top rear of the action also remains intact and legible along with "M.M." inspector initials along the left edge. The smooth walnut stock remains in very fine condition retaining a healthy amount of oil finish and showing a shallow 5/8" flake behind the lower tang, a 4" area of light abrasions along the right edge toe line and some smaller scattered handling marks. The stock retains strong "MM" inspector stamps on the left flat and heel, all appropriate hardware is intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very nice example of these desirable carbines, notable for their early use of a bolt action mechanism with metallic cartridges. (13B9997-150) {ANTIQUÉ} [John Lipski Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
8	Sharps New Model 1863 Percussion Rifle serial #C, 34629, .54 cal. 30" six-groove barrel with a bright very fine bore showing a few spots of pinprick pitting or light oxidation and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. The barrel of this attractive rifle retains about 85-90% original blue with most of the loss due to a little sparsely scattered mild freckling, a small area of light dings on the underside nearer the muzzle and areas toning to a pleasant plum-brown patina under bright light. The barrel bands, lockplate and hammer retain about 95% dark gray oil-quenched case-hardening while the action has mostly toned to a dark gray patina showing some light pitting atop the breechblock and mild speckling. The lower tang shows fine fire blue and the patchbox and buttplate also retain much of their blue. There are some light tool marks along the left side of the hammer and a crack forming at the toe of the buttplate through the screw hole, the arm evidently having been set down very hard. All markings remain intact and strong showing nice patent markings and inspector stamps. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in about very good plus condition having darkened somewhat from the years with strong oil finish, the only major apology being a 3" crack on either side at the toe. There is a thin smoothed-over sliver along the right edge at the tip of the forend along with some scattered light dings and handling marks; there are two ghostly outlines of inspector cartouches on the left side wrist. The barrel is matching the frame, the pellet priming system is intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very handsome Sharps rifle for the U.S. martial collector. (13C9997-176) {ANTIQUÉ} [John Lipski Collection] (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500
9	Sharps & Hankins Model 1862 Navy Carbine serial #11964, 52 RF, 24" barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing a few small areas of light oxidation or pinprick pitting and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. The barrel of this carbine retains almost all of its original black leather covering showing a few small flakes and cracks along the bottom edge where it wraps around the front of the frame, some overall fine crackling and smaller flakes. The rear sight and muzzle have mostly toned to plum-brown patina while the action is a mottled gray showing an area of moderate pitting along the rear right edge and some subtle remnants of smoky case-hardened scattered about. The internal protected areas of the lever show attractive vibrant case-hardened colors. The sliding hammer safety shows a few flakes of bright fire blue and the frame markings remain completely intact and strong. The smooth walnut buttstock remains in very good condition having darkened from the years and showing strong oil finish along with a tiny hairline crack at the upper tang, thin 1 1/2" crack along the left side butt and some other smaller handling marks. The stock retains very nice fit overall and the brass buttplate has toned to a pleasant goldenrod patina and remains smooth. All visibly numbered parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very attractive example of these interesting breechloading Navy carbines. (13B9997-163) {ANTIQUÉ} [John Lipski Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000

Lot	Title/Description
10	Very Fine Johnson Automatics Model 1941 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #0036, 30-06, 22" 41-dated barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing some scattered light oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this attractive rifle retain about 98% original Parkerized finish showing a little bit of mild high edge wear and some other scattered handling marks. The sides of the receiver show the typical un-polished rough metal casting and there are some very minor metal imperfections ahead of the receiver markings but these are unobtrusive. The screw heads show some light slot wear and all markings remain intact and strong, the rear right side showing the familiar "CRANSTON ARMS CO" in a triangle and small inspection star. The smooth walnut stocks remain in very fine condition showing strong arsenal oil finish with a very thin 5/8" crack on the left side edge behind the magazine, tiny crack near the tip of the forend, a couple small dings along the edges and some other more minor handling marks. The stocks actually show some areas of rather nice grain figure. The barrel and bolt show mismatched numbers from the receiver as-is correct, the rifle is equipped with a meter rear sight and the action seems to function well mechanically also with functional bolt hold-open. A very handsome and early production Johnson rifle for the martial arms collector. (13C9946-100) {C&R} [Richard Kumor Collection] (4000/5000) Est. 4,000 - 5,000
11	German K98k Code 27 Bolt Action Rifle by Erma serial #5851h, 8mm Mauser, 24" barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing some light oxidation and perhaps fine pinprick pits in the grooves with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this attractive 1939-dated rifle retain about 90% original blue showing some scattered areas of mild thinning and toning to pleasant gray-brown patina, a few scattered handling marks and some minor dings. The bottom metal shows remnants of blue toning overall to plum-brown with some minor oxidation staining. All markings remain completely intact and strong, all components being properly and extensively inspector-marked with correct "(Eagle) / 280" Waffenamts. The smooth laminated hardwood buttstock and handguard are both stamp-numbered matching the receiver and remain in very fine condition retaining strong original finish showing some expected wear at the toe and some of the high edges, scattered light dings, a thin 2" crack at the toe and the initials "R.J.F" carved into the left side of the butt. The stock markings show moderate softening from the years, the Waffenamts along the toe line rather difficult to discern but those ahead of the pistolgrip and right side butt are mostly visible, the right side butt also with "(Eagle) / H" army property stamp. The bolt body shows an honest factory error having been mistakenly stamped "5871h", with a correct "5" stamped over the "7". All of the serialized parts are matching including the action screws and band spring, no cleaning rod is present and the action seems to function well mechanically. An original brown leather sling in very good condition showing some light flaking and crackling is included. A very nice and desirable Erma rifle for the German martial collector. (13B9946-97) {C&R} [Richard Kumor Collection] (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
12	German G.33/40 Bolt Action Mountain Carbine by Waffenwerke Brunn serial #2793b, 8mm Mauser, 19 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore showing a hint of faint frosting and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this dot-coded and 1941-dated rifle retain about 95% of a very nice slightly polished blue finish that appears older and of arsenal quality in every respect showing some scattered mild edge wear, minor freckling and a few small dings near the front sight. The bolt knob and front band show a little light pitting, the bayonet lug has some oxidation staining and the floorplate shows some very fine pinprick pits underneath the finish. The receiver markings remain intact and strong, the right side receiver ring with slightly softened "(Eagle) / 63" Waffenamts. The bolt handle root shows a strong eagle firing proof, "(Eagle) / 63" and "M5" code. The stock hardware has toned to a mottled gunmetal gray patina showing some minor oxidation staining. The smooth walnut stock and handguard remain in very good plus condition showing strong remnants of original oil finish with a few darkened areas from some sort of contaminant, some overall light dings and minor dents. The stock is clearly stamp-numbered matching along the toe line and shows good "(Eagle) / 63" Waffenamts throughout; they show honest mild softening from the years. The front sight hood and cleaning rod are intact, the bolt is matching the receiver and the action seems to function well mechanically. An attractive example of these handy and desirable carbines. (13B9807-203) {C&R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000

Lot	Title/Description
13	<p>German Gewehr 98 Bolt Action Rifle by Mauser serial #7308q, 8mm Mauser, 29" barrel with a bright excellent bore perhaps showing a hint of faint frosting nearer the breech. The barrel of this attractive 1917-dated rifle retains about 95% original blue showing some mild thinning to gray patina mostly near the muzzle and some scattered very mild freckling. The bands show strong streaks of original bright blue toning to a pleasant gray-brown patina while the triggerguard and floorplate retain about 90% original blue thinning to gray-brown. The bolt release, its spring and a few screw heads retain a healthy amount of fine fire blue and all markings remain intact and crisp. The receiver and bolt show bright areas mixing with mild pewter gunmetal patina and some remnants of old minor oxidation staining. The action screw heads show moderate slot wear and their set screws are missing and the front sight blade shows an added piece of brazed-on brass resulting in a slightly taller and more squared-off sight. The smooth beech stock and handguard remain in near excellent condition showing the expected scattered light dings and handling marks from the years, otherwise maintaining a lovely appearance with excellent crisp inspector stamps along the right side butt, the markings just a bit softer on the pistolgrip and toe line, and both the buttstock and handguard are stamp-numbered matching. There is no stock disc or cleaning rod present, all of the serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. Also included is an original brown leather sling with quick-detach swivel that shows moderate wear and an old glue repair at the end ahead of the swivel. According to the consignor, this rifle was taken from a military warehouse during World War Two and shipped back to the states by his father and remained in the family ever since. A very attractive Gew.98 for the German martial arms collector. (13B10070-1) {C&amp;R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
14	<p>Excellent Persian M98/29 Bolt Action Rifle by CZ serial #C75530, 8mm Mauser, 29" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this rifle retain about 99% original blue showing perhaps a few scattered minor handling marks or subtle edge wear. The bolt and buttplate remain bright and the screw heads show lovely straw color. All markings remain crisp and clear with lovely Persian crest atop the receiver ring and there do not appear to be any import marks. The walnut stock and handguard remain in excellent condition showing a mild abrasion ahead of the right finger groove, a few light dings and minor rack marks. The stock is matching the receiver, the number on the right side butt remaining deeply struck and crisp. The action still shows a fair amount of Cosmoline preservative, the bolt is matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. A wonderful example of these finely-made rifles for the martial collector. (13A10042-40) {C&amp;R} [Carl L. Martin Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
15	<p>British No. 4 MKI (T) Bolt Action Sniper Rifle by BSA serial #M31394, 303 British, 25 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1944-dated rifle retain about 95% arsenal refurbished blue and black enamel finishes showing some mild high edge wear, handling marks and a few spots of oxidation staining along the front band. The socket markings remain intact and strong showing proper "TR" stamp, the left side receiver wall is missing its "T" stamp and the rifle displays British export proofs and small "ENGLAND" import mark on the receiver ring. The mount is mismatched numbered "F30853", the rings are matching by their own assembly numbers and the No. 32 MKIII scope is 1945-dated and serial-numbered "17563". The scope and mount retain about 85% arsenal black enamel finish showing some scattered flaking and moderate handling marks and the central area of the scope body toning to a deep gray patina. The mount fits onto the rifle securely, the optics are slightly discolored but very good and serviceable and the adjustment knobs function smoothly. The hardwood stocks remain in very fine condition showing some mild staining and finish loss along the buttstock, a thin scratch near the nose and some scattered dings and handling marks. The stocks retain strong markings, the fore-stock is matching and the buttstock shows proper "S51" stamp. One original mismatched magazine showing moderate wear is included, the bolt is matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. A solid example of these classic British rifles. (13B9946-39) {C&amp;R} [Richard Kumor Collection] (3000/4000) Est. 3,000 - 4,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
16	<p>Smith &amp; Wesson K-22 Outdoorsman Hand Ejector Revolver serial #674536, 22 LR, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. This gorgeous revolver has seen very little use and remains in wonderful condition. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original finish showing faint high edge wear and the tiniest handling marks. The service trigger and hammer retain rich case-hardened colors with minor operational wear. The diamond checkered walnut factory grips with silver S&amp;W medallions are numbered to the gun and rate excellent. This beautiful gun features a silver bead Call front sight and black blade adjustable rear sight. As you would expect from such a fine specimen all appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun and it times and locks up correctly. A truly fine example of a First Model K-22. (8A9981-37) {C&amp;R} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
17	<p>Smith &amp; Wesson K-22 Masterpiece Hand Ejector Revolver serial #K22144, 22 LR, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. This exquisite Third Model K-22 has seen very little use since it left the factory in 1948. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original finish with a very light turn ring on the recessed cylinder and a few minor handling marks, barely worth the mention. The service trigger and hammer retain rich case-hardened colors with minor operational wear. The diamond checkered walnut factory Magna grips with silver S&amp;W medallions are numbered to the gun and rate excellent showing a few minor handling marks. This beautiful gun features a Patridge front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight, all appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun plus it times and locks up in fine order. This beautiful gun will make a great collectible. (8A9981-30) {C&amp;R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
18	<p>Smith &amp; Wesson Model 29-2 Double Action Revolver serial #S230972, 44 Magnum, 4" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely revolver retains about 99% original blue finish showing minor high edge wear and scant handling marks. The .500" target trigger and .500" target hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with light operational wear. The smooth unmarked aftermarket rosewood grips are fashioned after the early factory target grips without the ejector rod cutout and are in excellent condition. This revolver features a red ramp front sight, white outline micro adjustable rear sight and it functions mechanically with excellent timing and lockup. This 1962 to 1963-manufactured revolver remains in excellent condition and is a great addition for the collector, shooter, or hunter. (8A10021-14) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
19	<p>Smith &amp; Wesson Model 29-2 Double Action Revolver serial #N622623, 44 Magnum, 8 3/8" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original bright nickel, there are some tiny blemishes along the barrel and the .500" target hammer shows some dark case-hardened color, an action job has been performed and the service trigger has been polished. The checkered walnut factory grips with S&amp;W medallions are near excellent, there are some small blemishes mostly-found on the butt. The rear sight has been replaced with a Millett Series 100 adjustable blade, the factory red insert front sight is intact. A very nice N-prefix nickel-plated magnum revolver. (22A10051-36) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
20	<p>Scarce German Volkssturm VK98-VG5 Bolt Action Rifle by Steyr serial #7136, 8mm Mauser, 21" bnz-coded barrel with counter-bored muzzle and a bright near excellent bore showing some light frosting in the grooves and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this bnz 45-coded rifle retain about 92% original hastily-applied phosphate finish showing some overall light high edge wear, some scattered light handling marks and a few minor brown speckles. The metal surfaces show the expected rough machining and finishing standards with somewhat haphazardly dovetailed simple rear sight and spot-welded front sight. All markings remain intact and strong, the barrel shank with "bnz / 1" in a shield, serial number and off-struck eagle firing proof and the receiver ring with "bnz 45". The simple hardwood stock remains in very good plus condition showing a few spots of lightly added finish, a number of lengthy very thin drying cracks along the length of the underside, a thin 7" scratch along the left side and some smaller drying cracks. There is a visible "4" stamped on the right side ahead of the sling cutout and the left side butt shows the faded remnants of a boxed stamp with the letters "Kas" visible. The magazine follower shows a small Waffenamts and the bolt handle root shows an eagle firing proof at the rear and two "(Eagle) / 77" Waffenamts on the underside. The bolt appears to have been re-struck with the number "7136" in non-serif font, the bolt body has the guide rail and the extractor is numbered "26". The front sling swivel is intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very fine example of these interesting and desirable "last ditch" German rifles. (13D9946-103) {C&amp;R} [Richard Kumor Collection] (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
21	<p>Cased Colt Lightning Model 1877 Double-Action Revolver serial #95311, 38 Colt, 4 1/2" barrel with a bright about excellent bore which shows a few scattered spots of very light oxidation here there or perhaps a tiny pinprick pit or two. The barrel and ejector rod housing retain perhaps 95% original blue, the loss due to flaking and light toning to brown with a small area of light pitting to the left of the barrel marking. The cylinder is an even mix of original blue, plum brown and pewter patina with a few spots of light oxidation and one small spot of light pitting. The frame retains about 95% original color case-hardening, the balance a smoky gray case-hardened patina with a few spots of light oxidation and a couple small spots of pitting on right of frame and loading gate. The triggerguard retains 90% original blue with the bow of the guard and the strap toning to plum brown, the knuckle of the backstrap has excellent original blue with the backstrap proper toning to plum and pewter. The trigger shows some strong trace fire blue with excellent fire blue on the spine of the hammer, the polished sides showing some very light oxidation staining. The checkered hard rubber Rampant Colt grips rate very good showing light wear on the sharp edges, they are un-numbered but fit perfectly. The arm rides in a mahogany presentation case with purple baize lining, recessed for the pistol, with cartridge block for 18 rounds of ammunition. The case rates very fine to perhaps excellent and is a bit more modern than the gun; its key is included. The gun functions well mechanically. A very attractive cased Lightning. (3B9997-310) {C&amp;R} [John Lipski Collection] (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>
22	<p>Attractive Cased &amp; Engraved Plant's Manufacturing Co. Third Model Front-Loading Army Revolver serial #5272, 42 Cup-Primed, 5 1/2" ribbed octagon barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a few small areas of mild oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The barrel and cylinder of this attractive revolver have mostly toned to a mild gunmetal patina showing some remnants of light pitting mostly along the cylinder, some mild brown undertones and other light handling marks. The rear protected corners of the barrel retain a few flakes of original bright blue. The barrel markings remain intact and strong, the cylinder patent dates somewhat softened from the years. The brass frame retains about 97% original silver finish that shows some very mild thinning along the high edges, an area of small dings along the front edge of the frame, toe of the grip and backstrap that are relatively unobtrusive. The silver remains mostly bright and is starting to acquire a mild patina overall, no doubt protected from its many long years inside the case. The hammer shows fading case-hardened colors toning to silvery gray, the cylinder bolt shows a healthy amount of bright fire blue and the ejector rod also retains a healthy amount of original blue. The revolver shows lovely factory embellishments with a light geometric border and foliate flourish along the right and left barrel flats. The cylinder shows scrollwork throughout with wide line concentric rings and fine stippled shading and the frame is extensively embellished with geometric bordering, very finely-detailed foliate scrollwork and lovely extensive punch-dot shading. The smooth mother-of-pearl grips are pencil-numbered to the gun and remain in very fine condition, the only apology being a couple thin chips and small cracks at the top corner of the left panel. The action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. The period mahogany case remains in near excellent condition retaining 95% original exterior varnish showing some spots of mild discoloration and minor scuffs mostly along the lid, the upper right corner also starting to separate very slightly. The interior is lined in dark brown baize and shows a couple very minor tears and scuffs. There is some minor separation along some corners of the partitions and a small wooden spacer along the top edge has detached but these are relatively minor. There is no key present. This is a very handsome revolver, this model not often seen embellished. (13C1025-1) {ANTIQUE} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
23	<p>Rogers &amp; Spencer Percussion Army Model Revolver serial #1925, .44 cal, 7 1/2" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and frame of this attractive revolver retain about 80-85% original bright blue showing some overall light flaking to pleasant gray-brown patina most noticeable along the barrel with the gripstraps toning to plum-brown and scattered light handling marks. The cylinder retains perhaps 30% original bright blue with the balance flaked to a nice gray-brown patina while the hammer and loading lever assembly retain strong smoky case-hardened colors with toning to smooth gray. The major components show crisp sub-inspector stamps throughout though there is no final acceptance cartouche on the grips. Some of the screw heads show light slot wear and the maker markings and address along the topstrap were double-struck but otherwise remain strong. The smooth walnut grips are pencil-numbered to the gun and remain in very good plus condition showing strong oil finish with a few small chips and dings along the bottom edges and corners, otherwise retaining excellent fit. All of the serialized parts are matching the action seems to function well mechanically with a crisp hammer and solid timing and lock-up. A fine example for the U.S. antique arms collector. (13B1025-4) {ANTIQUE} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>
24	<p>Remington Model 1887 Army Frame Rolling Block Target Pistol 22 RF, 8" round barrel with an expertly reined, bright excellent bore showing one small speck of minor of oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this pistol retains about 65% original blue with most of the loss due to thinning and toning to gray-brown patina, some scattered light dings and minor remnants of old oxidation. The action retains about 80% attractive case-hardened colors toning to a nice silvery pewter patina and showing some light oxidation staining and a little pitting mostly along the left side. The frontstrap and triggerguard also show some scattered perhaps moderate pitting while the sides of the trigger retain some streaks of fire blue. The breechblock retains about 90% original bright blue and the hammer about 80% attractive straw color. The barrel shows no address and the left side frame retains a crisp Remington's lion address and patent dates. The smooth walnut grip and forend remain in very good condition showing somewhat worn finish, a few small flakes along the edges and some minor dings. The stock fit is excellent and the forend, barrel, grip and upper tang show a matching "212" assembly number, the barrel with an additional number "57" and the tangs also with "741". The barrel is sighted with the appropriate fixed notch rear sight and a period replacement plain bead front that is curiously installed backwards. The action seems to function well mechanically. A very respectable example of these low-production target pistols that may still be enjoyed at the range. (13B9670-464) {ANTIQUE} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
25	<p>Sharps Model 1853 Slant Breech Percussion Sporting Rifle serial #11083, .41 cal, 26" heavy octagon barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a few scattered minor pinprick pits and freckles with otherwise crisp rifling throughout. The barrel of this rifle retains about 90% original brown finish showing some mild overall thinning to gray under bright light and a few sparsely scattered spots of minor oxidation staining or freckling. The action is toning to a mix of pewter gunmetal and mild gray-brown patina with a little scattered old oxidation staining and some generous vibrant case-hardened colors in the protected areas particularly along the right side. The lower tang also shows some nice fire blue in the protected areas below the lever while the patchbox and buttplate are mostly a mild pewter tone. Interestingly, it appears "SHARP'S RIFLE" (the first line in the barrel address) was restruct as one can see the faint remnants of the original stamp which were quite off-center, perhaps explaining the re-strike. All markings otherwise remain intact and quite crisp. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend with pewter tip remain in about very good condition retaining about 90% of an antique varnish that shows light flaking and discoloration. There are some scattered light dings along the buttstock and a shallow 5/8" abrasion above the lockplate while the forend shows a neatly camouflaged repaired chip along the back edge. Stock fit remains quite nice overall. The rifle is sighted with an express rear sight with one standing v-notch and two flip-up leaves and a target globe front sight that has a very wide post. The peg that connects the pellet primer pusher to the hammer has broken off but this is relatively minor and the other components appear to be intact. Matching serial numbers are found on the barrel, forend, patchbox door and buttplate, the rifle is equipped with functional double set triggers and the action seems to function well mechanically. An attractive example of these desirable Sharps sporting rifles. (13E9997-172) {ANTIQUE} [John Lipski Collection] (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
26	<p>Remington New York State Rolling Block Prize Rifle Property of A. G. Todd with Presentation</p> <p>50-70, 36" barrel with special six-groove increased twist rate rifling with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing some sparsely scattered areas of light pitting and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this rifle have mostly toned to a mix of pleasant plum-brown patina and mild gunmetal gray showing some sparsely scattered spots of old minor oxidation and handling marks. The action retains some flakes of silvery case-hardened patina with smoky remnants of colors lurking about the protected areas. The tang markings remain intact and strong and the Buffington rear sight shows some lovely bright fire blue throughout. The barrel is neatly engraved in large script letters behind the rear sight with Todd's initials "A. G. T." The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very fine condition showing somewhat worn original oil finish, a few old slivers and shallow flakes along the ramrod channel and some other scattered light dings. The stocks maintain an attractive honest appearance and retain excellent metal-to-wood fit. The right side butt shows a small silver oval inlay that is neatly engraved "Co G. SEVENTH REGT. / Team of Three / First Prize 1888". Private A. G. Todd is listed under Marksman qualification in the New York Adjutant General Report of 1888. He is later listed, promoted to corporal, in the 1892 report under the Sharpshooters list as having qualified for 18 successive years. The rifle is equipped with a period front sight hood, the patented sling swivels and cleaning rod are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very attractive rifle with some wonderful New York National Guard history that would make a fine addition to any U.S. martial or New York arms collection. (13C9670-324) {ANTIQUE} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
27	<p>Remington No. 2 Rolling Block Sporting Rifle</p> <p>serial #H42726, 38-40, 28" tapered octagon barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing some sparsely scattered light pitting and strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this late production rifle retains about 94-95% original blue showing some small areas of very mild toning to gray-brown patina and some sparsely scattered light oxidation staining. The action retains a similar amount of lovely vibrant case-hardened colors with most of the loss due to toning to pewter gunmetal along the lower tang and an area of mottled brown patina on the left side. The screw heads show a little minor slot wear and retain 95% original bright blue, the small action parts also retaining a similar amount of original blue. All markings remain intact and strong with Remington Arms Co. barrel address and "38W" cartridge designation. The smooth walnut buttstock and schnabel forend with ebony tip insert remain in very fine condition retaining about 95% original varnish showing the expected scattered light dings and handling marks. The rifle is sighted with standard sporting rear sight, plain bead front and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very fine No. 2 in a desirable chambering. (13B9670-301) {C&amp;R} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
28	<p>Remington Rolling Block Baby Carbine</p> <p>serial #413, 44-40, 20" round barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing a few small patches of light pitting and minor oxidation scattered about and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this carbine retains about 45% original nickel finish mostly present nearer the breech with the balance flaked and toned to a deep gray-brown patina and showing a little old pitting nearer the muzzle. The action retains perhaps 65% original nickel finish with the sides toning to dark gray showing some old minor oxidation, a little faint bubbling and handling marks. The buttplate retains about 75% original nickel finish and some of the screw heads show light slot wear. The upper tang shows strong markings with E. Remington &amp; Sons address and there is an inventory number stamped on the buttplate "114". The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good condition showing a small drying crack at the lower tang, a repaired crack at the tip of the forend and a darkened area on the left side forend. The buttstock retains a healthy amount of oil finish, the inside inlet of the stock shows a small stamped name "R. F. Elewood" and the underside of the forend is stamped "14". Mr. Squier's notes indicate he believed this was a New York State police carbine. A solid example of a desirable baby carbine that has seen some honest use. (13B9670-135) {ANTIQUE} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
29	<p>Remington New York State Rolling Block Carbine with Signal Corps Markings</p> <p>50-70, 22" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a few small areas of frosting and crisp rifling throughout. The barrel of this carbine has mostly toned to a medium gray-brown patina showing some scattered light dings and remnants of fine pinprick pitting. The action and buttplate are similar showing some generous silvery case-hardened patina, a little smoky colors lurking about the protected area and the Remingtons I lion address and patent dates along the tang remain intact and strong. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good condition showing some remnants of older oil finish, a few thin slivers and tiny drying cracks here and there with the overall expected old dings from military service. The buttstock retains very good markings throughout with softened inspector cartouche and strong "105" rack mark on the left side wrist. The heel shows "16 / 105" and "2 / (Crossed Flags) / NY" signal Corps stamp and the right side butt shows large "3d R.C." The carbine is equipped with later Model 1879 buckhorn sight, all other appropriate hardware is intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A solid New York State carbine with some interesting markings. (13B9670-333) {ANTIQUE} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
30	<p>Extraordinary Custom Mike Dubber Engraved Colt Single Action Army Revolver</p> <p>serial #S21651A, 45 Colt, 5 1/2" barrel with a bright, unfired bore. Venerated artisan Mike Dubber has adorned this exceptional revolver in a manner in which only he can. The arm retains all of its exceptional post-engraving wet-look Royal Blue. Dubber has engraved the arm in a C-plus coverage with the finest quality tight flowing intertwining scroll throughout and has specially, painstakingly, relieved the background area to highlight the exceptional quality scrollwork, the background then finely matted giving a relief-type effect. The principal panels and radii of the arm are all outlined in wonderful fine gold wire inlay including bands at muzzle and breech of the barrel and ejector rod housing and exceptional flourishes of gold inlay scroll flanking the front sight and right and left radii of the frame at the breech. The side of the ejector rod housing and rear of the grip strap have dual Art Deco-like spear head adornments and the Rampant Colt and the factory barrel markings are inlaid in gold as well; even the edge of the ejector rod head has fine acanthus leaf accent. The right side of the frame features a federal shield with "E Pluribus Unum" in riband, one of the stars within the shield and the vertical lines inlaid in platinum, the balance in gold; the depiction was drawn from a rendition shown in famous designer, calligrapher and engraver, John M Bergling's book Ornamental Designs and Illustrations; 4th Edition. The arm wears a beautiful Dan Chesiack one piece ivory grip with cream and marshmallow tones and nice ivory grain figure at the butt. The arm comes in a blue Colt Custom Shop box with white outer sleeve with no end label, the original factory instruction pamphlet and papers are included and included is a letter of authentication from the engraver delineating all of the painstaking steps and wonderful work done on the arm, it is of-course unturned, unfired since leaving Mr. Dubber's hands; it is engraver-signed on the underside of the barrel ahead of the base pin. An absolutely stunning revolver, perfection in ivory, blued steel, gold and platinum. (3E10066-4) {MODERN} (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description	Lot	Title/Description
31	<p>Interesting US Colt Artillery Model Single Action Army Revolver with Inscription  serial #18775, 45 Colt, 5 1/2" barrel with a bright very fine black powder-rifled bore showing a few scattered spots of light oxidation here and there. A rather interesting martial revolver, clearly one of the cavalry models refitted at Colt and returned in an artillery configuration. The barrel exhibits perhaps 60-70% fading blue with strong blue in the flutes of the ejector rod housing, the balance flaked to a plum brown and pewter patina. The cylinder exhibits trace blue with strong blue within the flutes and has a number of rotational marks. The frame retains smoky blue-gray remnants of color case-hardening with two line patent dates and very crisp "US" marking at the left. Triggerguard exhibits some strong blue at the front of the root, the balance faded to a pewter gray, the backstrap is similar. The hammer appears very much to be a later replacement as it exhibits strong color case-hardening and coarsely checkered bordered thumb spur, or could merely be from the refinish at Colt. The one-piece smooth walnut grip rates very good-fine, now devoid of varnish but still fitting the grip frame very well with dual notches carved along the sharp edge of the butt left and right; it is unnumbered. Frame is numbered "18775", triggerguard "131933" with "K" inspectors marking, the only discernible numbers on the cylinder are "11", the butt is numbered "1170" and of the barrel is numbered "8800" with capital "P" firing proofs. Interestingly, period-scratched lightly but neatly along the flat surface of the butt is "Jim Turpin". A quick check reveals the book <i>The Frontier Trail</i>; or, <i>From Cowboy To Colonel</i>; an authentic narrative of forty-three years in the old West as cattleman, Indian fighter and army officer" (by Colonel Homer W. Wheeler, United States Army Ret. (late fifth cavalry) © 1923 Times Mirror Press Los Angeles) mentions First Sgt. James Turpin multiple times, as having been from Troop L, 5th U.S. Cavalry, and having been involved at the Dull Knife Fight, accounts of that struggle as well mention Turpin. Interestingly serial number 18732 was issued to Troop C, 5th US Cavalry, in 1886. Obviously the conversion to artillery took place after that era but certainly Sgt. Turpin could have been the owner of gun "1170" whose serial number is certainly early enough for 1876. A very intriguing Single Action Army Artillery Model revolver that may well benefit from further research. (3C9997-301) {ANTIQUE} [John Lipski Collection] (2500/4000)  Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>	34	<p>US Colt Model 1873 Single Action Army Revolver with Cavalry Marking  serial #120407, 45 Colt, 7 1/2" barrel with a bright very fine black powder-rifled bore which shows some sparsely scattered spots of very light oxidation. The barrel and ejector rod housing are now a soft plum patina with the barrel address fully evident, there being some remnants of some very light pinprick pitting scattered about here and there. The cylinder is primarily a dull plum and pewter with faded gray-blue within the flutes and a light rotational marking. The frame is now a mottled pewter gunmetal case-hardened patina with some scattered light pinprick pitting, the left with three line patent dates and a slightly softened "US" marking. The triggerguard root shows some strong trace remnants of original blue while the backstrap is a dull pewter gray. The one-piece walnut grip fits well and rates very good as lightly cleaned, there are the remnants of an ink pen marking within but it is not discernible. The frame, triggerguard, and butt are all numbered alike with the cylinder numbered "0407" and the barrel numbered similarly "0407", also with "3736. The underside of barrel, front of frame and cylinder are all "DFC" inspector marked as-is the right side butt flat. Additionally the butt proper is stamped "3 CAV" and "8", the number "8" is also stamped on the left butt flat along with "T Bradford" neatly stamped beneath it. The gun seems to function mechanically for the most part however the cylinder bolt or perhaps the stop cuts are loose as the cylinder can be made to counter-rotate and overcome the stop on a few of the chambers. Interestingly, gun number 120408 was a New York Militia-issued revolver (Kopeck-Fenn) and 120405 was a Post Office Department-issued gun (SRS). A bit of further research may indeed prove who the elusive "T Bradford" is and in which "3rd Cavalry" he was enlisted. [Former Dennis Durden Collection] (3C9997-299) {ANTIQUE} [John Lipski Collection] (2500/4000)  Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>
32	<p>US Colt Artillery Model Single Action Army Revolver  serial #55523, 45 Colt, 5 1/2" barrel with a bright fine black powder-rifled bore showing some very sparsely scattered very light oxidation and perhaps a few very minor pits. The metal surfaces on this salty veteran are an overall dull gunmetal gray and pewter patina with the barrel showing some plum tones, the frame with some remnants of a smoky deep blue-gray. There are near overall scattered light pinprick pits, a few that may be characterized as a bit more moderate, primarily on recoil shield and loading gate, and an area on the cylinder where some contaminant has left mottled streaky pitting. The one-piece walnut grip rates about very good showing appropriate wear from the years with the expected minor dings, dents and chips here and there but with a 1" crack at top of left grip. There is no evident marking in the interior with what appears to be Rinaldo Carr's cartouche on right of grip and Odus Horney's cartouche on left grip, both are fairly worn and difficult to discern. The frame features the three line patent date and a very good "US" while the barrel marking is somewhat light. The frame is numbered "55523" and "DFC" inspected, the triggerguard "50432" and Nettleton inspected, grip frame is numbered merely "8201", the cylinder is numbered "5050" with the barrel being numbered "3533", DFC inspected, with P firing proofs on the barrel and the cylinder. The bull's-eye ejector rod head is very slightly bent and the arm seems to function well mechanically although the hammer spring is quite heavy. A very honest artillery model US Colt with a very "been there, done that" look. (3B9997-360) {ANTIQUE} [John Lipski Collection] (2000/4000)  Est. 2,000 - 4,000</p>	35	<p>Winchester Special Order Model 1892 Lever Action Rifle  serial #310596, 38 WCF, 24" part round part octagon barrel with button magazine and a bright excellent bore. This handsome 1905-made rifle is equipped with full complement of special order features including the part octagon barrel, button magazine and smooth pistolgrip buttstock with shotgun butt. The barrel retains about 95% original blue showing a little sparsely scattered minor freckling, faint thinning and a few very small dings on either side nearer the muzzle that are mostly unobtrusive. The action retains about 70% original bright blue flaking overall to a pleasant mild gray tone with edge wear and the bottom metal toned to pewter gunmetal patina. The noscap retains about 90% original bright blue showing some scattered fine flaking and the bolt retains about 96% original bright blue. The hammer and lever retain generous vibrant case-hardened colors in the more protected areas, the lever toning to a pewter case-hardened patina while the loading gate shows lovely brilliant fire blue. The frame screw heads show some very light slot wear and all markings remain intact and crisp. The smooth walnut stocks remain in very fine condition retaining about 90% original finish, thinning slightly along the forend. There are some scattered light dings and handling marks and metal-to-wood fit remains excellent. The hard rubber pistolgrip cap rates excellent and the buttplate is very good showing a tiny chip at the toe and a repaired 1" chip at the heel. The rifle is equipped with flattop sporting rear sight, the blade insert of which has been regulated slightly during the period of use, and small German silver front sight. This is a lovely rifle for the Winchester collector in an attractive configuration. (13D10063-3) {C&amp;R} (3500/5000)  Est. 3,500 - 5,000</p>
33	<p>Colt Single Action Army Revolver  serial #154723, 45 Colt, 4 3/4" barrel with a very good bore which shows strong black powder rifling but scattered light pitting, a few spots a bit more moderate. The revolver retains about 92-95% later antique nickel, the flaked and worn areas a dull gray and speckled brown patina. The frame markings and Rampant Colt remain sharp while the barrel marking is very soft, the caliber marking still legible. The checkered hard rubber Rampant Colt grips rate very good and are scratch-numbered to the gun on their interior "4723", showing worn points but their fit is precise. The gun functions mechanically for the most part, the half cock notch or nose of the trigger is worn as the hammer sits a bit far forward in the safety position. Manufactured in 1894, all of the serial numbers are matching with no discernible number on the cylinder, the revolver remaining attractive with a very frontier look. (3A9997-353) {ANTIQUE} [John Lipski Collection] (1800/2200)  Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>		

Lot	Title/Description
36	Beautiful Colt Factory Engraved Frontier Six Shooter Revolver by Master Engraver John Adams serial #S05807A, 44-40 WCF, 4 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent, unfired bore. This stunning arm retains all of its original factory deep mirror-finish Royal Blue and rich color case-hardening. Factory master engraver John Adams has once-again flawlessly executed the finest quality open flowing scroll with background punch-dot accenting. There are small star engravings left and right at the frame flare, acanthus leaf accenting on the bow of the guard and the traditional wolf's head on the nose of the hammer. The engraving is factory class-C coverage and is of course, expert grade, signed by Adams beneath the grip. The arm comes with a factory pair of two piece ivory grips with gold Rampant Colt medallions which of course rate as-new showing a contrasting coffee creamer and caramel tones and lovely ivory grain figure on the exposed portion of the butt. The arm features the "Colt Frontier Six Shooter" roll marking on left side of barrel and is black powder frame with a single screw retaining the base pin and a bull's-eye-style ejector rod head, and is absolutely unturned, unfired since leaving the blue dome. Included is a Colt factory letter detailing the engraving, grips and showing a ship date in July 1996, as well as the original blue Colt Custom Shop factory box with end label serial numbered to the gun, mentioning Mr. Adams by name, as well as the engraving and the grips. John Adams is one of the most sought-after of the Colt factory master engravers; in studying this beautiful revolver, one can certainly appreciate why. (3E10066-1) {C&R} (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000
37	Winchester Model 92 Saddle Ring Carbine serial #987943, 44 WCF, 20" round barrel with full magazine and a bright excellent bore showing two small freckles and crisp rifling throughout. The barrel and magazine of this 1927-made carbine retain about 92% original blue showing some sparsely scattered light freckling, some thinning to gray under bright light and an area of small dings on the right side below the rear sight. The action retains almost all of its original bright blue along the bolt, top surface and tangs, with the sides and bottom metal mostly toned to pewter gunmetal patina. The loading gate, sides of the lever and area around the saddle ring also retain strong bright blue and the left side frame shows a strong saddle ring shadow. The buttplate shows a little oxidation staining and the bands are thinning to pewter gunmetal. All markings remain intact and crisp. The plain walnut stocks remain in very fine condition showing somewhat worn finish, a few light dings and retain excellent metal-to-wood fit. The carbine rear sight notch has been deepened and regulated during the period of use, the front sight is a replacement large ivory bead and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very respectable saddle ring carbine in a desirable chambering. (13B10063-8) {C&R} (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500
38	Winchester Model 92 Saddle Ring Carbine serial #956942, 44 WCF, 20" mail order proofed octagon rifle barrel with full magazine and a bright excellent bore. The barrel and magazine of this 1926-made carbine are toning to a blue-gray patina overall with mild plum-brown undertones and a few light dings along some of the barrel edges. There is a filled magazine hanger dovetail just forward of the forend and the hanger has been neatly affixed in the proper location. The action shows some remnants of an older reapplied cold blue now mostly toning to a mottled gray and gunmetal patina. All markings remain intact and strong and the barrel band has an added nut on the left side ground more-or-less flush with the band into-which the screw threads. The plain walnut stocks remain in very good condition as lightly cleaned and nicely refinished showing a tiny hairline crack at the upper tang, a 2" crack and a few smaller cracks at the tip of the forend and a filled sling swivel hole on the toe line. The rifle is sighted with a Marble's flattop sporting rear sight with fine adjustment blade insert, Marble's Improved Model front sight with ivory bead and the action seems to function well mechanically. An interesting slightly customized carbine in a desirable chambering that will probably be a fine shooter. (13B10063-6) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800

Lot	Title/Description
39	Winchester Model 1873 Special Order Lever Action Rifle serial #164196A, 38 WCF, 28" round barrel with full magazine and a good bore showing some overall light pitting and some old oxidation with bright areas and good rifling throughout. This 1884-made rifle is equipped with a special order extra length barrel. The metal surfaces have mostly toned to a mix of dark gray and plum-brown patina showing some scattered remnants of smoothed-over old pitting and a few light dings. The screw heads show some light slot wear and a few are replacements; the upper tang screw is a bit too long. There are some streaks of original bright blue along the protected areas around the sideplates and lower tangs and the loading gate retains a few streaks of fire blue. All markings remain intact and legible having softened somewhat from the years. The plain walnut stocks remain in about very good condition, the buttstock mostly devoid of finish and the forend with a little older added varnish. There is a very small thin crack at the upper tang and tip of the forend along with some scattered light dings and handling marks. The rifle is sighted with a sporting rear sight, the notch of which has been slightly modified during the period of use, plain blade front sight, and the action seems to function well mechanically though the trigger is very stiff. A very good 1873 with a lot of character. (13A9946-36) {ANTIQUE} [Richard Kumor Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
40	German G.41(w) Semi-Auto Rifle by Berlin Lubecker serial #7686c, 8mm Mauser, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this duv 43-coded rifle retain nearly 90% original blue showing some light operational wear along the rear action housing and most of the loss is due to thinning to gray-brown patina along the edges of the magazine and muzzle. The muzzle shows some light pinprick pitting and oxidation staining and there are some scattered small dings along the magazine. The cupped buttplate is a dark gunmetal gray patina showing some remnants of old minor oxidation. All markings remain intact and strong showing nice manufacturer stamps along the left side of the action and eagle firing proof on the right. All visibly marked components bear correct "(Eagle) / 214" Waffenamts except for the front barrel band which shows a Walther "(Eagle) / 359" Waffenamts. The smooth laminated hardwood stock is stamp-numbered matching along the toe line and remains in about very good plus condition showing slightly worn original finish with a thin 1 1/2" lamination crack back from the upper tang and some scattered light dings. There is a duffel cut beneath the rear band that shows a failed older repair and is now somewhat loose but remains secured when the bands are affixed. The dark brown Durofol handguard shows "PAG" stamp and other correct mould markings along the interior and remains in very fine condition showing some scattered very minor scratches and light dings. The stock markings show honest wear from the years and are somewhat soft but mostly legible, there is a cursive "d" in the sling cutout, a Waffenamts on the pistolgrip and toe line and the right side butt shows a pair of good "(Eagle) / WaA214" Waffenamts. All of the serialized parts are matching; the muzzle cap, front sight base, magazine, triggerguard, rear action housing and bolt carrier are stamp-numbered and the bolt body, firing pin housing, extractor and locking lugs are all electro-penciled. The heavy replica scope mount is of excellent-quality older construction and has toned to a mottled gray-brown patina showing some light dings and old oxidation staining. The underside shows a large "WH" stamp and smaller "E", the front edge shows an off-struck facsimile Waffenamts and numeral "7" and the mount fits securely on the rifle. The assembly holds an original cag-coded ZF41/1 scope that retains about 90% original blue showing some edge wear and small areas toning to mild brown patina. The markings are strong showing a blue-filled "+", the number "4075" is crossed out and "4080" re-stamped. The optics remain very good showing German-style reticle with a few tiny occlusions and slight discoloration. The rifle seems to function well mechanically and a cleaning rod, front sight hood and slightly worn good condition original leather sling are included. A very nice example for the advanced German martial collector. (13D9946-120) {C&R} [Richard Kumor Collection] (5000/7000) Est. 5,000 - 7,000

Lot	Title/Description	Lot	Title/Description
41	Harrington & Richardson MC-58 Reising Semi-Auto Rifle serial #9119, 22 LR, 23" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original parkerized finish with some light freckling on the barrel and a few light handling marks. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in excellent condition and is crisply stamped with a DoD acceptance stamp on the inside of the pistolgrip. The top of the receiver is crisply stamped "U.S. MODEL MC-58 / H&R MODEL #65 MODIFIED / HARRINGTON & RICHARDSON INC.", the left side is crisply stamped with the serial number, and the barrel is crisply stamped with the H&R barrel address beneath "—U.S.—". The serial number of the rifle is within the correct 6000-9500 range. The rifle is sighted with a Redfield receiver-mounted aperture rear sight, the screw-in aperture is present, and a winged blade front sight replicating the sight picture of the M1 Garand and M14 rifles. The rifle appears to function well mechanically and included is a single 10-round magazine, a Boyt SL 1-K military leather sling, a foil packet containing two wrapped magazines, extractor, and firing pin, and original cardboard box dated 4/59 and serialized to the rifle. A fine example of these Marine Corp training rifles. (14A9807-61) {C&R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500	44	U.S. M1D Garand Sniper Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #1359840, 30-06, 24" 2-53 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% arsenal parkerized finish with scattered light wear on the high edges and contact points and a few light handling marks. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in excellent condition as cleaned with some white discoloration beneath the leather cheekpiece and the buttplate slightly proud; the stock is marked with a "P" proof on the inside of the pistolgrip and the leather cheekpiece is ink stamped "MR / 3-69". The receiver and barrel markings remain clear, the rear of the receiver is lightly marked behind the rear sight "SA-52" (denoting refurbishment at Springfield Armory in 1952), the barrel is marked with the correct "D7312555" drawing number, and the bolt is H&R manufactured with the remaining parts being Springfield Armory make. The right receiver leg is lightly marked "TE / 6-69", indicating a second arsenal refurbishment at Tooele Depot and many M1D sniper rifles were arsenal configured at this time, as described in Complete Guide to the M1 GARAND and the M1 CARBINE by Canfield. The rifle features T105 rear sight drums, and is sighted with an M84 telescopic sight in excellent condition retaining 99% blue finish and featuring glass with a post and crosshair reticle. The scope is serialized "43163" and the rubber eye piece remains flexible. The rifle also features a stamped triggerguard, 2-slot gas screw, and Hart Mfg Co. M2 flash hider which is loosely fit to the rifle, as is common. An attractive and likely authentic M1D sniper rifle. (14A9946-129) {C&R} [Richard Kumor Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
42	U.S. M1 Garand Rifle by Winchester serial #1223164, 30-06, 24" 11-46 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a bright near excellent bore with a few specks of oxidation but strong rifling. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% arsenal parkerized finish with a spot of light operational wear on the bolt and a few traces of high edge wear; the black finish on the gas cylinder and stacking swivel shows light wear, as is normal. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in excellent condition as lightly cleaned with a few remnants of light handling marks, and is marked with a boxed "WRA / GHD" cartouche and ordnance wheel on the left side barrel flat, the middle of the cartouche and the bottom left edge of the wheel lightly faded, and a partially faded circled "P" proof is stamped behind the milled triggerguard. The receiver markings and drawing numbers remain crisply stamped, the barrel markings being lightly soft along the bottom edge, and all are Winchester marked except for the barrel and operating rod, which are Springfield Armory marked; the operating rod has not been relief cut. The rifle features a 2-slot gas plug and lock-bar rear sight drums, and appears to function well mechanically. Included with the rifle is a CMP-provided manual, a photocopy of the bill of sale from the CMP that is serialized and matching to the rifle, and a military leather sling. A fine arsenal refurbished Winchester M1 rifle. (14A1035-10) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500	45	Orvis Custom Uplander Sidelock Smallbore Double Ejectorgun by Arietta serial #57-03-100-00, 28 ga., 28" barrels choked improved cylinder and modified with excellent bores. The barrels retain 99% original deep blue with some light border engraving at the breeches and tight matting along the rib. The locks and frame retain 98-99% original blue with very slight thinning and some small blemishes, the locks have multiple fine lines engraved around the borders with geometric patterns on the screw heads and hinge pin. The checkered straight grip walnut buttstock and forend are very good, there is a small hairline crack on each side of the forend at the frame and some lightly-added varnish on the forend and around the locks. The figure is quite nice and the butt has been skip-line checkered, the length-of-pull is 14 3/8" with drops of 1 1/4" and 1 7/8". The gun also features double triggers, 2 3/4" chambers, the butt is cast-on, there are dial-style cocking indicators and the ejectors are robust. (22B10038-9) {MODERN} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
43	U.S. M1 Garand Rifle by Springfield Armory with British Proofs serial #458105, 30-06, 24" 1-42 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a bright excellent bore with a few specks of oxidation on the lands. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original parkerized finish with light wear on the high edges and contact points, some scattered fine oxidation on the bottom metal and receiver, and a few light handling marks; the black finish on the gas cylinder shows light to moderate flaking, as is expected, and a few parts show light casting imperfections appearing similar to light pitting. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good plus condition with scattered light handling marks consistent with some use and light finish wear on the left side of the buttstock. The stock is marked with a correct mostly crisp boxed "SA / GHS" inspector's cartouche next to a partially faded ordnance wheel, and a partially faded circled "P" proof is stamped behind the triggerguard. The receiver markings remain crisp, the original barrel markings are lightly faded but the British export proofs stamped on the barrel remain crisp, and all marked parts are of Springfield Armory manufacture with drawing numbers correct for this early manufacture. The rifle features a milled triggerguard, single slot gas screw, operating rod without relief cut, and early flush nut rear sight drums. The rifle appears to function well mechanically and included with the rifle is a multi-tool with chamber brush. An attractive example of early M1 rifles sent to our allies across the Atlantic. (14A9946-85) {C&R} [Richard Kumor Collection] (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200	46	Beretta 471EL Sideplate Double Ejectorgun serial #S07676A, 20 ga., 28" screw-choke barrels with excellent bores. The barrels retain 99% plus original blue with some nice border engraving around the chambers and a couple small engraved floral accents on the rib. The case-hardened sideplates and frame retain nearly all their original case-hardened color, there are a pair of gold inlaid game birds on each side, woodcock right and ducks left. The oil-rubbed checkered straight-grip walnut buttstock and forend are excellent and the figure is fantastic, there are attractive dark swirls throughout with nice fiddleback running down from the comb. The butt is fitted with a checkered wooden buttplate, the length-of-pull is 14 5/8" with drops of 1 1/4" and 2 1/8" and the toe is slightly cast-on. The shotgun is equipped with an automatic safety, a single trigger with tang-mounted selector, a manual extract/ejector toggle switch on the interior of the forend and robust ejectors. Included is a factory hard case, factory paperwork, sling studs and five choke tubes; cylinder, improved cylinder, modified, improved modified and full. (22C10052-5) {MODERN} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000
		47	Ruger Red Label Over Under Smallbore Shotgun serial #420-15442, 28 ga., 28" ventilated rib screw-choke barrels with excellent bores. The barrels lever and guard retain 99% original blue with the chamber having a deep plum undertone. The satin-finished frame and forend metal are excellent. The checkered walnut metal-capped pistolgrip buttstock and forend are excellent with just a few minor handling marks. The ejectors are strong, the safety is automatic and there is a single selective trigger. (22A10038-8) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500



Auction - Amoskeag Live #130 - June 5th, 2021 06/05/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
48	Winchester Model 101 Pigeon Grade Over Under Shotgun serial #PK188804, 12 ga., 30" ventilated rib barrels choked improved modified and full with excellent bores. The barrels retain 99% original blue with "PIGEON GRADE" marked on the rib near the chamber. The engraved satin-finished frame is near excellent with some faint carry wear along the belly, the scroll engraving on the flats and bolsters is crisp, there is a pigeon on the belly and geometric patterns on the hinge and lever pins. The high-gloss select walnut checkered pistolgrip buttstock with fully-checkered cheeks and finger-groove-style forend are near excellent with scattered light handling marks, the checkering is still mostly-crisp with attractive dark fiddleback figure throughout. The safety is non-automatic, the ejectors are robust and the trigger is single selective. A nice Pigeon for the collector or the hunter looking to add a little style to their next bird hunt. (22A10060-28) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
49	Parker SC Grade Single Barrel Trap Shotgun serial #227410, 12 ga., 32" ventilated rib barrel choked full with a bright excellent bore. The barrel retains about 95-97% original blue, the loss due to even fading to a rather plum-tone, showing a bit of wear at the muzzle with a few very light handling marks here or there. The frame features excellent quality C-grade open flowing scroll with background stippled accents, the makers name left and right, with the typical flying pigeon on the belly. It is primarily a mottled gray-blue case-hardened patina with some trace colors left and right with generous colors on the belly of the frame. The checkered walnut pistolgrip buttstock rates very fine showing only light handling marks and crisp checkering with some shimmering grain figure at the butt, there is a very tiny chip missing at the rear of the upper tang. The semi-beavertail style target forend is similar with three or four light cracks at the iron which could no doubt be arrested by a competent 'smith. The length of pull to the 1" solid rubber pad is 14 1/4" with drops of 1 1/2" and 2"; the silver oval monogram plate along the toeline remains un-engraved. The arm seems to lock up tightly and is on-face and functions well, the ejector has been disabled. Features dual ivory target beads, the Bradley front base is in place, the white bead insert has fallen out. A sharp-looking single barrel Parker that is itching to get back at five-stand. (3B10046-2) {C&R} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
50	Blaser F3 Over Under Shotgun serial #J15663, 12 ga., 32" ventilated rib screw-choke barrels with excellent bores. The satin-finished frame is excellent with tight scroll engraving and game birds on each flat, a duck in flight right and a flushing pheasant left. The barrels, guard and remaining metal parts retain 99% plus original deep matte blue. The checkered Turkish walnut pistolgrip buttstock and Schnabel-style forend are near excellent with the only blemishes of note being some superficial scratches around the cheeks. The figure is quite nice with some subtle fiddleback along the butt and attractive swirling caramel and coffee-colored grain throughout. The length-of-pull is 14 1/2" with drops of 1 1/2" and 2", the single trigger is selective with a small toggle switch in front of the trigger, the ejectors are very strong and the butt is just slightly cast-on. Included are a factory hard case, factory paperwork, choke tube wrench, two 1 1/2 oz. barrel weights, two buttstock counterweights and five Briley choke tubes; full, modified, improved modified, improved cylinder and skeet. An excellent example of these Blaser shotguns known for German quality through-and-through. (22B10065-3) {MODERN} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000

Lot	Title/Description
51	Pennsylvania Percussion Double Rifle by Roth About 52 cal, now smoothbore, 31 1/4" octagon barrels with oxidized bores. The barrels are an overall pleasing plum brown patina with some scattered light oxidation and some areas of light pitting nearer the breeches. There are the expected light handling marks here and there that come from the years and there is a simple brass blade front sight with a flat-top rear (slightly loose on the rib). The breeches show dual inlaid silver bands with breech plugs and tang toned to a plum brown patina. The back action locks and hammers are a similar pleasing smooth plum tone and are unadorned, each lockplate maker marked "Chas Roth", additionally the left lockplate shows a number of small shallow screw holes and a protruding stud, which may have been where some manner of bridge style aperture sight was once fitted. German silver furniture includes noseclip, wedge escutcheons, large bow triggerguard and semi-fancy toeplate with simple crescent buttplate. The triggerguard front extension is lightly chiseled, there is a semi-ornate pendulum style patchbox and a running deer inlay, in German silver, on the left side flared shadowline cheekpiece. The stock itself rates very fine with much original varnish and the expected light dings and handling marks from the years with a bit of added finish which has slightly filled the nice checkering at the grip area. Each of the lockplates show a few small chips around them, the right lock seems to function properly and hold well, the left lock needing a bit of mechanical attention. Beneath the patchbox we find a worm for the ramrod, what is likely the original ramrod is present. Charles Roth was active in Wilkes-Barre Pennsylvania from around 1842 1887. (3B10088-10) {ANTIQUÉ} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
52	Germanic Club Butt Flintlock Stalking Rifle About 58 cal, 39 1/2" octagon barrel with an oxidized bore. This is an interesting and early flintlock rifle, the barrel an overall plum brown patina with oxidation freckles and pewter undertones, with scattered spots of light pitting. It shows a simple scant brass blade front sight and flat top v-notch rear and is otherwise unmarked but for two touch marks at the rear of top flat which are no longer legible. The banana-shaped lock has a pronounced teat at rear, faceted pan and unbridled frizzen with the tail of the common spring lightly chiseled. There is a rather large Jaeger-style long triggerguard with single rearward spur and dovetailed extension, along with a very wide five-faceted brass buttplate, the only other brass hardware being two lock screw escutcheons. The stock features thin carved ribs the full-length of the barrel channel and flanking the faux carved ramrod with raised open scroll surrounding where ramrod tailpipe would have been (it has gone missing) and there is similar scroll embellishment around each stock flat and the rifle's tang. The stock itself rates very fine and it appears unmolested with the expected dings and handling marks and with good original varnish. It is a very dark walnut but may indeed be mahogany, with a rich red-russet character. Left side of butt has a wide flared cheekpiece with extensive foliate carving at its rear and a bit more at its nose, both grip area and forestock widely skip-line checkered. The arm is equipped with double set triggers which appear to need a bit of mechanical attention and the lock will only hold on half cock. A handsome early rifle, clearly made for some monied person who would have a loader with them, hence the faux ramrod on the underside of the stock. (3B10088-11) {ANTIQUÉ} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000

Lot	Title/Description	Lot	Title/Description
53	<p>European Double Flintlock Fowler by Lhoest About 20 ga., 34" part octagon part round barrels with turned medials at the point of transition showing oxidized bores. The barrels are an overall tarnished pewter patina with overall smatterings of darker brown oxidation staining, showing perhaps the widely scattered pit here and there. There is a simple silver bladed front sight showing the damascened remnants of a gold-washed sunburst with additional lightly engraved floral decoration near the breech, also showing light gold wash damascening along with "canon tordu" also in light gold wash signifying a high-quality damascus twist barrel. Both lockplates are slightly convex with a rear teat, they are unadorned and feature simple bridled frizzens with makers name "T. Lhoest" on right lock, "&amp; Freres" on left. There is a slightly fancy brass tailpipe and a heavy brass buttplate with lightly pierced and chiseled tang. The European walnut buttstock is a very generous, early Jaeger-style, and features carved walnut triggerguard with single grip flourish. The stock itself shows some very ornate open foliate scroll carving at right rear of the wrist, surrounding tang and flanking the nice square-bottom left side cheekpiece. The forend shows a number of length-wise cracks or large chips, they however seem sound and will not flex and likely have an old internal repair. The grip area is coarsely square-pattern skip-line checkered as nicely as the very fine carving accenting the butt. The toeline shows a mushroom stud provision for sling with a sling bail suspended from the middle of the ramrod. The locks function mechanically but are not timed precisely with one another. "T. Lhoist" can be found in Liege in the early-mid-1800s, this is no doubt an alternative spelling, this arm likely made by himself or one of his "freres". (3B10088-12) (ANTIQUÉ) (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>	56	<p>U.S. M1 Garand Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #2499058, 30-06, 24" 2-65 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% arsenal parkerized finish with light wear on the high edges and contact points, and perhaps a few light handling marks on the gas cylinder. The pistolgrip blonde hardwood stock is in excellent condition as lightly cleaned with a few old light handling marks and an added glossy finish; the walnut handguards are in very good plus condition with a neatly repaired 3 3/4" crack and a few light handling marks. A softened boxed "P" proof is marked on the inside of the pistolgrip. The receiver markings remain clear with some softening of characters, the barrel markings remain clear, the drawing numbers on the bolt have been double struck leaving them illegible, the trigger housing is Winchester made, and the remaining marked parts are Springfield Armory manufactured; the right receiver leg is electro-pencil marked "RRAD / 6-65" signifying arsenal refurbishment. The rifle features a milled triggerguard, 2-slot gas screw, and T105 rear sight drums. Included with the rifle are a cleaning rod, multi-tool, and a modern reproduction leather cheekpiece and military-style leather sling. An attractive M1 that should shoot well. (14A10012-88) (C&amp;R) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
54	<p>Fine Ottoman Miquelet Tufek Musket .50 cal, 26 1/2" octagon barrel with an oxidized bore. The barrel is lightly swamped at the muzzle and shows a very nice contrasting damascus pattern its full-length with three silver damascened overlays which are lightly, nicely engraved, flanking the simple brass front sight. There is an identical overlay on the barrels top flats encompassing a gold sunken touchmark which is not readily decipherable, with three identical geometric foliate damascened overlays at the breech. There is a raised sighting boss at the tang, both tang and edge of the sighting boss with neatly engraved overlaid silver. The patilla style lock shows similar silver overlay on the hammer, also lightly engraved as is the damascening and frizzen, frizzen spring and the shroud between frizzen spring and pan. There is nice bone and jade-colored inlay on the dovetailed top flat to the rear of the sighting boss, with overall tiny brass brads and triangular pinwheel forms. The sides of the stock body adjacent to the lock and the stock opposite it are over all inlaid with open flowing scroll bone inlays, dyed a greenish-hue, these as well over all decorated with tiny brass brads and the circular pinwheel inlays. The Mediterranean hardwood stock rates about very good with lovely grain figure in the exposed areas, the forend with three or four through-cracks, they remain tight due to the three brass capucines holding them to the barrel. There is a lightly engraved ball shaped trigger and all of the screws show some light engraving as well. The butt area is covered with a woven textile which appears to have then been tarred, about 75% of it remains, exposing the unadorned wood beneath. The lock actually still functions well mechanically, the decorative top jaw "spinner" which was once in place is lost to the years. There is an engraved iron ramrod present which appears correct. (3B10088-23) (ANTIQUÉ) (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>	57	<p>Scarce "Gap Letter" U.S. M1 Garand Rifle by International Harvester serial #4641712, 30-06, 24" 5-53 dated LMR barrel with a bright very good plus bore with scattered pinprick oxidation and a few light pits, but strong rifling. The metal surfaces retain about 75-80% arsenal parkerized finish thinning and toning to gray with light wear on the high edges and contact points, light pitting along the left side woodline of the receiver, and some scattered light handling marks. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good condition as lightly cleaned with a tight about 2" crack down the center of the wrist, an about 3/4" tight crack behind the triggerguard, a hairline 1/2" crack in the forward handguard, and some scattered light handling marks. The stock is marked with a partially faded "P" proof at the base of the pistolgrip, the barrel channel is unmarked, and the butt of the pistolgrip is marked with a faded "(ordnance wheel) / RA-P" rework mark. The receiver markings remain crisp and show the distinct "gap letter" formation found on some of the receivers made for International Harvester by Springfield Armory, the barrel markings remain crisp and the barrel is import marked just below the woodline of the rear handguard, the bolt and operating rod are "IHC" marked, and the hammer, safety, and trigger housing are "WRA" marked. The rifle features a milled triggerguard, 2-slot gas screw, and T105 rear sight drums. An interesting rifle from the least common M1 rifle manufacturer. (14A10051-136) (C&amp;R). (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
55	<p>U.S. M1 Garand Rifle by Springfield Armory with Experimental Handguard serial #4298498, 30-06, 24" 10-56 dated Springfield Armory barrel with scattered hints of pinprick pitting in an otherwise bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% original parkerized finish with scattered light wear on the high edges and contact points and a few light handling marks. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in near excellent condition with a 3/4" shallow chip forming on the heel, which flexes lightly, and a few very light handling marks. The one-piece black fiberglass handguard is in near excellent condition with light crazing at the nose, a light abrasion at the rear, and two light handling marks. The stock is marked with a crisp circled "P" proof on the inside of the pistolgrip, and the barrel channel is stamped with a small DoD acceptance mark in white ink. The receiver and barrel markings remain crisp, the barrel is marked "T" for targeted, the gas cylinder is "NM" marked, and all marked parts are post-WWII Springfield Armory manufacture. The rifle features a stamped triggerguard, 2-slot gas screw, and T105 rear sight drums. A desire to find a more durable and weather resistant replacement, for the hardwood stocks and handguards already in use on the M1 rifles lead to the development of experimental fiberglass stocks and handguards, a fine example of the latter being equipped on this rifle. Such experimental handguards were tested for only a short period of time, and as such are uncommon variants today. (14C9946-128) (C&amp;R) [Richard Kumor Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>	58	<p>Johnson Automatics Model 1941 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #B7179, 30-06, 22" 41-dated barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a few scattered light specks of minor oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 92% original Parkerized finish with most of the loss throughout the magazine which is toning to a lighter gray tone also with some specks of very mild oxidation staining. There is some very minor freckling along the barrel and all markings remain intact and strong with the rear right side showing the familiar "CRANSTON ARMS CO" in a triangle and small inspection star. The smooth walnut stocks remain in very good condition showing strong oil finish with some scattered light dings along the buttstock and the forend showing a few more moderate dents along the right side and bottom. The barrel and bolt show mismatched numbers from the receiver as-is typical, the rifle is equipped with a meter rear sight and the action seems to function well mechanically also with functional bolt hold-open. A solid Johnson rifle. (13B9946-101) (C&amp;R) [Richard Kumor Collection] (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000</p>
		59	<p>Walther RZM Marked PPK Semi-Auto Pistol serial #829491, 32 ACP, 3 1/4" barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing some scattered mild oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 98% of an excellent factory quality restored blue finish showing some mild wear at the muzzle and just a couple of very tiny pinprick pits beneath the finish scattered about. The small parts retain all of their fine quality restored fire blue. All markings remain completely intact and unmolested with nice "RZM" marking on the left side slide and even the "(Crown) / N" commercial proofs remain mostly crisp. The slide is equipped with the appropriate 90-degree safety and is scratch-numbered matching the frame. The original checkered mottled brown synthetic grip with Walther banners remains in good condition showing moderate warping around the edges and a small crack at the top of the backstrap. The action seems to function well mechanically and one original magazine in very fine condition with matching synthetic finger rest is included. A solid example of these desirable pistols for the martial collector. (13B9946-24) (C&amp;R) [Richard Kumor Collection] (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
60	<p>Fine Polish Eagle VIS-35 Semi-Auto Pistol by Radom serial #21565, 9mm, 4 3/4" barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this lovely 1938-dated pistol retain about 96% original blue showing some very mild thinning and toning to gray along the muzzle and a spot on the frontstrap, a little high edge wear and some scattered mild handling marks. There is a small ding on the back of the extractor but this is very unobtrusive and the small parts retain almost all of their fine fire blue including the grip screws. All markings remain intact and strong including the iconic Polish Eagle on the left side slide and the barrel remains bright showing just some very faint gray freckles along the chamber. The original black checkered Bakelite grips with "FB" on the left panel and "VIS" on the right remain in excellent condition showing a couple tiny handling marks and a few thin faint scuffs on the left panel. All of the serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. One original Polish-proofed magazine is included that has mostly toned to a mix of blue and gunmetal gray with "9119" scratched on the floorplate. A wonderful example of these superb Polish pistols. (13C9946-57) (C&amp;R) [Richard Kumor Collection] (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000</p>
61	<p>Very Rare American Historical Foundation Walther PP "Adolf Hitler Presentation" Pistol serial #708320, 32 ACP, 3 7/8" barrel with a bright excellent, unfired bore. This very rare, very highly embellished, "commemorative" pistol is one of only five made back in the 90's, commissioned by the American Historical Foundation and engraved by master engraver Mr. Tim George. The arm is full-coverage engraved with loose open flowing scroll with fine background accenting stippling. It features the Walther Zella-Mehlis address on right of slide and "Ehregabe der Familien Walther" in riband on left, roughly translated as "Honorarium from the Walther Family". After the exceptional quality engraving, the arm was 24 karat gold plated, all of which remains, even in the bore of the pistol. The grips are hand carved ivory done by Mr. George as well, with open swirls of scroll and the same nice background accenting, the left grip with an intertwined gold "AH" inset into it, the right with the Walther banner. The blued body magazine has a matching engraved and gold plated baseplate. The pistol is designed to be a faithful copy of the arm presented to Adolf Hitler on his 50th birthday by Walther and is one of only five such arms made and offered by the American Historical Foundation to discerning and discreet clients. The gun rides in an oak presentation case with red felt lining, the lining itself showing a couple tears beneath the gun, but the case overall remaining excellent. Mr. George confirmed that indeed, he made only five of these arms and suggested that replicating the work today would run in the neighborhood of 10,000 dollars. A very rare, superbly executed arm worthy of the finest Walther, World War Two or advanced handgun collections. (3E9946-52) (MODERN) [Richard Kumor Collection] (8,000/12,000) Est. 8,000 - 12,000</p>
62	<p>Early Polish Eagle VIS-35 Semi-Auto Pistol by Radom serial #2525, 9mm, 4 3/4" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing some mild frosting and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1936-dated pistol retain about 90% original blue with most of the loss due to scattered areas of light oxidation staining along the high edges, more noticeable along the right side slide, along with some overall high edge wear and light handling marks. The barrel remains partially bright showing some mild oxidation staining along the chamber area and the small parts retain most of their nice fire blue. All markings remain crisp and clear including the Polish Eagle on the left side slide. The original black checkered Bakelite grips with "FB" on the left panel and "VIS" on the right remain in very good plus condition, the left panel with a small chip at the edge of the base and some other smaller handling marks scattered about. All of the serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. One original Polish-proofed magazine is included showing moderate wear and some light oxidation staining. A very handsome and early example that has seen some honest use. (13C9946-58) (C&amp;R) [Richard Kumor Collection] (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
63	<p>German P.35(p) Semi-Auto Pistol by Radom serial #H0472, 9mm, 4 3/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this Grade III pistol retain about 85% original thinning blue showing high edge wear, areas toning to pewter gunmetal and a spot of light oxidation staining on the right side near the magazine catch. The barrel remains mostly bright and the metal surfaces show the typical rough machining of late-war production. All markings remain intact and crisp with proper slide markings, "(Eagle) / 77" Waffenamts on the slide and frame and the slide also with eagle firing proof and "(Eagle) / WaA623". The left side barrel lug shows small eagle firing proof and "(Eagle) / 623" Waffenamts. The grooved hardwood grips remain in near excellent condition with a couple tiny dings and minor handling marks, both showing strong Waffenamts stamps on their interiors. The serialized parts are matching, the action seems to function well mechanically and there is no magazine present. A solid late-war Radom pistol. (13B9946-68) (C&amp;R) [Richard Kumor Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
64	<p>German P.08 Luger S/42 K-Date Pistol by Mauser serial #8146, 9mm, 4" barrel with a fair bore showing moderate frosting and somewhat worn rifling throughout. This pistol appears to have been nicely period-restored, likely in England, and retains about 95% fine quality rust blue showing some light high edge and operational wear, a few small areas thinning to a plum-brown patina and perhaps a couple scattered pinprick pits. The toggle pins show lovely fire blue and the small parts retain a healthy amount of mild straw color, very strong along the extractor, with overall silvering. The markings remain mostly intact, many are still quite crisp including the "K" date and "S/42" on the toggle, the German inspector and proof marks along the receiver and barrel are rather soft and there are British export proofs along the right side barrel and small London proofs stamped along the various parts. The checkered walnut grips are stamp-numbered to the gun and remain in very good condition showing a tiny chip behind the safety, some lightly chipped points and minor dings. All of the serialized parts are matching including the grooved firing pin and some of them still bear "S" stamps, the edge of the hold-open is worn and does not lock the toggle back but the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically. One bright-bodied aluminum base magazine numbered "7959" is included. A very attractive example of these desirable Lugers made in 1934. (13B9946-32) (C&amp;R) [Richard Kumor Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
65	<p>Custom Engraved Clint Finley Colt Single Action Army Revolver serial #268895, 44 Special, 5 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is a rather fancy revolver engraved in an antique Nimschke-style pattern by 20th century engraver Clint Finley. Much of the arm is now in-the-white, that metal being a smooth silvery gunmetal patina, the protected areas at the root of the barrel, ejector rod housing, pinched area of the frame and the cylinder flutes show remnants of a nice soft, slightly tarnishing silver plate, overall giving the gun a very honest and antique-like appearance. The arm features open flowing quality scroll with very fine background punch-dot shading and "batwing" embellishment along the topstrap, overall in about a B-level of coverage. The frame is near fully engraved, the barrel three quarters or more and the cylinder fully engraved, the butt un-engraved and the frontstrap and root of the guard un-engraved with a bit of engraving atop the backstrap. The arm wears a very nice antique one-piece ivory grip with beautiful cream and butter tones and antique age crackling throughout the butt left and right. The hammer is much brighter than the balance of the steel surfaces surrounding it and is no doubt a later replacement with an un-bordered checkered spur. The backstrap is neatly engraved beneath the grip "Finley 78", undoubtedly the early work of Mr. Clinton Finley, who started engraving in the early 70s as a hobby, quickly perfecting his craft and today is world-class. The gun times and locks up well and the only number is located on the frame, both the triggerguard and the butt are un-numbered. A very charming, very handsome, very antique-looking Single Action Army in a very desirable chambering. (3B9997-300) (C&amp;R) [John Lipski Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
66	<p>U.S. Special Model 1861 Percussion Rifle-Musket by Colt .64 cal., 40" smoothbore barrel with a mostly bright fine bore showing some areas of light pitting. The metal surfaces of this interesting musket are toning to a mottled gray and brown patina with some softened light pitting around the bolster and on the barrel forward of the forend cap with some scattered spots of the same overall, along with areas of old light oxidation and dried yellow preservative throughout. The left quarter-flat of the barrel is marked "S" along with a slightly-softened "V / P / (eagle head)" proof while the lockplate is dated 1864 to the rear of the hammer and marked "U.S. / COLT'S PT. F.A. MFG CO. / HARTFORD CT." ahead and there is a softened Federal Eagle on the bolster. The late-production American black walnut stock with barrel band retaining springs rates about very fine, retaining some nice edges along the stock flats, and showing a light coat of added finish which is worn along the left side, and with a small spot of wear behind the lockplate. There are some expected light handling marks overall and the left stock flat features a very crisp "WPT" boxed inspector's cartouche, there is a small five-pointed (star) to the left of the barrel tang and "S" is behind the triggerguard. The original sights, sling swivels and correct cupped tulip-head ramrod with straight shaft and threaded end are intact and the action remains strong and crisp. This interesting Special Model 1861 retains the early-production clamping barrel bands despite being outfitted with barrel band retaining springs which, according to Moller American Military Shoulder Arms Vol. III, points to its assembly by Colt following the Civil War. (23B9997-110) {ANTIQUE} [John Lipski Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
67	<p>U.S. Special Model 1861 Percussion Rifle-Musket by Colt .58 cal., 40" barrel with a bright very good bore showing some scattered spots of light pitting in the rifling that is worn at the muzzle. The barrel and mountings are toning to a lightly-mottled gray patina showing tiny spots of pinprick pitting and speckles of light oxidation staining overall and some fine cleaning striations on the barrel bands. The lockplate and hammer have aged to a dull gray case-hardened patina retaining some trace colors and also showing some spots of light oxidation staining along with splashes of hardened preservative. The date on the top of the breech and the proof mark on the left quarter flat have been largely lost to time with only "18" and a partial "6" remaining legible on the prior and "V" on the later, while a slightly softened "STEEL" is on the left breech flat. The lockplate is crisply-dated 1864 behind the hammer while the markings ahead of the hammer have also been partially-lost with "U.S. / A. MFG CO. / ORD CT. remaining visible and the remnant of a small Federal Eagle is on the bolster. The American black walnut stock rates about very good as perhaps lightly cleaned with a repaired crack and a flexing crack both in the right side of the forend behind, a small filled repair to the left of the ramrod channel between the middle and lower bands, a narrow chip is missing to the left of the barrel tang, there is some minor erosion of the wood behind the bolster and some scattered light dings and handling marks from military service overall. There is the faint remnant of a boxed inspector's cartouche on the left stock flat and the stock is otherwise not marked. The barrel is sighted with a blade front and Model 1863 Type II rear, the sling swivels and correct cupped tulip head ramrod with straight shaft and threaded end are intact and the action remains strong and crisp. Colt managed to deliver an astounding 100,005 Special Model 1861 rifle-muskets under three contracts between 1862-64. (23A9997-246) {ANTIQUE} [John Lipski Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
68	<p>Fine U.S. Model 1861 Percussion-Rifle Musket by Springfield Armory .58 cal., 40" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The "National Armory Bright" metal surfaces rate very fine with a few tiny areas of softened very light pitting and speckles of very light oxidation staining overall. The buttplate and triggerguard have aged to a cloudy gray patina with light oxidation on the heel and tiny spots of the same on the bow causing it to appear more brown-gray. The corners of the breech remain crisp with "1862" on the top flat and a strong "V / P" over a softened (eagle head) while the rear of the lockplate is also dated 1862 and bears a crisp Federal Eagle ahead of the hammer and "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD" below the bolster. The attractive American black walnut stock also rates fine with a 3/4" dent on the left side of the forend and a smaller impact mark on the right between the bands, a few scratches on the toe and some scattered signs of service to be expected of a 160 year old rifle. The stock flats are sharp with the left featuring two cartouches, one clearly marked "ESA" while the script initials of the other are partially obscured by a light handling mark and there is a clear "SE" inspection mark behind the triggerguard. The sling swivels are intact, a correct cupped tulip-head ramrod with retaining swell and threaded end is included and the lock is strong and crisp. A very nice example of this important martial shoulder arm in a very fine state of condition. (23B10021-30) {ANTIQUE} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
69	<p>Remington Model 1863 Zouave Percussion Rifle .58 cal, 33" barrel with a bright excellent bore and strong rifling. The barrel of this "Zouave" rifle manufactured in 1863 is toning to a mottled blue-brown patina with a few spots of minor pitting and old oxidation intermixed with remnants of original blue overall. The lockplate is toning to a mottled gray case-hardened patina with light surface oxidation while the hammer and breech tang have turned a brown patina with minor pitting throughout with remnants of case-hardened colors in the protected areas of the hammer. The lockplate is dated "1863" behind the hammer and marked with a "(Federal Eagle) / REMINGTON'S / ILION, N.Y." ahead of the hammer, "U.S." forward of this, and the front of the lockplate is stamped with the inspector's initial "P". The left barrel flat is stamped "STEEL" along with the inspector's initials "B.H.", while the breech is marked with a softened "US" and the remnants of a "V / P / (eagle head)" proof mark. The elegant brass patchbox and furniture has mostly turned a mottled ochre patina with some scattered spots of staining and verdigris along with clear sub-inspector marks throughout. The tang of the buttplate is marked "US" and a spare nipple is stored within the patchbox. The handsome smooth black walnut stock rates about very good plus with a touch of old added finish, a repaired hairline crack above the forward side screw, minor wear to the ramrod channel, and scattered dents and dings from the years while the left stock flat displays two very crisp cartouches. The rifle is sighted with an integral blade front sight and Model 1858 two leaf rear sight, the correct cupped "tulip" head ramrod with threaded end is in place below the barrel. The action of this classy rifle remains very strong and crisp. A very nice Remington Model 1863 with an excellent barrel. (23B10088-17) {ANTIQUE} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
70	<p>German Flintlock Belt Pistol by Johann Jacob Humburg .56 cal, 8 3/8" round barrel with a lightly oxidized bore. The metal surfaces are a mix of silvery gunmetal patina and areas toning to a mild brown patina with some spots of minor pinprick pitting and a tiny crack at the upper tang next to the screw. The convex lockplate features a pronounced teat at the rear, swan neck cock, unbridled frizzen and a lovely chiseled frizzen spring with foliate extension. Lock markings are rather faint but read "IOH IACOB HUMBURG" and a crisper "A CASSEL" below the frizzen spring. The pistol features brass hardware throughout including: blade front sight, ramrod thimble and tailpipe, triggerguard with simple column extension, lock screw escutcheons with light foliate and dog's head embellishments and buttcap with a wonderful Green Man grotesque. All of the brass has toned to an attractive mellow ocher patina. The European walnut stock with buffalo horn tip remains in very good plus condition with a thin crack at the tip, some scattered moderate dings and handling marks. The stock features foliate carving at the upper tang and nice bordering around all of the hardware. A replacement simple steel ramrod is included and the lock functions crisply. A lovely German pistol, Humburg was active in Kassel from 1740-1780. (13C10088-21) {ANTIQUE} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
71	<p>Exceptional Custom Denise Thirion Engraved Colt Single Action Army Revolver serial #S13825A, 45 Colt, 4 3/4" barrel with a bright, unfired bore. This is an excellent example of the stunning work we have come to know and expect from former Colt master engraver Denise Thirion. The gun retains all of its post-engraving bright nickel and is overall C plus engraved in master level flowing Nimschke style scroll of the finest quality, with back-ground punch-dot shading providing lovely accenting contrast; even the front sight and sides of hammer with handsome engraving. Within the flourishes are simple floral motifs which are very endearing and there is understated baked black ink added throughout the engraving to highlight her exceptional work. The revolver wears a one piece Dan Chesiac-fitted smooth ivory grip with nice creams and some light caramel hues, showing lovely grain structure. The screws, trigger, ejector rod head, base pin and base pin catch are all beautifully fire-blued. Included with the arm is a blue Colt custom shop factory box with white outer shipping sleeve, the factory label is intact showing the arm shipping as blued and color case-hardened with checkered eagle stocks, Ms. Thirion working her magic shortly thereafter. Included is a letter from her detailing the work done to the arm and talking about the style and coverage of engraving and she has signed the work on the grip frame beneath the grip; the original factory instruction pamphlet and papers are included. The combination of fire blue, bright nickel, and the lovely cream-colored ivory provides an exceptionally attractive contrast, the arm of course un-turned, un-fired since leaving the factory. (3E10066-2) {MODERN} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
72	<p>Lovely Italian Percussion-Converted Holster Pistol by Cominazzo .58 cal, 11" part round part multi-faceted barrel with turned medial at the point of transition and an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces have mostly toned to a dark gray and plum-brown patina showing some old oxidation staining and handling marks. The forward barrel pin fastener has detached from the barrel, there is a small crack at the muzzle and the front sight is worn down. The barrel markings are mostly legible with parts of "LAZARINO" obscured but "COMINAZZO" completely visible. The lockplate is no doubt original hardware and has been expertly converted to percussion during the period of use; the bottom edge of the cap splash guard has broken off long ago but this is rather unobtrusive, there is a small decorative motif with gold wash behind the hammer and the hammer itself retains scattered flakes of bright fire blue. The pistol is equipped with fancy brass mountings throughout including faceted ramrod thimble and tailpipe, long tang triggerguard with detailed foliate extension, pierced foliate sideplate with female Romanesque bust, engraved monogram plate atop the wrist and heavy buttcap; all are toning to a pleasant ocher patina still showing strong remnants of gold wash. The hardware also features wonderful cast-in-relief embellishments and punch-dot shading with foliate scroll and panoply of arms at the bow of the guard and lion's head, scrollwork and Roman warrior on the buttcap. The European walnut stock with buffalo horn tip remains in very good plus condition showing a few tiny old chips at the high edges, a small repair near the triggerguard tang, light crack at the edge of the buttcap and overall handling marks. The stock shows lovely grain figure throughout and features wonderful carved borders around the hardware and foliate motif at the upper tang. A simple replacement ramrod is present and the lock will require some mechanical attention as it does not hold at full cock every now and then. A very fine pistol from this renowned Italian gunmaker with lovely ornate appointments. (13D10088-20) {ANTIQUE} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
73	<p>Dutch Percussion Target Pistol by Beaumont .44 cal, 11" octagon barrel with an oxidized bore still showing evident rifling throughout. The barrel of this attractive pistol retains perhaps 20% original blue mostly toned to a deep brown patina with moderate freckling scattered throughout. The barrel flat features silver inlay maker's mark reading "DE BEAUMONT MAESTRICHT" and there are Belgian proofs on the underside of the barrel, not unusual given the city's close proximity to Belgium. The remaining metal surfaces are a mix of gray-brown and silvery case-hardened patina, the hammer and upper tang still showing some wisps of original colors. The lockplate very neatly follows the raised contours of the stock and the metal surfaces are tastefully embellished with some light foliate scrollwork. The breech and tang are both numbered "1", likely indicating this pistol once belonged to a pair and there is an assembly number "2420" on the underside of the barrel that matches a penciled number on the interior of the stock. The checkered walnut stock remains in very good plus condition showing a small smoothed-over shallow chip on the right edge, scattered light dings and handling marks but still maintains a very attractive appearance. The lock still functions crisply. Really a fine European percussion target pistol. (13B10088-22) {ANTIQUE} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
74	<p>Attractive British Percussion Target Pistol by Richard Hollis &amp; Sons .54 cal, 9 1/2" smoothbore octagon barrel with a bright near excellent bore. This is a very nice percussion pistol featuring a lovely contrasting swirling damascus and vertical banded pattern along the barrel as well as a gold and silver band at the breech. There are some small spots of minor oxidation staining and pinprick pitting in some areas along the barrel but they are unobtrusive. The barrel flat is unmarked but there is a British proof mark on the underside. The breech and lockplate show strong remnants of case-hardened colors with areas toning to silvery gray patina; they are embellished with attractive foliate scrollwork and the lockplate is neatly inscribed "Richd Hollis &amp; Sons" and "LONDON" with the letters interspersed between swirls of the foliate scroll. The triggerguard features an attractive pineapple finial and retains perhaps 90% original bright blue showing light flaking throughout, the ramrod tailpipe also retaining strong bright blue. The pistol is also equipped with German silver escutcheons, noseclip and oval monogram plate at the wrist. The checkered walnut stock remains in near excellent condition retaining a healthy amount of original finish and showing just a few lightly chipped points and minor dings. The pistol is equipped with a single set trigger and the lock seems to function well mechanically. A pewter-tipped ramrod with brass ferrule is included but appears to be an older replacement. A very fine British target pistol, Richard Hollis was active in Birmingham from the early to mid 1800s and appears to have passed away sometime before 1847 as an advertisement from that year shows the company reformed as Hollis Brothers &amp; Co. (13B10088-27) {ANTIQUE} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
75	<p>Stunning Custom Terry Theis Engraved Colt Single Action Army Revolver serial #S21652A, 45 Colt, 5 1/2" barrel with a bright, unfired bore. This is an exceptional revolver boldly embellished by master engraver Terry Theis of Harper Texas. The gun retains all of its wonderful post-engraving subdued nickel finish, listed as "satin nickel" by Weldon Lister Jr., it however is much more lustrous and deep than what most people would normally consider as satin and is more of a brushed-style of texture and is extremely attractive. The arm is engraved by Theis in tight flowing intertwining scroll which Theis says was inspired by R.J. Kornbrath and Ray Viramontez, a style he worked diligently to perfect and refine while studying under Eric Boessler in Germany in the 90s. The arm is near fully covered in C-level master engraving, including the sides of the front sight and a nice acanthus band right at the muzzle. The screws, trigger, ejector rod head, base pin and base pin catch all have stunning beautiful pale and deep fire blue, the frame flat screws each with slightly engraved heads. The engraving has had very nice baked black ink accenting bringing out the quality scroll and acanthus leaf work very very nicely. Dan Chesiak has fitted a flawless one-piece ivory grip with mellow cream tones and lovely ivory grain structure. Mr. Theis has signed the piece in two spots, at the leading edge of the triggerguard just ahead of the forward screw and on the leading edge of the butt flat just ahead of its screw. The arm comes in a blue Colt Custom Shop box with white outer shipping sleeve without label. An authenticating letter from Mr. Theis is included delineating the work done on the gun and detailing the above-mentioned adornments. A simply wonderful Single Action Army, appearing very slightly reminiscent of many of Shostle's arms, but with much more refined engraving. (3E10066-3) {MODERN} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
76	<p>Pair of British Flintlock Holster Pistols by Ketland &amp; Co. with Period Pommel Holsters .62 cal, 9 1/4" round barrels with moderately oxidized bores. This is an attractive set of pistols that remain in the original flint. The barrels and lockplates have mostly toned to a pewter gunmetal patina, the barrels showing evidence of an older light cleaning, showing some sparsely scattered light pitting and minor dings from the years. Both pistols show signs of rather extensive honest use, the frizzens with moderate strike marks and some erosion around the touch holes which appear to have been enlarged slightly during the period of use. The barrels show crisp Birmingham proof marks and are marked "LONDON", both lockplates with "W. / KETLAND / &amp; CO". There are some very simple light border embellishments, the lockplates with a line border and a small foliate flourish at the rear. The lockplates feature pronounced teats at the rears and are of typical construction with unbridled frizzens. The remaining hardware is of brass and rather Spartan featuring single ramrod thimble, tailpipe, triggerguard, buttcap, monogram plate atop the wrist and sideplate all toned to an attractive ocher patina. The smooth walnut stocks remain in very good plus to very fine condition showing a few areas darkened from oxidation leaching, some scattered light dings and handling marks from the years. One pistol shows a small chip ahead of the lockplate, a flexing 1 1/4" silver forming above the lockplate and small cracks near the lock screw while the other just shows a few thin cracks through the lock screw that are relatively minor. Some areas are a little bit shy of the brass hardware from minor shrinkage and the left flats both retain a strong "ID" stamp. Simple hickory ramrods are present and the locks both seem to function well mechanically. The included set of brown leather saddle holsters appear to be unmarked and remain in about very good condition. There is some overall mild crackling and scuffs with a full small tears and flakes forming here and there. There is an area of lost stitching along the length of one edge but it otherwise remains intact and the holsters show the expected moderate honest use overall. A very nice ensemble for the antique arms collector. (13B1025-2,3) {ANTIQUE} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Live #130 - June 5th, 2021 06/05/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
77	<p>Winchester Model 1873 Lever Action Rifle                      serial #216353B, 38 WCF, 24" round barrel with full magazine and a fair-good bore showing scattered light pitting and oxidation with strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1886-made rifle have mostly toned to a medium gray-brown patina showing some sparsely scattered light pitting and spots of old oxidation staining. There are some streaks of original blue in the protected areas between the barrel and magazine along with some bright blue around the edges of the sideplates and lower tang. The edges of the loading gate retain a few flakes of fire blue and all markings remain intact and strong. The plain walnut stocks are mostly devoid of finish and remain in about very good plus condition showing a tiny crack at the upper tang, small gap at the heel and some scattered light dings. The rifle is sighted with a standard sporting rear sight sans elevation slider, small German silver front sight, the dust cover is a little loose and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9997-161) {ANTIQUE} [John Lipski Collection] (1000/1500)                      Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
78	<p>Winchester Model 1873 Lever Action Rifle                      serial #554581B, 32 WCF, 24" octagon barrel with full magazine and a mostly bright very good bore showing some scattered pinprick pits and specks of oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel and magazine tube of this 1901-made rifle have mostly toned to a deep plum-brown patina showing some minor old oxidation staining, edge wear and light dings along the edges. There are some generous streaks of original blue scattered along the sides of the barrel. The action is similar retaining a healthy amount of original bright blue in the protected areas, the lever has toned to dark gray and the hammer shows some smoky remnants of case-hardening. All markings remain intact and strong and the cartridge lifter has toned to ocher. The plain walnut stocks remain in about very good plus condition showing some older added varnish along the buttstock, overall darkening from the years and a 1" crack at either side of the toe. There is a repaired chip showing three steel pins left of the non-factory added sling swivel hardware along the toe line and the metal-to-wood fit is otherwise excellent. The rifle is sighted with a later Marble's sporting rear with white diamond insert and more modern Lyman ivory bead. The action is crisp and seems to function well mechanically. A solid 1873 rifle with a good bore. (13B9997-41) {C&amp;R} [John Lipski Collection] (1200/1800)                      Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
79	<p>Cased German Z.F. 41 Rifle Scope with Mount and Accessories by Emil Busch                      serial #139352 / 9116k. The metal surfaces of this cxn-coded scope with mount retain about 90% original blue showing some silvering along the high edges, a few tiny dings and areas toning to pewter. The scope adjustment spring catch shows lovely fire blue and all markings remain intact and crisp showing blue-painted "+". The mount is duv-coded and shows "(Eagle) / 214" Waffenamts and etched rifle number "9116k". The rings are electro-penciled matching "16" and are also stamp-numbered "558" matching the mount along the right side. The German style reticle remains completely visible but the optics are yellowed and blurry showing moderate occlusions and would require a professional restoration. Both sunshades are present, the forward shade is stuck fast into the wooden base of the case and will require a little persuasion to remove. The included original case rates very good plus retaining about 85% original green paint flaking along the edges and showing two dents on the front body. All hardware and straps are intact and the lid shows "jvb" code, "(Eagle) / WaA14" and is matching the scope with etched rifle number "9116k". The interior lining remains in very fine condition and an original cleaning cloth is also present. A very attractive ensemble for the German martial collector. (13B10069-1) (1000/1500)                      Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
80	<p>German G.41(w) Semi-Auto Rifle by Berlin Lubecker                      serial #606g, 8mm Mauser, 22" barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing some minor oxidation and perhaps a few pinprick pits in the grooves with strong rifling throughout. The receiver and bolt carrier of this duv 43-coded rifle retain about 60% plus original blue with areas thinning to gray-brown patina and showing some sparsely scattered old oxidation staining. The triggerguard also retains generous amounts of original blue, perhaps 50-60%. The action housing is toning to a silvery pewter patina showing some minor oxidation staining while the magazine is a mottled blue and gray-brown tone. The barrel bands and muzzle are a similar gray-brown patina showing a few scattered small dings and some sparse freckling. All markings remain intact and crisp showing nice receiver stamps, proper eagle firing proofs and "(Eagle) / 214" Waffenamts on the various components. The smooth laminated hardwood stock remains in very fine condition showing a thin 1 1/2" lamination crack on the bottom behind the rear band, some scattered light dings and expected handling marks. The stock markings are somewhat faded but still visible and it is stamp-numbered matching along the toe line and retains two very good "(Eagle) / WaA214" Waffenamts on the right side butt. The dark brown Durofol handguard shows "PAG" stamp and other correct mould markings along the interior and remains in near excellent condition showing a few faint scratches and handling marks. All of the serialized parts are matching; the muzzle cap, front sight base, magazine, triggerguard, rear action housing and bolt carrier are stamp-numbered and the bolt body, firing pin housing and locking lugs are all electro-penciled. An original cleaning rod and front sight hood are present and the action seems to function well mechanically. A fine example of these interesting and desirable early German semi-auto military rifles. [Former Craig Brown Collection] (13D10077-2) {C&amp;R} (4000/6000)                      Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
81	<p>Colt Model 1862 Police Percussion Revolver                      serial #15349, .36 cal., 6 1/2" barrel with a very good to perhaps near fine bore which is mostly bright but shows some scattered light oxidation and a couple spots of more moderate pitting. The barrel is a smooth soft plum patina with a few scattered areas of light oxidation, the cylinder is similar with some trace blue here and there, the hammer rest pins partially intact. The frame is now a mix of soft plum and gunmetal gray with both hammer and trigger similar. The backstrap is a dull goldenrod patina while the triggerguard has some trace silver at its root. The one piece walnut grip rates very fine showing much original varnish and wear along the sharp edges left and right at the butt, it is numbered to the gun in antique ink pen. All of the numbers are matching with the exception of the wedge which is numbered to a different gun and the gun functions well mechanically (both of the barrel lineup pins are broken off in their recesses in the barrel but would be a very simple fix for any gunsmith if one wished). A respectable 1863-made Police Model which certainly could have spent some time in a belt holster during the Civil War. (39997-361) {ANTIQUE} [John Lipski Collection] (1800/2200)                      Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>
82	<p>Colt Model 1860 Army Percussion Revolver                      serial #6028, 44 cal., 8" barrel with a bright otherwise excellent bore showing only a couple spots of oxidation or scattered light pits here and there. This is a nicely refinished revolver showing an antique refurbishing many years ago. The barrel retains perhaps 30% bright blue in the protected areas, primarily beneath the loading lever, the balance flaked to a pleasing mostly smooth plum brown patina with a bit of light pitting here and there, primarily along the left side of the barrel with the typical light dings and impact marks around the wedge. The German silver front sight is intact and the barrel address is fully legible while the serial number on the bottom of the lug is somewhat light. The cylinder retains a similar amount of bright nice blue mingling with light oxidation, there is no cylinder scene present and only the remnants of hammer rest pins, an extremely light "6028" can be read. The four screw frame is a pale blue on the flats, toning to a mottled gray on the left recoil shield, the Colts patent marking slightly light, and showing a bit of light sparsely scattered oxidation; the trigger now a gray patina with some nice remnants of case-hardening on the hammer. The backstrap is a plum and brown patina while the triggerguard has toned to ocher. All of the numbers are matching including the wedge, with the butt number being light like the barrel lug. The one piece walnut grip rates otherwise fine with a prominent 3/4" chip from its left side, and two small notches carved along the right sharp edge, it is antique ink pen numbered to the gun. Barrel-to-frame fit is excellent and the gun times and locks up properly. A handsome, as-refinished, early 1860 Army. (3B9997-283) {ANTIQUE} [John Lipski Collection] (1500/2000)                      Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
83	<p>US Colt Model 1860 Army Percussion Revolver Issued To The 20th New York Cavalry                      serial #143449, .44 cal., 7 7/8" barrel with an about very good lightly oxidized and lightly pitted bore, still showing strong rifling. The metal surfaces on this salty veteran are an overall plum brown and pewter gray patina with the expected light dings, dents and handling marks that come from a field-used arm, the barrel showing a few spots of more moderate dings, especially along its right side and in the area of the barrel marking. The cylinder retains remnants of its scene, also with light oxidation and handling marks and is "HH" inspector stamped with some light and moderate pitting at its rear; there are no hammer rest pins intact. The triggerguard has toned to an ocher patina and shows some dings as well. The one piece walnut grip rates about very good showing an older cleaning with the metal proud in a few spots and chips left and right, with a number of impact marks on the butt, it is numbered to the gun in antique ink pen. All of the numbers are matching including the wedge with the exception of the un-numbered arbor. Interestingly there are antique plugged holes at the forward edge of the butt and about 1" of the backstrap, perhaps from some period lanyard or even shoulder stock type of device (?). They are unobtrusive, oxidized and are certainly from the period of use. The barrel-to-frame fit is slightly loose and the gun times loosely mechanically. Springfield Research Service lists this gun by serial number and shows it being issued to the 20th New York Volunteer Cavalry, the "McClellan Cavalry", Co. G, July 16 of 1864. During this time they were primarily involved in raiding missions in southern Virginia and North Carolina destroying and harassing Confederate lines of supply and communication by burning bridges, cutting telegraph lines, and tearing up railroad beds. In December 1864, the 20th New York joined the siege of Petersburg then had further campaigning in the Carolinas, then returned to the Petersburg area in time for Sheridan's decisive attack at Five Forks on April 1, 1865. The 20th New York Cavalry witnessed the fall of Petersburg and Lee's surrender at Appomattox; it certainly looks like this revolver rode along for all of that action. (3A9997-286) {ANTIQUÉ} [John Lipski Collection] (1200/1800)                      Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
84	<p>Cased Colt Model 1849 Pocket Revolver                      serial #253569, .31 cal., 6" barrel with a good to perhaps near very good bore which shows light pitting its full length but with evident rifling. The metal surfaces are primarily a soft plum brown patina with some generous trace flakes of original blue here and there. There is some scattered oxidation but the metal remains mostly smooth with perhaps a few sparsely scattered light pinprick pits and light dings in the area around the wedge. The triggerguard and backstrap have toned to a dull ocher patina, the butt with numerous small handling marks. The one piece walnut grip rates very good to near fine with much original varnish and the expected light dings, scratches and handling marks that come from the years, is antique ink pen-numbered to the gun. The stagecoach holdup scene is evident although a bit light and there are numerous dings and impact marks around the periphery of the cylinder, it is double-numbered, both in antique serifed fonts, "55567" and "53569". The balance of the numbers are all matching with the exception of the mis-matched wedge. The arm rides in in antique mahogany case with faded rose-baize interior, Ely percussion cap tin, common top fixed spout Eagle flask, dual cavity Colts patent bullet mould, one round one conical and an antique boar bristle cleaning brush. The case rates very good with the expected overall scratches and handling marks. The lower tab at the very front of the loading lever has chipped off and is missing but the catch still works as-designed. The gun seems to function well mechanically and is a very attractive casing overall. (39997-386) {ANTIQUÉ} [John Lipski Collection] (1200/1800)                      Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
85	<p>Handsome Restored Springfield Armory U.S. Model 1911 Pistol                      serial #118538, 45 ACP, 5" Springfield Armory barrel with a bright excellent bore, both "S" and "P" marked on the left barrel lug. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus excellent quality, truly museum grade, restored rust blue-like low luster finish. All of the edges and principal markings remain sharp, no doubt some of the markings were restored or refreshed during the refinishing process, left of frame with good flaming ordnance bomb stamp and the Eagle on right of slide remaining very crisp. The double diamond checkered walnut grips rate excellent to as-new and are correct quality replacements from the time of the restoration, having nine lines between the diamonds. All of the following parts are "S" stamped denoting Springfield manufacture: barrel, hammer, slide stop, hammer, safety, grip safety, mainspring housing, trigger, magazine catch, extractor, firing pin stop, sear, and disconnecter. Included is a single two-tone magazine with "S" stamped on its floorplate extension, rating excellent with tiny bit of oxidation staining along its top left edge. Really a very well-executed Springfield Armory-produced 1911, made in April 1915. (3B10087-1) {C&amp;R} (4000/6000)                      Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
86	<p>Exceptional Restored Colt U.S. Model 1911 Pistol                      serial #140407, 45 ACP, 5" barrel with a bright very good plus to near excellent bore which shows just a bit of light frosting. The metal surfaces of this nice "Army black" restoration retain 99% plus museum quality restored blue. All of the markings remain crisp and were no doubt partly refreshed and restored during the refinishing process, the left of frame with Gilbert Stewart's inspectors marking. All of the polishing lines and grit marks seem perfect for the later hasty wartime polish. The diamond-checkered walnut grips rate excellent and are likely correct modern replacements. Included is a single pinned-based two-tone lanyard loop magazine which rates excellent to very nearly as-new, showing just a tiny bit of oxidation speckling along the left upper edge. The barrel shows appropriate "P" and "H" markings atop the chamber area with "G" and "H" and other assemblers mark around the disconnecter hole; Hosmer's "H" is also at rear of slide above firing pin stop. A very lovely as-restored pistol originally made in March 1917 and shipping to Rock Island Arsenal. (3B10087-3) {C&amp;R} (3000/5000)                      Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
87	<p>Beautiful Restored Colt U.S. Model 1911 Pistol                      serial #327570, 45 ACP, 5" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this nice "Army black" restoration retain 99% plus museum quality restored blue. All of the markings remain crisp and were no doubt partly refreshed and restored during the refinishing process, the left of frame with eaglehead S8 inspectors marking. The hasty polish lines, and heavier grit polishing are masterfully re-created and look perfect. The diamond-checkered walnut grips rate excellent and are likely correct modern replacements. Included is a single pinned-based two-tone lanyard loop magazine which rates excellent to very nearly as-new. The barrel shows a slightly off-struck intertwined "HP" marking atop the chamber area with "G" and "H" around the disconnecter hole; Hosmer's "H" is also at rear of slide above firing pin stop. A very handsome as-restored pistol originally made in June 1918 and shipping to Bush Terminal in Brooklyn. (3B10087-2) {C&amp;R} (3000/5000)                      Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
88	<p>U.S. Model 1911 Semi-Auto Pistol by Colt                      serial #431342, 45 ACP, 5" Springfield Armory barrel with a lightly frosted bore. This 1918-manufactured pistol has a replacement Springfield Armory slide. The metal surfaces have toned to a pewter-brown mix with about 5% original blue, a small wedge is present on the frame under the slide stop, but most of the finish is on the slide along the left side dust cover and on the right flat. The surfaces do show scattered handling marks commensurate with the age of the gun, limited pitting plus a few assembly marks. The grips are post WWII checkered synthetic plastic stocks with government stock number on the back and rate excellent. The frame has very strong factory markings and "[eagle] / S2" acceptance marks, the markings are correct for a Springfield Armory slide and they remain crisp. Most of the small parts are correct for the era of manufacture but the "type E" hammer and arched mainspring housing are WWII replacement parts. The pistol includes a post war Government replacement magazine with assembly and manufacturer numbers heavily stamped on the base. The magazine protrudes slightly at the base and included is reproduction craft box. A salty old war horse rebuilt over the years with plenty of service left in it and a nice variation for the collector. (8A9946-13) {C&amp;R} [Richard Kumor Collection] (1000/1500)                      Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
89	<p>U.S. Model 1911 Semi-Auto Pistol by Springfield Armory                      serial #76331, 45 ACP, 5" High Standard replacement barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces have toned to brown with finish on the upper frame along the rails perhaps 10% remaining, in addition to a few oxidation blemishes, handling marks and limited pitting. The grips are post WWII checkered synthetic plastic stocks with government stock number on the back and rate excellent. Most of the small parts are replacements with the thumb safety the only original part bearing the Springfield Armory "s" stamp. The bulk of the parts are 1911A1 style replacements including a short trigger, long tang grip safety, arched mainspring housing with lanyard loop cut off, slide stop, hammer and firing pin stop. Markings on the slide and frame remain crisp including the flaming bomb and Federal Eagle. The pistol includes a post war Government replacement magazine with assembly and manufacturer numbers heavily stamped on the base and a reproduction craft box. A fine example of a Springfield 1911 with later added upgrades. (8A9946-12) {C&amp;R} [Richard Kumor Collection] (1000/1500)                      Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Live #130 - June 5th, 2021 06/05/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
90	<p>Winchester Model 1873 Deluxe Special Order Extra Length Rifle serial #297158, 44 WCF, 30" very slightly tapered octagon barrel with a very good bore which shows some bright areas and strong rifling but with scattered oxidation and some light pitting. A very fancy, very special-purpose rifle in its day, the arm remains in a rare configuration. The barrel and magazine tube have toned primarily to a plum brown and pewter patina with overall very light oxidation speckling and wear to pewter on the sharp edges and contact points. The receiver shows perhaps more plum brown with generous trace original blue in the protected areas at the sideplates and a blue-gray loading gate. The curved lever is primarily pewter and plum with some remnants of case-hardening on the sides of the hammer and the arm is equipped with a double set trigger (currently will not set but is likely only an adjustment). The deluxe XX checkered buttstock and checkered forend show some very lovely grain figure but with a good deal of wear, this obviously being a hunted rifle carried by a man of means. There is trace original varnish on the buttstock and the checkering is worn nearly smooth with the ebony pistolgrip insert intact and a five piece cleaning rod in the butt trap. The forend shows a bit more wear but with the wood still proud of the metal, only vestiges of the checkering remaining on the belly of the forend in the carry point. The lower tang is stamped "2364XX" with the same number "2364" in the upper tang inletting of the buttstock and on the toe of the buttplate itself. There is a Lyman style ivory bladed Rocky Mountain front sight in place, semi buckhorn Rocky Mountain rear and "44 cal." has softened but is still readable on the cartridge lifter. The gun seems to function well mechanically. A very careful pointing-up of the checkering a bit, by someone who really knew their business, without molesting the rest of the wood would certainly improve the appearance of the arm. A very respectable example which was a very rare gun, which was clearly carried and hunted, but also well-cared-for. (3B10060-1) {ANTIQUÉ} (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000</p>
91	<p>Winchester Model 1892 Special Order Take Down Lever Action Rifle serial #392439, 44 WCF, 26" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and magazine tube retain perhaps 92% fading original blue, toning to plum, with some wear to pewter on the high edges and contact points, appearing much stronger under normal ambient light. There are the few scattered spots of light surface oxidation here and there and the expected very light handling marks that come from the years, the noscap now faded primarily to gray with some speckling. The frame retains a similar amount of original blue on the flats with the carry point at the belly worn to plum, the loading gate with some very respectable brilliant fire blue. Both hammer and lever show smoky remnants of color case-hardening, more prominent along left hammer flat, the trigger toned to gray blue. The smooth walnut stock rates very good to perhaps near fine with some nice grain figure and the expected very light dings and handling marks that come from the years, the wood being proud of the metal showing a tiny ding at the toe, the buttplate with some smoky case-hardening. The forend remains proud of the metal as well with a few more handling dings than the buttstock, still rating fine. There is a Beach combination front sight in place and a Rocky Mountain rear, the gun mounts solidly and seems to function well mechanically. A very handsome 1892 still retaining some strong condition. (3B10060-17) {C&amp;R} (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>
92	<p>Winchester Model 1876 Lever Action Rifle serial #15987, 45-60 WCF, 28" octagon barrel with a good plus to near very good bore which shows evident rifling but with scattered oxidation and light pitting. The barrel and the magazine tube are primarily a plum brown patina, the barrel actually showing some generous trace original colors, also with light oxidation and expected light scratches and handling marks from the years; the noscap is similar. The frame is a dull gunmetal gray with plum overtones, scattered light oxidation and some spots of light pitting; there is generous trace blue around the side plate. The lever shows some smoky blue remnants of colors at its root but is primarily an oxidized gray and plum patina with some silvery case-hardening on the hammer. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend are very honest rating perhaps very good showing the overall light dings and handling marks that come from the years and perhaps a bit of added varnish many years ago. The forend remains proud of the metal, the upper tang is a bit proud at the buttstock. The original open sights are intact with a ladder-style rear and the arm seems to function well mechanically, with the caliber marking still very crisp on the brass lifter. A respectable example of these large frame lever guns, manufactured in 1881. (3A10060-6) {ANTIQUÉ} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
93	<p>Winchester Model 1876 Lever Action Rifle serial #63615, 40-60 WCF, 28" octagon barrel showing an about very good bore with strong rifling its full length but with light oxidation and some scattered light pitting. The barrel shows a fading gray blue finish intermingling with a smooth plum brown, the sharp edges worn to pewter, also with the expected light dings and handling marks here and there. The magazine tube, noscap and hanger are an overall plum brown showing some scattered spots of light oxidation and perhaps a few very light pits, a number of small dings here and there and the dovetail of the magazine tube hanger showing a bit of damage years ago but remains tight. The frame shows some generous trace original blue, perhaps 15%, but is primarily a warm plum patina with wear to pewter on the high edges and contact points, showing the expected light handling marks that come from a field-used arm, the left side plate with a few light dings. The lever is a silvery gray case-hardened patina with some trace colors on the hammer. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend show some added varnish with the overall light dings and handling marks that come from a hunted arm but are unmolested and the wood is still proud of the metal overall, the buttstock with a black streaky run from the rear of the tang where some solvent has affected the wood. The original Rocky Mountain open sights are intact, the barrel shows remnants of some tool marks around the caliber marking, the edges of which have been dressed, and the cartridge lifter still shows a strong caliber marking. The gun seems to function well mechanically and is a respectable example made in 1893. (3A10060-8) {ANTIQUÉ} (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000</p>
94	<p>Winchester Model 1876 Lever Action Rifle serial #45844, 40-60 WCF, 24" octagon barrel with a good plus to about very good bore which shows strong evident rifling but with light pitting and oxidation its full length. The barrel and magazine tube are a warm plum brown patina, showing wear to pewter on the high edges, the barrel with a moderate number of very tiny dings left and right, about halfway down its length, the noscap a pewter and plum as well. Front sight is offset back appropriately from the muzzle and the position of the barrel hanger indicates this barrel length is original for the rifle. The frame is a similar smooth plum brown with some generous trace blue in the protected areas around the side plates. The lever is a plum brown with some smoky case colors on the sides of the hammer and a bit of gray blue on the loading gate. The buttstock rates about very good with much original varnish and overall light dings and handling marks from the years showing exposure to the elements as well, but with the wood being proud of the metal at the receiver, the butt is a little proud at the toe. The forend may show an old cleaning and is a bit more of a red-russet hue and does not exhibit the dings and handling marks as the buttstock, the metal slightly proud there. The original front sight and ladder style rear are intact and the caliber marking is still very vibrant on the brass cartridge lifter, the action functioning well mechanically. A very honest 1884-made 1876 rifle overall. (3A10060-9) {ANTIQUÉ} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
95	<p>Winchester Model 1876 Saddle Ring Carbine serial #24146, 45 CF, 22" round barrel with a near very good bore which shows strong rifling but with light oxidation and light pitting its full length. This is a very interesting British-proofed saddle ring carbine which very much appears as though it went to the Indian continent during the reign of the British Empire there. All of the metal surfaces are an overall pewter gray gunmetal patina with light oxidation staining and light pitting over the surfaces with no vestiges of original finish, consistent with use we might find in tropical regions. The brass cartridge lifter has been very neatly line engraved during the period of use "Jadut Mulook Khan/1884", it has faded somewhat but is still nearly fully decipherable. Unfortunately because of the engraving, the caliber marking is no longer discernible and there is no marking on the barrel, but it is possibly 45-75 WCF, as the Northwest Mounted Police carbines were in this caliber and serial number range (24,100). The stocks show much use and exposure to the elements but are unmolested, the wood is still proud of the metal for the most part, with over all light dings and handling marks, with exposure to the elements at the toe, two chips missing at front of upper tang. The forend remains proud of the metal for the most part and exhibits a few missing chips as well but the gun is very honest and certainly looks as though it spent some time hunting in India or Pakistan. The British proofs are at the breech to the left of the carbine rear sight and just above the chamber. (3B10060-7) {ANTIQUÉ} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>



Auction - Amoskeag Live #130 - June 5th, 2021 06/05/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
96	<p>Winchester Special Order Model 1886 Lever Action Rifle serial #68081, 45-90 WCF, 30" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The extra long barrel and magazine of this 1892 manufactured rifle retain about 97% plus original blue, loss due to primarily to minor wear along the edges which also show some tiny nicks and a speck or two of fine oxidation and pitting. There is a small ding in the left diagonal flat at the muzzle along with a small scratch in the right diagonal flat 11" from the muzzle and tiny scrape marks on the left side of the barrel above the nosecap. The action has taken on a silvery case-hardened patina with scattered fine oxidation and tiny light scratches still showing good traces of vibrant original case colors in the protected areas. The nosecap has a pleasing silvery case-hardened patina while the buttplate is a soft brown and gray patina with some very fine staining. The plain walnut buttstock remains in very good plus condition show some light dents in both sides of the wrist along with other light handling marks, the forend remains in very good condition with an old, repaired crack along the left lower front edge. Rifle is sighted with a flat-top sporting rear sight, German silver blade front sight and the action seems to function well mechanically. An attractive antique long-barrel 1886 Winchester. (5B10060-12) {ANTIQUÉ} (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>
97	<p>Winchester Model 1886 Lever Action Rifle serial #86988, 38-56 WCF, 26" octagon barrel with full magazine and an about a very good bore showing scattered frost and oxidation still with good rifling the entire length. The barrel and magazine of this 1894 manufactured rifle have toned to brown patina with light wear along the edges showing traces of original blue in the protected areas. There are spots of very fine oxidation and sparsely scattered tiny nicks and scratches. The action and nosecap have mostly toned to a smooth gray case-hardened patina with brown highlights and spots of light freckling showing generous amounts of case colors along the protected surfaces of the lower tang and edges of the swivel stud. The bolt retains strong amounts of original blue and the buttplate is soft gray and brown. The plain walnut stocks remain in very good plus condition showing a light cleaning with remnants of light handling marks and a 1/2" shallow dent in the left side of the forend; the wood-metal fit good only slightly shy at the toe. The rifle is sighted with an unmarked sporting rear sight, a Sheard front sight and the action seems to function well mechanically. The sling swivels are of quality installation in the factory style, but the base of the but sits a bit proud. A handsome early Winchester Model 1886. (5B10060-14) {ANTIQUÉ} (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
98	<p>Winchester Special Order Model 1886 Lever Action Takedown Rifle serial #129392, 45-70, 26" octagon barrel with full magazine and a bright excellent bore. This interesting special order 1903-made rifle is equipped with takedown feature and factory double set triggers. The barrel and magazine retain about 90% original blue showing some small areas toning to a mild gray patina along with a few scattered light dings and handling marks along the edges. The action retains about 85% original bright blue with thinning to pleasant mild gunmetal gray patina, a few small dings and handling marks; there is one more moderate dent at the upper forward corner of the loading cutout and some of the screw heads show a little mild slot wear. The bolt retains about 95% original bright blue, the loading gate shows some nice streaks of fire blue while the fire blue along the set triggers remains particularly vibrant. The hammer retains vibrant case-hardened colors particularly on the right side and the lever is toning to a pleasant silvery case-hardened patina with some vibrant wisps near the root. All markings remain intact and strong and the frame and barrel are stamped with Winchester factory "WP" proofs suggesting the rifle went back some time after 1905. The plain walnut stocks remain in very good plus condition with the buttstock retaining about 85% original varnish showing some scattered light flaking, minor dings and handling marks from the years. The forend shows mostly worn finish with just some light handling marks otherwise and stock fit is excellent overall. The rifle is sighted with a Marble's sporting rear sight, Beach combination front sight and Lyman tang peep sight. The set triggers are out-of-adjustment and will require a little attention as they currently do not set though the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically. Included with this rifle is a medium-sized black and gold-painted tin box with the name "S. C. Barnes" on the side. The box shows a few moderate dents and missing handle and contains a full complement of period accessories including: two 20-count boxes of Winchester cartridge cases, a Winchester Model 1894 reloading tool in original box, Winchester single cavity bullet mould, UMC unprimed cases in original box, partial bag of Raymond Lead Company lead shot, tube of Winchester rust remover in original box, two boxes of UMC No. 2 1/2 brass primers and three other assorted tins of primers. The accessories rate about fair showing moderate staining along the boxes with scuffs and a few old repairs. The reloading tool box shows extensive tape and glue repairs though the lid label remains mostly intact. The tool with decapping pin rates very fine retaining about 90% black enamel finish showing some light flaking and edge wear. The bullet mould also rates very fine showing crisp markings and retaining about 95% original blue with some scattered light freckling and the walnut handles rate excellent. A nicely configured Model 1886 with some attractive period accessories. (13D10063-2) {C&amp;R} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
99	<p>Winchester Special Order Model 1886 Extra Lightweight Lever Action Rifle serial #113899, 45-70, 22" tapered round barrel with button magazine and a bright very good plus bore showing some sparsely scattered spots of mild oxidation or frosting and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this 1897-made rifle retains about 90% original blue showing some scattered mild thinning to pleasant blue-gray patina, a few sparsely scattered pinprick pits and freckles. The action retains about 40% original bright blue, strongest along the protected areas with the balance toned to an honest pewter-gunmetal patina, also showing some scattered light handling marks. The hammer shows generous smoky case-hardened colors throughout while the lever shows generous wisps of vibrant colors in the protected areas toning overall to a mild gray. The bolt retains about 95% original bright blue, the loading gate shows some streaks of bright fire blue and all markings remain intact and strong. The plain walnut buttstock and forend remain in very fine condition showing a little older added nice oil finish along with some scattered light dings and handling marks from the years. The rifle is equipped with shotgun-style hard rubber buttplate that rates near excellent showing a very tiny flake at the toe. The rifle is equipped with a flattop sporting rear sight that shows a nice little period modification with a small celluloid triangle pinned to the blade just below the u-notch, the front sight is a Lyman ivory bead and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very attractive lightweight 1886 that has seen some honest use. (13B1012-17) {ANTIQUÉ} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Live #130 - June 5th, 2021 06/05/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
100	<p>USMC-Marked Harrington &amp; Richardson MC-58 Reising Semi-Auto Rifle serial #8874, 22 LR, 23" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original gray Parkerized finish with a faint spot of wear behind the ejection port and a few very light storage marks while the bolt remains bright with some light oxidation on the extractor. The smooth walnut pistolgrip stock rates as-new and features a crisp D.o.D. eagle cartouche on the front of the grip. The receiver and barrel are marked "USMC PROPERTY" as approximately 3,500 MC-58 rifles were purchased by the Marine Corps for training purposes between 1958-59. Designed by Eugene Reising, the MC-58 is meant to simulate the M1 rifle and features a Redfield receiver sight with aperture and protected blade front sight that provides a sight picture like that of the M1 as well as similar length, weight, safety location and magazine capacity. This wonderful rifle comes with a full complement of accessories including three magazines, one being a 10-round H&amp;R-marked magazine retaining about 99% original gray Parkerized finish while the other two magazines along with an extractor and firing pin are sealed within their original foil-lined brown paper package. Also included is a Boyt military leather sling also sealed in package, an original Marine Corps Stock List for "RIFLE, CALIBER .22, MC-58 W/E" dated to February 1959, an invoice from the Civilian Marksmanship Program dated to 2003, the original vapor barrier packaging and factory box both labeled and serialized to the rifle with the box listing the previously-mentioned sealed accessories, and the foam-padded outer box showing shipment from CMP-South. A scarce USMC training rifle in excellent plus condition with its original accessories and CMP paperwork. (23B1035-7) {C&amp;R} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200</p>
101	<p>Soviet SVT-40 Semi-Auto Rifle by Tula serial #V11499, 7.62x54R, 24 3/4" barrel (27" overall including compensator) with a good bore showing oxidation and darkness in the grooves with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1941-dated rifle retain about 85% of an arsenal quality refurbished blue showing some scattered areas thinning to gray patina, some remnants of light oxidation staining and pinprick pitting. The bolt and carrier remain mostly bright showing some remnants of very fine lightly cleaned pitting. All markings remain intact and strong and the rifle does not appear to be import-marked or Finnish property-stamped. The smooth hardwood stock and handguard remain in about good condition as lightly cleaned and refinished showing a thin 1 1/4" crack atop the wrist, 3 1/2" crack on the left side wrist back from the triggerguard and a small crack on the handguard ahead of the rear sight. There are some other scattered light dings and the buttplate is a little proud of the wood. The parts are a mix of Tula and Izhevsk and the serialized components are mismatched: triggerguard (IE3035), bolt (KA2449) and carrier (GF944). One original mismatched magazine is included, the cleaning rod is present and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9946-93) {C&amp;R} [Richard Kumor Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
102	<p>Limited Edition FNH-USA M249S Semi-Auto Rifle serial #M249SA00160, 5.56 NATO, 18 1/2" chrome-lined barrels with bright excellent bores. This like-new and extremely desirable firearm is a closed-bolt semi-automatic version of the famous Fabrique Nationale M249 SAW (Squad Automatic Weapon) in use around the world with the U.S. and other elite militaries. The metal surfaces retain about 99% plus original dark gray Parkerized finish, hard-chrome plate and black anodized finishes with some light high edge silvering on the buttplate. The black polymer heat shields, handguard, carry handles, pistolgrip and clubfoot buttstock rate excellent. The right side of the receiver is marked "5.56MM M249S SEMI AUTO" along with the serial number and "FNH-USA, -COLUMBIA-SC" with most parts marked with their military part number and manufacturer number. This carbine comes equipped with two complete barrel assemblies with each having a flash hider, heat shield, folding carry handle and protected front sight post and a folding bipod with extendable legs is stored within the lower polymer handguard. A fully-adjustable protected aperture sight and Picatinny rail are mounted to the top of the feed tray cover. Like the M249 SAW, the M249S feeds from either disintegrating links or STANAG boxed magazines with one black plastic belted ammunition pack marked "200 CARTRIDGES / 5.56MM LINK M27 / BALL M855 / FOR MG M249 / LC-06M381-737" likely holding approximately 500 M27 disintegrating links and one "FN" marked aluminum STANAG magazine included. This limited edition rifle also includes an "FN" and "M249S" marked hard polymer lockable hardcase with foam cutouts for all the previously mentioned items along with: specialized ID tags, certificate of authenticity, padded sling with sling hardware, manual bolt lock device, cleaning kit with various tools and gauges stored within a molle-compatible black nylon case, cable lock with keys, operator's manual and paperwork. Number 160 of 200, this limited edition M249S is sure to both turn heads at the range and be the centerpiece of the most elite military firearms collection. (23B9946-40) {MODERN} (8000/12000) Est. 8,000 - 12,000</p>
103	<p>Scarce Imperial German-Modified M91 Mosin Nagant Bolt Action Rifle serial #154184, 8mm Mauser, 30" barrel with a fair bore showing moderate oxidation throughout and good rifling. The metal surfaces of this Izhevsk-made rifle have mostly toned to a dark mottled gray patina overall showing some remnants of old oxidation staining, partially smoothed-over old pitting and light dings. The bolt remains partially bright showing some patches of old pitting and the Imperial German-proofed bayonet assembly is mostly a silvery pewter patina. The markings remain mostly intact and strong showing remnants of the Izhevsk markings along the shortened shank, Imperial German proofs on the left side and the rear sight re-stamped with Persian numerals; the barrel and receiver show matching re-applied serial number. Disassembly reveals that the receiver is also of Izhevsk make and is dated 1897. The hardwood stock remains in very good condition as perhaps lightly cleaned showing a few small arsenal repairs near the rear band, overall light dings and mild abrasions. The Izhevsk roundel on the right side butt is faint and the "Deutsches Reich" eagle stamp is softened but visible on both sides. All of the remaining serialized parts are mismatched though the bolt is correctly modified and the action seems to function well mechanically. A solid example of these interesting conversions. (13B9946-104) {ANTIQUE} [Richard Kumor Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
104	<p>Johnson Automatics Model 1941 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #A2113, 30-06, 22" 41-dated barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% plus original Parkerized finish showing some scattered very minor high edge wear and some mild brown speckling mostly along the loading gate and magazine body. The screw heads show light slot wear and all markings remain intact and strong, the rear right side showing the familiar "CRANSTON ARMS CO" in a triangle though no visible inspection star. The smooth walnut stocks remain in very good plus condition showing some overall light dings and handling marks, the forend with a shallow 1/2" chip at the back edge ahead of the magazine and another very small flake forming on the buttstock behind the magazine. The barrel and bolt show mismatched numbers from the receiver as-is typical, the rifle is equipped with a meter rear sight and the action seems to function well mechanically also with functional bolt hold-open. A very nice example of these interesting and desirable rifles. (13B9946-102) {C&amp;R} [Richard Kumor Collection] (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Live #130 - June 5th, 2021 06/05/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
105	Winchester Pre '64 Model 70 Super Grade Bolt Action Rifle serial #59820, 257 Roberts, 24" barrel with an excellent bore. The barreled action, bolt handle and checkered steel buttplate retain perhaps 98% original blue with some silvering at the muzzle, a small blemish near the breech and other scattered light handling marks. The bolt body is mostly-bright with some faint scattered freckles and matching "59820" electro-penciled on the bottom. The "SUPER GRADE"-marked floorplate and triggerguard retain near 99% original blue with some tiny blemishes, the marking interestingly having an italicized "R" at the end of SUPER similar to the font used in the barrel address, all markings appear factory-done. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut stock with ebony tip and left-side cheekpiece is near very good, there is a small impact mark on the left side forend and other scattered handling marks and blemishes with a couple areas looking to have just a touch of added finish. The rifle has a hooded bead front sight and a pair of Stith mounts hold a very good condition Stith Weaver 4X scope with crosshair reticle and clear optics. A solid 1946-manufactured Super Grade rifle. (22B9789-66) {C&R} (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000
106	Winchester Pre-64 Model 70 Alaskan Bolt Action Rifle serial #491244, 338 Win Mag, 25" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this 1960 manufactured rifle retain about 97-98% original blue that has some areas of light handling wear and some areas of light surface oxidation that are mostly visible along the barrel. The bolt body remains mostly a light gray and is electro-pencil numbered to the receiver on its underside. The checkered walnut stock rates very good and has light dings, handling marks and some light to minor flaking to the added lacquer finish. The checkering panel on the right side of the forearm has been amateurishly recut and is deeper and more robust than the other factory cut panels. The stock is equipped with swivel studs and has the factory red solid rubber recoil pad, the front swivel has been replaced with a quick-detachable stud. The front sight blade has been replaced with a sourdough blade, the original rear sight remains intact. A Lyman 48WS series adjustable rear sight with aperture is mounted to the rear of the receiver. Overall this is a terrific large game sporting rifle that could be un-regrettably used as-is or could be paired with quality optics for those longer range pursuits. (4A10019-13) {C&R} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
107	Winchester Pre-64 Model 70 "Custom Super Grade" Bolt Action Rifle serial #268017, 220 Swift, 26" stainless steel barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% or their original blue with a few very light handling marks and a few fine specks of light surface oxidation. The bolt body and magazine follower have been machine polished and remain bright, the serial number is not visible on the underside of the bolt. The checkered walnut Super Grade stock rates near excellent and has a few small dings, areas of light flaking and some other light handling marks. The stock features the factory Super Grade checkering patterns, the ebony forend tip, inset swivel bases, steel grip cap, left side cheekrest and checkered steel buttplate. The floorplate is not marked, the mounting screws have some minor slot damage. Rifle is equipped with the factory hooded front sight and folding rear, a set of Weaver bases with 1" rings have been mounted to the receiver and are included. The receiver sight mounting holes remain vacant. Rifle is also equipped with a custom Canjar adjustable trigger which has a crisp, clean pull. This is a lovely 1952 vintage rifle with nicely upgraded factory wood that should make a terrific sporting rifle for varmint or predator hunting. (4A10060-21) {C&R} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
108	Fine Hopkins & Allen Falling Block Schuetzen Rifle serial #3922 / 0377, 22 LR, 26" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore that has been expertly relined. This rifle has been masterfully restored with the barrel retaining about 98% original blue showing a couple tiny scratches and light handling marks along the edges and some mild toning to a pleasant deep plum patina under bright light. The barrel retains a nice Hopkins & Allen address, left flat with "22 S - L - LR" and top flat at the breech stamped with the number "3922". The action retains about 98% wonderful vibrant case-hardened colors that are admittedly better than Hopkins & Allen original colors showing just a few light handling marks and a small spot of loss toning to silvery pewter on the right side. The lever retains 98% excellent quality blue, the screw heads show fine fire blue and the schuetzen buttplate retains 97% nickel finish showing some faint edge wear and sparsely scattered minor freckles. The checkered walnut buttstock and forend remain in near excellent condition showing a couple tiny dings, small handling marks and a very small minor chip at the left rear corner of the forend. The barrel is matching the frame by the factory serial number "0377" and the rifle is sighted with a Lyman tang sight, semi-buckhorn sporting rear and Lyman combination front sight that shows some dings along the sides. A lovely example of these desirable Hopkins & Allen rifles. (13B10036-15) {C&R} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000

Lot	Title/Description
109	Hopkins & Allen Falling Block Schuetzen Rifle serial #194, 22 LR, 24" octagon barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing some scattered shallow pinprick pitting and minor frosting with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this rifle retains perhaps 65-70% original blue thinning and toning under bright light to a pleasant gray-brown patina overall also showing some scattered light dings along the edges and some other minor handling marks. The barrel address and "22 LONG RIFLE." cartridge designation remain completely intact and strong. The action is toning to a mix of mild gray-brown and pewter patina showing some sparsely scattered pinprick pits along the left side, freckling and subtle remnants of smoky case-hardening remaining quite vibrant along the hammer and around the lever. The checkered walnut buttstock and schnabel forend remain in very fine to near excellent condition retaining about 95% original varnish showing the expected scattered light dings, handling marks and very slightly worn checkering. The butt shows some rather nice straight grain figure and the tip of the forend with an area of subtle tiger striping. Stock fit remains excellent and the schuetzen-style buttplate retains about 96% original nickel showing a few small flakes and some overall fine bubbling. The barrel is matching the frame, the rear sight dovetail has been blanked and the rifle is sighted with a Lyman tang peep sight and Lyman small ivory bead front. The action seems to function well mechanically. A very nice example of these low-production Hopkins & Allen sporting rifles. (13B9670-542) {C&R} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
110	Winchester Model 1885 High Wall Schuetzen Rifle serial #82109, 22 WCF, 26" No. 4 weight octagon barrel with an excellent bore. This is good solid rifle which has been reconfigured with a different barrel and forend, altered during the period of use by a shooter, having been in this configuration for quite some time. The barrel retains 90% evenly thinning original blue finish and features the roll marking on the left top diagonal flat. The action retains about 75% original color case-hardened finish which has mellowed over time but still shows mellow colors on the left with oxidation speckling on the right; with a very small ding on the left side of the frame hardly worth the mention. The rifle is equipped with an early two piece spur lever which has been lightly cleaned bright on the sides, and original Schuetzen double set triggers. The buttstock is correct according to the records but there is filler under the buttplate so there is no way to confirm its originality. The buttstock retains 95% nice quality added oil finish and has some very stunning grain figure, also showing a repaired crack from the rear of tang to the right side into the checkering, it remains solid and will not flex. The forend has a palm rest base which is not mentioned in the records but is fitted perfectly and rates excellent with a good deal of original finish. The rifle is sighted with a globe front, blank in rear slot and mid range Vernier tang mounted peep sight. The rifle is additionally fitted with a Stevens 485 telescopic sight with a crosshair reticle and bright very good optics which seem very usable. The scope itself rates very fine to excellent with about 90% plus original finish remaining. An attractive High Wall Schuetzen rifle with some lovely grain figure still retaining some nice color. (3,1B9997-157) {ANTIQUE} [John Lipski Collection] (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000
111	Shiloh Sharps Model 1874 Sporter No.1 Falling Block Rifle serial #B2782, 45 2 1/10" (45-70), 34" standard octagon barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The barrel retains about 99% of the factory matte blue finish that has just a few light handling marks. The frame and moving parts all retain a similar amount of factory case color and have a few small areas of gray bleeding through. The walnut schnabel tipped forearm and pistolgrip buttstock rate excellent and have a few light handling marks. The buttstock features a left side cheekrest and a factory hard rubber buttplate. Rifle is equipped with what appears to be a Montana Vintage Arms style globe front sight with spirit level and has an express long rang vernier sight with adjustable aperture mounted to the upper tang. A lovely example of these quality long-range target and sporting rifles that is available now without the two-year order time. (4A10032-1) {MODERN} (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500

Auction - Amoskeag Live #130 - June 5th, 2021 06/05/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
112	Shiloh Sharps Model 1874 Falling Block Saddle Rifle serial #0088B, 50 1 3/4" (50-70), 26" heavy octagon barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The barrel retains about 97-98% of its original matte blue that has some light handling marks and some light silvering along its edges. The frame and moving parts retain about 99% original factory case color that has just a few light handling marks. The semi-fancy walnut stocks rate excellent and have a few small dings and other light handling marks and feature brass escutcheons. The forearm is fitted with a pewter forend tip, the buttstock features a left side cheekrest with accent line, a hard rubber buttplate and has a nicely carved ebony wood pistolgrip added along the lower tang. Rifle is equipped a silver blade front sight and has a mid-range Axtell vernier tang sight with adjustable aperture mounted to the upper tang. The barrel has been tapped for mounts and the rear sight base remains as well. Rifle is also equipped with sling swivels and included is a Dingee tan leather period style sling. Also included are copies of some factory documents including the original build sheet for the rifle that is dated 1998. An excellent example of these quality rifles that has classic old-west appeal. (4A10018-26) {MODERN} (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500
113	C. Sharps Model 1875 Falling Block Sporting Rifle serial #75-3448, 22 LR, 28" tapered octagon barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The barrel retains about 99% of its original matte blue finish that has some light handling marks. The remaining metal parts including the fame and moving parts retain about 90-95% factory case color and have some light wear and areas of light graying blending throughout. The semi-fancy walnut stocks rate excellent and have a few very light handling marks. The forearm features a schnabel forend tip and the straight grip buttstock has a left side cheekrest with accent line and a checkered steel buttplate. Rifle is equipped with a factory globe style front sight and has the sporting buckhorn rear sight. The upper tang is tapped for a vernier style sight, but none is present and the holes remain vacant. A lovely smallbore target rifle that would outshine much of its competition at the target range. (4A10018-9) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
114	Paul Shuttleworth CPA Stevens 44 1/2 Target Rifle Two Barrel Set serial #1546, .22 LR, 26" part octagon part round Shilen barrel and 26" part octagon part round Douglas premium barrel, both serial numbered to the gun, both with bright excellent bores. Both barrels retain 99% plus wonderful satin maker blue and both exhibit 6x48 drilled and tapped holes for target blocks or scope mounts (none are present). Currently the Douglas barrel has a Lyman-style globe sight installed which shows a couple impact marks with a few corresponding light abrasions on the barrel; the Shilen barrel is sans sights. The frame retains about 98 to near 99% vibrant color case-hardening with a number of scuffs and scratch marks near the takedown hole on the bottom. The finger spur lever shows all of its original blue-gray with some minor casting pitting, hammer and double set triggers as-new. There is a quality Hoke midrange vernier windage and elevation adjustable sight on the tang with an adjustable aperture. The target style English walnut buttstock rates excellent to very nearly as-new showing lovely grain figure and flawlessly executed checkering with a steel Niedder buttplate giving a 13 3/4" length of pull and a generous left side flared cheekpiece; there is a tiny flake of finish starting at the left stock flat at the action. The Douglas barrel is fitted with a generous flat-bottom bench rest forend which is uncheckered and shows lovely grain figure; there is no forend present currently for the Shilen barrel which is of a heavier contour than the Douglas. The forend has a number of dings and light abrasions on its underside and both of the forend screws show some slot wear. The action seems to function well mechanically and the gun has a very lovely appearance overall. (310018-10) {MODERN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000

Lot	Title/Description
115	British No. 4 MK1 (T) Bolt Action Sniper Rifle by BSA serial #V39990, 303 British, 25 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1945-dated rifle retain about 95% arsenal refurbished blue and black enamel finishes showing some scattered light flaking, some minor edge wear and handling marks. The socket markings remain intact and strong showing proper "TR" stamp, the left side receiver wall shows crisp "T" stamp and the rifle displays British export proofs and small "ENGLAND" import mark. The mount is mismatched numbered "H32507", the rings are matching by their own assembly numbers and the No. 32 MK3 scope is numbered "20073". The mount and rings retain most of their arsenal Parkerized finish and the scope shows 95% blue and black enamel finishes with light edge wear and the ocular bell with some oxidation staining, pinprick pitting and toning to gray. The mount fits onto the rifle securely, the optics are very good plus showing some mild occlusions around the edges and the adjustment knobs function smoothly. The hardwood stocks remain in very fine condition showing a light arsenal refurbishment with some scattered light dings and a small crack at the heel. The markings remain crisp showing nice inspector stamps throughout, the fore-stock is correctly stamp-numbered matching and the buttstock shows proper "S51" stamp and a large painted "2" on the left side butt. The original scope number stamped atop the wrist is "21324". The magazine and bolt are matching, the extractor spring is missing and the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically. The scopes original green-painted case in very fine condition is included along with a set of leather covers and an original canvas sling. A very nice example for the martial collector. (13B9807-250) {C&R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (3000/4000) Est. 3,000 - 4,000
116	Scarce German M1894/43 "Stomperud" Krag Bolt Action Rifle serial #503, 6.5x55mm, 30" barrel with a partially bright good bore showing some darkness and moderate oxidation in the grooves nearer the muzzle with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1943-dated rifle retain about 90% original dark gray-blue finish showing some mild high edge wear, scattered light handling marks and a small spot of light pitting toning to brown along the left side of the action and magazine cutoff. The buttplate has mostly toned to a smoky silvery patina while the triggerguard and barrel bands retain generous remnants of original case-hardened colors and the rear sight assembly shows fading fire blue. All markings remain intact and quite crisp showing strong "(Eagle) / WaA84" Waaffenamts on most major various components, there is a slightly off-structed Waaffenamt on the right edge of the receiver ring that is somewhat faded, the receiver ring and underside of the bolt handle also showing German firing proofs. The smooth hardwood buttstock and handguard remain in very good plus condition retaining a healthy amount of oil finish showing a small spot of black paint transfer on the left side butt, some overall light dings and handling marks as expected. The handguard shows a bit more wear with a thin chip at the left edge tip and some small cracks ahead and behind the rear sight. The left side of the stock shows a strong matching serial number "503" ahead of the sideplate and the right side shows upside down "(Eagle) / WaA84" ahead of the loading gate. There is no front sight hood present, all of the serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. An original cleaning rod and canvas sling with quick-detach hardware is included, the sling shows a few small areas of moderately frayed edges and otherwise rates very good plus. A very fine example of these interesting and low-production Krag rifles for the advanced martial collector. (13C9946-78) {C&R} [Richard Kumor Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000

Lot	Title/Description
117	<p>German-Updated Polish wz.98a Bolt Action Rifle by Radom serial #20622, 8mm Mauser, 29" barrel with an about good bore showing pitting and oxidation throughout with otherwise strong rifling. This 1937-dated German-captured rifle shows updated K98k rear sight and German depot stamps on the stock. The barreled action retains about 60% plus original blue thinning mostly along the barrel to a mild gray patina along with some scattered light freckling and the receiver with high edge wear. The front barrel band shows scattered old pitting and the bolt and bottom metal are a relatively even mix of arsenal blue and toning to gray gunmetal. All markings remain intact and strong, the receiver ring with very nice Polish eagle and the rear sight parts with German Waffenamts; the base has an "(Eagle) / SU" (the number code is difficult to discern), the leaf has a script "G" and "(Eagle) / 359" and the slider has what appears to be an "(Eagle) / HZA18" depot stamp. The beech stock with two-piece butt and handguard remain in very good condition showing evidence of a very light cleaning long ago showing a few thin drying cracks along the butt, some scattered light dings and mild abrasions. There is a repaired duffel cut beneath the rear band and the handguard is un-numbered. The stock is stamp-numbered matching the receiver, the number quite faded along the toe line along with evident Polish inspector marks along the pistolgrip. The pistolgrip is also stamped with two faded German depot Waffenamts, the exact codes of which are difficult to discern. The middle barrel band is a replacement from a South American Mauser rifle and the front band is un-numbered. The buttplate is matching, the magazine follower is numbered "51", the bolt body has been re-stamped in non-serif font to match the receiver though it is a correct Polish bolt and the other bolt parts are mismatched "26". A solid example of these interesting and desirable rifles for the advanced martial collector. (13C9946-87) {C&amp;R} [Richard Kumor Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
118	<p>German Reworked Gew.98 Bolt Action "Sniper" Rifle with SS Stamps serial #1422, 8mm Mauser, 24" barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing some scattered light oxidation in the grooves mostly nearer the breech and strong rifling throughout. This "composite" sniper shows a thin 5/8" crack along the forward right side edge of the receiver ring and no thought should be given to its loading or firing in this state. The metal surfaces of this rifle retain about 90% plus arsenal-refurbished blue showing some scattered high edge wear, light dings and small areas of light pitting beneath the finish. As-is typical for these arms, the receiver ring markings have been scrubbed though the Imperial era proofs and inspector stamps remain intact and strong. The barrel shank shows prominent "ERMA" stamp along with "DO 329-37" and three "(Eagle) / 77" Waffenamts, these all appear to be completely correct and appropriate. The rear sight base shows "S/42" code and "(Eagle) / 63 Waffenamts. The left side of the barrel shank shows a spurious "SS2 / (Death Head)" and a "Lazy S" death head. The rifle is equipped with a short side rail secured via three screws without set screws. The mount shows "HWZ" markings and holds an original Ajack 4x90 scope with German reticle and moderately yellowed but serviceable optics. The left side of the scope body has been etched with the rifle's serial number and the adjustment knob base stamped with "(Death Head) SS Dienstglas". The scope retains about 92% original blue showing some light freckling and some areas of loss toning to gray along the edges of the objective. The mount locking lever is a little loose but the whole assembly seems to fit securely on the base and a slightly cracking rubber eyepiece is present. The smooth walnut stock and handguard remain in very good plus condition as lightly cleaned showing areas rather shy of the metal with a smoothed-over old chip at the heel, a small wood screw hole on the right side sling cutout, some scattered light dings and handling marks. The stock markings have been re-struck and are very crisp and deep showing a small firing proof and Waffenamts on the right side butt, matching serial number and two small droop wing eagle proofs along the toe line and a death head behind the triggerguard. The interior of the handguard has also been re-stamped to match. The front sight, rear sight leaf and slider, bayonet lug and cleaning rod are mismatched and the remaining numbered parts are matching, most of them no-doubt re-stamped. The tip of the firing pin is broken and the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically. A very good assembled "example piece" for the martial arms enthusiast. (13D9793-8) {C&amp;R} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
119	<p>Scarce German Gewehr 98 "Sterngewehr" Bolt Action Rifle by Spandau serial #4559 1, 8mm Mauser, 29" barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing some light oxidation in the grooves and strong rifling throughout. The barrel and bottom metal of this star-marked and 1916/17-dated rifle show some remnants of original blue mostly toning to a deep gray-brown patina along with a few small areas of pinprick pitting. The bands are similar showing some scattered streaks of original blue. The receiver and bolt remain mostly bright showing a few small areas of lightly cleaned pinprick pitting and some remnants of old oxidation. All markings remain intact and strong, the receiver markings are quite crisp and attractive showing star stamp on the ring and the buttplate shows Saxony markings with King Frederick Augustus III monogram over the number "17". The underside of the receiver shows the subcontractor Bayard horseman logo. The beech stock and handguard remain in very good condition showing a little bit of older added finish and a repair to a break forward of the rear band, this repair also extending to a number of lengthy cracks along the left side forend and along the top of the handguard. The stock otherwise just shows some scattered light dings and handling marks and both it and the handguard are stamp-numbered matching the receiver. The stock markings on the right side butt remain mostly intact and quite strong with proper inspector stamps and the stamps along the pistolgrip and toe line have softened somewhat but remain visible. All of the serialized parts are matching, an original cleaning rod numbered "6" is present and the action seems to function well mechanically. These interesting rifles were assembled using an array of subcontractor parts and stamped with a star to indicate their parts were likely not interchangeable. This rifle would make a fine addition to any advanced German martial arms collection. (13B10042-23) {C&amp;R} [Carl L. Martin Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
120	<p>Colt Single Action Army Revolver serial #107109, 45 Colt, 4 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore showing slight frosting. This fine 1884-manufactured revolver retains about 88-90% original and factory quality reappplied nickel plate, the frame and straps were refinished to high standards, however the barrel is original plate. The grip straps and left side of the frame are worn to pewter, probably from a left-handed shooter, in addition to scattered oxidation blemishes, limited light handling marks and few tiny areas of flaking. There is an area on the cylinder spanning two chambers that has toned to a brown patina however the remaining surfaces are bright nickel plate with minor wear. The grips are lovely period one-piece ivory that have mellowed to a toffee color with a few dark check lines to accent. The top half of the of the three line patent dates on the frame are thinned and the barrel has the proper two line address with an interesting anomaly. The "C" in Colt on the roll die was broken when stamped and it reads "OLT'S PT. F.A. MFG. Co. / HARTFORD CT. U.S.A.". The gun still times and locks up correctly with a crisp action, the triggerguard strap is correctly numbered to the gun but the backstrap is numbered to another gun (#101859). A fine example of a Single Action Army. (8C9790-15) {ANTIQUE} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000</p>
121	<p>Fine Webley &amp; Scott Model 1908 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #107810, 32 ACP, 3 1/2" barrel with a mostly bright very fine bore showing a little scattered mild oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this attractive pistol retain about 96-97% original bright blue with most of the loss due to some very fine flaking at the muzzle and some very sparsely scattered mild oxidation freckles along the slide and backstrap. The small parts remain mostly bright showing some very mild gray speckling and a small spot of oxidation on the back of the hammer and all markings remain intact and crisp. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in near excellent condition, the left panel showing one small scuff along the forward edge and perhaps a couple other tiny handling marks. The action seems to function well mechanically and one original excellent condition nickel-plated magazine is included. The pistol also includes its original purple-covered box and nickel-plated cleaning rod. The box rates very fine and shows a small tear in one corner of the lid, some mild staining and scuffs. The red end label remains intact and the inside lid is pencil-numbered matching the gun. A very handsome Webley pistol with seldom-seen original box. (13B1012-13) {C&amp;R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
122	Very Fine Colt Model 1877 Lightning Double Action Revolver serial #165178, 38 Colt, 6" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a few tiny pinprick pits and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this very late 1909-made revolver retain about 95-96% original nickel finish with most of the loss due to some very fine flaking to gray-brown patina near the breech, edges of the cylinder and grip frame along with some scattered light handling marks and very fine bubbling. The trigger, base pin and back surface of the hammer retain strong brilliant fire blue with some minor silvering and freckling, the side of the hammer remaining partially bright. All markings remain intact and crisp, the left side frame showing nice circled Rampant Colt and the triggerguard with factory "VP" proof. The black checkered hard rubber grips with Rampant Colts remain in near excellent condition showing some minor handling marks and some faint smoothing more noticeable along the right panel. All of the serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically in single and double action with excellent timing and lock-up. A very handsome long-barreled Lightning made in the final year of production. (13B9997-302) {C&R} [John Lipski Collection] (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
123	Webley & Son RIC Double Action Revolver with Police Markings serial #74979, 450 CF, 2 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore showing a couple scattered freckles and crisp rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this attractive revolver retain about 85% original bright blue with most of the loss due to overall flaking to pleasant gray-brown patina, some scattered light dings and specks of minor oxidation. The small parts remain mostly bright showing just some sparsely scattered mild brown speckling and a number of the screw heads show nice brilliant fire blue. All markings remain intact and crisp, the topstrap showing P. Webley & Son address, the left side frame with Webley's M.P. cuffed hands trademark and the right side frame with a police inventory stamp "POLICE 453". The checkered walnut grip remains in very fine condition showing somewhat worn finish, a few light dings and handling marks otherwise with excellent fit. The cylinder is matching the frame and the action seems to function well mechanically with excellent timing and lock-up. A handsome example of these interesting and popular Webley police revolvers. (13B10084-14) {ANTIQUÉ} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
124	Beautiful Colt 1911 Government Model Semi-Auto Pistol by Turnbull serial #167848, 45 ACP, 5" barrel with a mostly-bright bore showing smooth lands and very light frosting in the grooves. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus polished charcoal blue with the factory roll-marks and "UNITED STATES PROPERTY" mark on the frame remaining crisp and meticulously-maintained. The checkered walnut double diamond grips are excellent with crisp points and more lovely charcoal blue on the grip screws. An included letter from Turnbull Restorations confirms that this pistol traveled to Bloomfield, NY, and underwent "Complete Restoration" in December 2004. Also included are two expertly-refinished two-tone magazines and a fitted green baize-lined mahogany case. The inside of the case is excellent with a laminated "CLASSIC / COLT" label affixed to the interior of the lid and the exterior shows an engraved gold monogram plate with some cracks and a slight warp to the lid, giving it an attractive vintage look. This is a stunning 1917-manufactured Government Model rejuvenated by the masters at Turnbull Restorations. (22B1022-2) {MODERN} (3000/5000) Est. 3,000 - 5,000
125	Winchester Model 1886 Lever Action Rifle serial #80191, 45-90, 26" octagon barrel with a full magazine, strong rifling and scattered shallow pits. The metal surfaces of this 1893-manufactured rifle are a mixture of brown and gray with scattered blemishes and some silvering of the edges, the two-line address on the barrel and lower tang patent date are crisp while the caliber marking is somewhat soft though fully-intact. The smooth walnut straight-grip buttstock and forend are near very good considering their age, they have a layer of added finish more prominent on the buttstock and the expected bumps and bruises found on these honest-use large caliber Winchesters with the wood still proud of the metal in most areas. The rifle is outfitted with sporting sights and appears mechanically-sound. A solid 1886 in a desirable configuration. (22A9997-158) {ANTIQUÉ} [John Lipski Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000

Lot	Title/Description
126	As-New Winchester Model 62A Slide Action Rifle with Original Box serial #385780, 22 S, L, LR, 23" barrel with a pristine bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% plus original blue with the faintest factory wear on the top left edge of the frame and on the left side of the action slide bar which would not be worth mentioning if not for the overall wonderful condition of this rifle. All metal markings are extremely crisp. The smooth walnut straight grip stock and 17-groove forend rate as-new with a few very light storage marks on the left side of the buttstock. The original sights are intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. Included is the original factory box end-labeled and numbered to the gun in excellent condition for its age with a tiny tear in the left side of the end label. Also included is a very nicely-done color reprint of the factory instructions. A lovely as-new example of these desirable rifles that will make a fine addition to your Winchester collection. (23B10040-35) {C&R} (2000/2500) Est. 2,000 - 2,500
127	Fine Savage Model 1899 250-3000 Lever Action Takedown Rifle serial #190755, 250-3000, 22" tapered round barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a few mild specks of faint oxidation nearer the muzzle and strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this attractive rifle retains about 95% original blue showing a few very light scratches mostly along the underside and a couple errant freckles with subtle toning to a deep plum patina under bright light. The action retains a similar amount of strong original bright blue showing some mild edge wear, some light handling marks and a few sparsely scattered specks of minor oxidation. The bolt remains mostly bright and the lever shows vibrant case-hardened colors throughout, muting slightly along the bottom. All markings remain intact and crisp and the grooved steel buttplate with Savage Quality logo also retains a generous amount of original blue. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut buttstock and schnabel forend remain in very fine condition retaining about 95% original varnish that shows some attractive very fine crazing overall with some small areas of minor loss, one area a bit more noticeable on the forend just behind the tip. There are some scattered light dings and scuffs to be expected of a very lightly used hunting arm and a very thin 1/2" crack at the upper tang, the checkering otherwise remains intact and the stock fit is excellent. The rifle is equipped with the correct finely checkered trigger, Savage 1914 patent windgauge rear sight, German silver bead front sight and a correct period Marble's tang peep sight. The action seems to function well mechanically. A very fine example for the Savage collector, not often seen with strong condition. (13B1027-1) {C&R} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
128	Winchester Model 1886 Lever Action Rifle serial #24814, 38-56 WCF, 26" barrel with a full tube and a moderately-frosted bore with evident rifling. The metal surfaces of this 1888-manufactured rifle have toned to a brown and gray patina with scattered blemishes and small areas of concentrated freckling. All factory markings are legible and there is strong original blue on the loading gate and bolt. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend are good plus to near very good as having a small repaired chip left of wrist, a missing sliver at the top of the right wrist, there are the expected bumps and bruises and a layer of added finish. The rifle has a graduated ladder rear sight and a Lyman Beech no. 5 combination sight. (22A9997-162) {ANTIQUÉ} [John Lipski Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
129	Winchester Model 1873 Lever Action Rifle serial #295167B, 44 WCF, 24" barrel with a near excellent mostly-shiny bore, there are some scattered miniscule pits and the rifling is strong. The metal surfaces of this 1889-manufactured Third Model rifle have toned to dark brown with the caliber marking and serial number quite soft, the top tang markings a little more legible and the "44 Cal." On the ochre-colored cartridge lifter is crisp. There are the expected light handling marks and blemishes from the years with a bit of edge wear found on the receiver. The smooth walnut buttstock and capped forend are near very good considering their age, there are impact and handling marks with some hastily-applied varnish, the wood fit to the receiver is tight with wood flush to metal near all-around. The rifle has a small German silver front sight and a semi-buckhorn rear sporting sight with a replacement elevator. (22A9997-30) {ANTIQUÉ} [John Lipski Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Auction - Amoskeag Live #130 - June 5th, 2021 06/05/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
130	<p>Early Polish Eagle VIS-35 Semi-Auto Pistol by Radom serial #3296, 9mm, 4 3/4" barrel with a good bore showing overall light pitting and oxidation with strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1936-dated pistol retain about 70% original blue with the gripstraps toned to a dark gray-brown patina, some patches of old pitting along the left side slide and muzzle also toning to dark gray-brown and some smaller scattered light handling marks and specks of oxidation staining. The barrel shows some toning to brown along the chamber area and the small parts retain good fire blue. All markings remain intact and strong, the left-side slide markings quite nice with bold Polish eagle. The original black checkered Bakelite grips with "FB" on the left panel and "VIS" on the right remain in very good plus condition showing some scattered light scuffs, minor dings and a tiny chip at the toe of the right panel. The lanyard ring has been removed, all of the serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. One original Polish-proofed magazine in near excellent condition is included. (13C9946-72) {C&amp;R} [Richard Kumor Collection] (3000/4000) Est. 3,000 - 4,000</p>
131	<p>Polish Eagle VIS-35 Semi-Auto Pistol by Radom serial #31257, 9mm, 4 3/4" barrel with a mostly oxidized bore showing evident rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1939-dated pistol retain about 98% of an excellent quality period reapplied rust blue showing some very mild muzzle wear, a few light handling marks and some very faint pinprick pits visible under the blue in some areas. There are a number of small tool marks scattered along the bottom of the mainspring housing but they are unobtrusive. The barrel remains mostly bright and the small parts show lovely brilliant fire blue. All markings remain completely intact and strong, indeed the metal surfaces appear to have been barely touched prior to the refinishing, the iconic Polish eagle on the left side slide remaining bold. The original black checkered Bakelite grips with "FB" on the left panel and "VIS" on the right remain in about very good plus condition showing a few shallow chips along the edges and some scattered small abrasions. The barrel is un-numbered but shows correct Polish inspector stamps and the remaining serialized parts are matching. One later German occupation "(Eagle) / 189" magazine is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13C9946-64) {C&amp;R} [Richard Kumor Collection] (3000/4000) Est. 3,000 - 4,000</p>
132	<p>Polish Eagle VIS-35 Semi-Auto Pistol by Radom serial #8728, 9mm, 4 3/4" barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing some scattered very fine pinprick pitting with strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1937-dated pistol retain about 90% original blue showing moderate silvering along the high edges, some areas thinning to gunmetal gray patina along the muzzle and gripstraps, a little mild freckling and a small scratch on the left side slide above the model designation. The barrel remains bright and the small parts retain strong fire blue throughout. All markings remain intact and strong, the left side slide with nice Polish eagle. The original black checkered Bakelite grips with "FB" on the left panel and "VIS" on the right remain in very fine to near excellent condition, the right panel with a small ding at the top along with a few other scattered light handling marks. All of the serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. One original Polish-proofed magazine in very fine condition is included. A very nice and rather early Polish eagle Radom. (13C9946-46) {C&amp;R} [Richard Kumor Collection] (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
133	<p>German-Captured Polish Eagle VIS-35 Semi-Auto Pistol by Radom serial #10696, 9mm, 4 3/4" barrel with a mostly bright good bore showing some patches of light oxidation, pinprick pitting and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1939-dated pistol retain nearly 90% original German high polish blue showing some overall high edge wear and most of the loss due to areas along the muzzle toning to gray from some sort of old contaminant, the gripstraps toning to gunmetal and some scattered mild freckling. The blue is taking on the familiar soft plum patina under bright light and the small parts are a slightly darker blue tone. The barrel remains mostly bright showing some minor oxidation along the chamber area. All markings remain intact and crisp including the original Polish markings along the left side of the slide showing nice Polish eagle. The new German model designation was struck over the patent, the slide and frame show proper "(Eagle) / WaA77" Waffenamts and the slide also with a small eagle firing proof and what appears to be an off-struck "(Eagle) / 623" Waffenamts. The left side barrel lug shows a small "(Eagle) / 623" Waffenamts and eagle firing proof. The original black checkered Bakelite grips with "FB" on the left panel and "VIS" on the right remain in near excellent condition showing a couple tiny dings and minor handling marks. There is no lanyard ring present, all of the serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. One original late-production magazine with punch-crimped base is included. A very fine example of a scarce and desirable variant for the advanced German martial collector. (13C9946-65) {C&amp;R} [Richard Kumor Collection] (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000</p>
134	<p>Danish M.89 Krag Bolt Action Carbine with German Depot Stamp serial #124914, 8mm Danish, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1929-dated rifle retain about 97% original blue showing some very mild edge wear and a few scattered speckles of mild oxidation staining here and there. The extractor retains almost all of its wonderful brilliant fire blue and all markings remain intact and crisp, the left side of the receiver is stamped with a small German "(Eagle) / WaAC" stamp just below the serial number. The smooth hardwood stock remains in very fine to near excellent condition as very lightly cleaned showing some very fine scratches scattered about, a tiny chip right of the upper tang and a small crack at the heel. The stock is stamp-numbered matching the receiver along the toe line and is otherwise unmarked. All of the serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very nice and interesting example for the martial collector. (13B9946-79) {C&amp;R} [Richard Kumor Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
135	<p>British No. 4 MKI (T) Bolt Action Sniper Rifle by BSA serial #N35013, 303 British, 25 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1944-dated rifle retain about 96-97% arsenal refurbished blue and black enamel finishes showing some areas of very minor flaking and minor handling marks. The socket markings remain intact and strong showing proper "TR" stamp, the left side receiver wall is devoid of the "T" stamp and the rifle displays British export proofs and small "ENGLAND" import mark. The mount has been re-stamped to match, the rings are matching by their own assembly numbers and the No. 32 MK3 scope is numbered "25545". The mount and rings retain nearly all of their Parkerized finish and the scope retains about 95% arsenal black enamel finish showing some areas thinning to ocher brass and a little mild freckling. The mount fits onto the rifle securely, the optics are very good showing some mild yellowing and two small strands on the vertical post and the adjustment knobs function smoothly. The hardwood stocks remain in very fine condition showing some very thin fine scratches scattered about, a few light dings and handling marks. The markings remain crisp showing nice inspector stamps throughout, the fore-stock is correctly stamp-numbered matching and the buttstock shows proper "S51" stamp. The magazine and bolt are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. An original scope case in very good plus condition and numbered to a different rifle is included along with a set of leather covers. A very attractive No. 4 sniper rifle. (13B9807-234) {C&amp;R} [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (3000/4000) Est. 3,000 - 4,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
136	Spencer Civil War Repeating Carbine serial #12697, 56-50 Spencer, 22" six-groove barrel with a mostly bright bore showing a very shallow bulge about 1 1/2" back from the muzzle, a few spots of minor oxidation and otherwise crisp rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this early carbine have mostly toned to a medium gunmetal and mild gray-brown patina showing some scattered light dings and areas of old light pitting mostly along the barrel. The action retains a generous amount of silvery case-hardened patina throughout. The lockplate shows no visible markings and the top action flat retains nice Spencer Repeating Rifle Co. Boston address and 1860 patent date. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in about very good condition showing a little older added finish and a number of thin drying cracks along the forend and sides of the butt, a couple on the left side running almost the full length of the buttstock along with some other scattered light dings. All hardware remains intact, the barrel is matching the frame and the action seems to function well mechanically. A solid early Spencer with a lot of character that no doubt saw service during the Civil War. (13B9997-21) {ANTIQUÉ} [John Lipski Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
137	Spencer Model 1865 Repeating Carbine by Burnside Rifle Co. serial #31173, 56-50 Spencer, 20" three-groove barrel with a moderately oxidized bore showing some bright areas and good rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this carbine have mostly toned to a pewter gunmetal and mild gray patina showing remnants of lightly cleaned old pitting, some areas a bit more moderate along the barrel, along with some old tool marks and minor dings. The lockplate is likely an old replacement as its fit is not perfect though it does retain some generous case-hardened colors throughout. All markings remain intact and strong showing nice address and patent stamps along the top of the action and "J.L.C." inspector initials on the left breech flat. The smooth walnut stocks remain in about good condition as-cleaned long ago showing some gaps and areas shy of the metal, some smoothed-over old chips along the edges of the forend and other light dings. The Stabler cutoff has been removed and the right edge of the rear sight slider is broken off. The rear end of the magazine tube shows moderate grinding marks and the tube does not seat properly all of the way into the buttstock. All other appropriate hardware is otherwise intact, the barrel is matching the frame and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9997-95) {ANTIQUÉ} [John Lipski Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
138	Spencer Civil War Repeating Carbine serial #43154, 56-50 Spencer, 22" six-groove barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing some scattered areas of light pitting and oxidation with crisp rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this carbine have mostly toned to a dark plum-brown patina showing scattered areas of old oxidation and some remnants of minor pitting along the barrel. The frame retains a little silvery case-hardened patina in the protected areas and the internal areas of the breechblock retain lovely vibrant colors throughout. The Spencer Repeating Rifle Co. markings along the top of the action are partially legible with most of the patent date lost to the years. The smooth walnut stocks remain in very good condition showing some remnants of arsenal oil finish along the buttstock, a couple thin drying cracks along either side of the butt and some other more minor dings. There is a ghostly remnant of an inspector cartouche on the left side behind the sling hardware. All hardware remains intact, the barrel is matching the frame and the action seems to function well mechanically. A nice wartime example of the iconic Spencer carbine. (13B9997-261) {ANTIQUÉ} [John Lipski Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
139	Merrill Second Type Breechloading Percussion Carbine serial #12459, .54 cal, 22" barrel with a partially bright about very good bore showing some scattered light pitting and oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this carbine have mostly toned to a mottled gray patina showing some patches of smoothed-over light pitting and brown speckling while the brass hardware has mostly toned to a mild ocher patina, the left edge of the triggerguard showing a moderately worn area. The lockplate markings and patent date along the breech cover remain intact and quite strong and the cover is matching the lockplate by serial number. The smooth walnut stock remains in fair-good condition showing areas somewhat shy of the metal overall, a few thin slivers missing along the edges and scattered dings. The right side butt shows stamped letters "IA", all proper hardware is intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. Interestingly, Springfield Research lists both Merrill carbines adjacent to this one (12458 and 12460) as being issued to the 7th Indiana Volunteer Cavalry. A somewhat salty but solid Merrill carbine. (13A9997-27) {ANTIQUÉ} [John Lipski Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Lot	Title/Description
140	Merrill Breechloading Percussion Rifle serial #7144, .54 cal, 32 1/2" barrel with a partially bright good bore showing scattered light pitting and oxidation in the grooves with otherwise strong rifling. The barrel shows evidence of an old cleaning and has toned to a pewter gunmetal patina showing a few scattered light tool marks and remnants of pinprick pitting. The lockplate has toned to gray and retains mostly strong J.H. Merrill Baltimore address and patent dates, the bottom date showing a softened portion. The hammer and breech cover are a darker gray-brown showing some overall light pitting and staining; the patent date and address on the cover remain completely intact and strong. The brass hardware has mostly toned to a mild goldenrod patina with evidence of an old cleaning and showing some scattered light dings and dents. A number of the screws are replacements. The smooth walnut stock remains in fair condition showing an extensively repaired break at the wrist and reattached patches along the left side butt and comb line resulting in a slightly uneven surface. There are a few scattered small shallow chips and dings, gaps at the buttplate and areas shy of the metal; remarkably the left side stock flat retains a very strong inspector cartouche. The nose cap shows stamped number "348", the patchbox and triggerguard "X20" and the breech cover and lockplate are matching by serial number. There is an old replacement cleaning rod and the lock seems to function well mechanically. This is a good "example" piece of a scarce U.S. martial arm, only 770 of which were procured by the U.S. government. (13B10088-1) {ANTIQUÉ} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
141	Rare Merrill Late-Production Breechloading Percussion Rifle serial #14343, .54 cal, 33" barrel with a fair-good bore showing overall old pitting and oxidation along with some scattered bright areas and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this seldom-seen rifle have mostly toned to a dark plum-brown patina, the barrel with some areas of lighter gray and partially smoothed-over old pitting scattered along its length, some light dings and handling marks. The lockplate and breech cover are mostly smooth, the cover patent dates have softened along the right edge but remain legible and the lockplate shows "1863" date at the rear, small Federal Eagle in the center and maker address and patent dates near the front, all of which remain quite strong and visible. The brass hardware has mostly toned to a medium goldenrod patina showing the expected scattered light handling marks and small dings. The triggerguard exhibits some side-to-side play and the heel of the buttplate retains a nice "U.S." stamp. The smooth walnut stock remains in very good condition showing some areas darkening from the years, a few thin drying cracks scattered about, old minor abrasions and some moderate dents along the comb and toe line. The metal-to-wood fit remains very good and the stock flat edges are quite nice, the left side flat still retaining a nice inspector cartouche. The middle breech plug link is numbered "6 / 52" and the remaining numbered parts are matching by assembly number "14". A spare nipple and a lead Minie ball are present in the patchbox, an unmarked ramrod is present and the action seems to function well mechanically. Only 770 of these rifles were purchased by the U.S. government during the Civil War and were primarily issued to the 21st Indiana. Smaller quantities were also used by sharpshooters in the 7th and 10th Michigan, 4th Arkansas and 1st Massachusetts. A very respectable example of these desirable arms for the advanced U.S. martial collector. (13D9997-65) {ANTIQUÉ} [John Lipski Collection] (4000/5000) Est. 4,000 - 5,000
142	Starr Civil War Percussion Carbine serial #11031, .54 cal, 21" barrel with a partially bright good bore showing some pitting and moderate oxidation nearer the muzzle with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this carbine have mostly toned to a dark plum-brown patina showing some remnants of old oxidation staining, sparsely scattered old pitting and the sides of the action with some flakes of silvery case-hardened patina. The Starr Arms Co. and patent markings remain intact and legible while the brass barrel band and buttplate have toned to a nice ocher patina showing some light dings. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in fair-good condition showing evidence of an old cleaning and a little added finish with a 1" chip at the toe, a few areas of white paint transfer and scattered old abrasions. The underside of the forend is lightly engraved with the initials "HMB". The sling hardware has been removed from the left side of the frame and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9997-256) {ANTIQUÉ} [John Lipski Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500



Auction - Amoskeag Live #130 - June 5th, 2021 06/05/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
143	Gallager Standard Model Percussion Carbine serial #11934, .50 cal, 22 1/4" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a few small spots of light pitting and crisp rifling throughout. The metal surfaces have mostly toned to gunmetal patina showing some areas of old oxidation and pinprick pitting toning gray-brown along the barrel and generous remnants of silvery case-hardened patina along the lockplate and action. The lockplate maker markings and patent information remain completely intact and quite crisp. The smooth walnut buttstock remains in very good condition with remnants of oil finish, a small hairline crack ahead of the patchbox and the expected overall light dings. A spare nipple remains housed within the patchbox, all correct hardware is intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very good Gallager carbine for the Civil War collector. (13A9997-12) {ANTIQUÉ} [John Lipski Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
144	Sharps New Model Cartridge-Converted Carbine Issued To 2nd Illinois Cavalry serial #86977, 50-70, 22" three-groove barrel with a partially bright very good bore showing some patches of light pitting and oxidation scattered throughout with otherwise strong rifling. The barrel of this attractive carbine retains about 80% arsenal-refurbished blue showing overall toning to a mild gray-brown patina under bright light, a few small dings and sparsely scattered spots of old oxidation. The action retains perhaps 60% plus strong case-hardened colors throughout toning to mild gray and showing some scattered brown speckling. The firing pin and a few of the screw heads retain good fire blue while the barrel band and buttplate are a mottled smoky case-hardened patina. The barrel markings are no longer visible due to refurbishment while the patent dates on the lockplate remain strong. The smooth walnut buttstock remains in very good plus condition showing a little older added oil finish, a tiny drying crack at the heel and scattered light dings also retaining a very nice "DFC" cartouche on the left side. The forend shows a bit more wear with moderate dings and a few smoothed-over shallow chips. The original barrel number is no longer legible though it is properly stamped with an assembly number that matches the extractor. The firing pin and original sights are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. This carbine is listed by serial number in Springfield Research Service as being issued in 1864 (obviously in its original percussion configuration) to Company D of the Second Illinois Volunteer Cavalry. This regiment served throughout the duration of the war with Company D participating in the Siege of Corinth and Expedition from Columbus, Kentucky to Fort Randolph. The regiment as a whole suffered 234 casualties from battle and disease. A very nice cartridge-converted Sharps carbine that saw definitive service during the war before being arsenal-refurbished postbellum. (13C9997-29) {ANTIQUÉ} [John Lipski Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
145	Sharps New Model 1863 Percussion Carbine serial #C, 28263, .62 cal, 22" smooth-bored barrel showing some scattered rings of moderate pitting in the bore. The barrel retains about 50% arsenal rust blue with the balance thinning and toning to pewter gunmetal patina along with some areas of light pitting and small dings. The action has mostly toned to pewter showing a few wisps of case-hardening lurking about, some remnants of fine pitting and a few moderate dings along the lockplate. A small area along the right side bottom edge of the frame where the breechblock pin locks into has chipped off and a small modern screw has been added through the left side of the pellet primer housing left of the hammer. A number of screws are more modern replacements and some of the pellet primer mechanism parts are missing. The barrel and lockplate markings remain mostly intact and legible while the patent date on the left side action has mostly faded. The smooth walnut stocks remain in fair condition, the buttstock with a number of repaired lengthy cracks at the wrist, a reattached 5" section at the toe and overall light dings. The forend screw is missing and the barrel is mismatched. The sling ring and bar are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9997-254) {ANTIQUÉ} [John Lipski Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Lot	Title/Description
146	Burnside Rifle Co. Fifth Model Civil War Carbine serial #17351, .54 cal, 21" round barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing some moderate pitting and oxidation in the grooves with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this carbine retains perhaps 75-80% original blue toning overall to a pleasant plum-brown patina under bright light and showing some scattered light oxidation staining, a few small areas of pinprick pitting and two small dings behind the front sight. The action is toning to a mottled gray-brown patina showing some old oxidation staining and retaining a generous amount of attractive case-hardened colors lurking about, particularly strong under the sling bar. The lever shows flaking bright blue and the tangs retain a healthy amount of brilliant original bright blue. All markings remain intact and strong and the screw heads are clean retaining nice bright blue. The smooth walnut stock and forend remain in very fine condition retaining most of their original oil finish showing a small moderate abrasion on the underside of the forend, a few smaller dings and light handling marks. The buttstock retains strong inspector cartouches, all of the serialized parts are matching and the action functions crisply. An attractive Burnside carbine for the U.S. martial collector. (13B9997-18) {ANTIQUÉ} [John Lipski Collection] (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
147	Remington Rolling Block Military Rifle 50-70, 35" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this rifle retains about 96% original blue showing some mild thinning and handling marks at the muzzle and a few thin scratches ahead of the rear band from removal. The barrel bands retain about 90% original bright blue showing some mild silvering, interestingly the rear band shows a crown stamp, the middle a "U" and the front a crescent and star. The Argentine-style rear sight assembly also retains about 90% original bright blue and its spring and screws show brilliant fire blue. The action retains about 90% attractive case-hardened colors muting slightly overall with some silvering along the tangs and some sparsely scattered light oxidation staining. The small action parts and the buttplate retain a similar amount of original blue showing some scattered light flaking. The rifle is devoid of any Remington address or patent dates. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very fine condition retaining about 92% oil finish showing a shallow 5/8" flake at the rear bottom edge of the forend, some scattered light dings and minor handling marks. There is a rack number "121" stamped at the heel and the action seems to function well mechanically. An interesting and likely late-production military rifle. (13B9670-227) {ANTIQUÉ} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
148	Remington Rolling Block Military Carbine 43 Spanish, 20 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this carbine retains perhaps 70% original blue with most of the loss due to some scattered moderate pitting and old oxidation on the right side and top, mostly behind the barrel band along with some areas of more mild thinning. The action retains a similar amount of vibrant case-hardened colors with some lighter pitting and oxidation mostly along the right side and top. The hammer and breechblock retain about 90% original blue and the action pin retainer plate shows nice bright fire blue. The buttplate retains a healthy amount of thinning original blue and the upper tang shows Remington Arms Company address and two-line patent dates. The plain walnut stocks remain in very fine condition showing strong oil finish, a filled in tiny ding on the right side butt and some other scattered light handling marks. A solid example of a later production military carbine. (13B9670-369) {ANTIQUÉ} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
149	Remington Rolling Block Military Carbine 43 Egyptian, 20 1/2" barrel with a partially bright good bore showing some scattered patches of light pitting and oxidation with strong rifling. The barrel of this carbine retains about 90% original blue showing some overall freckling and small areas toning to gray-brown patina. The action retains generous case-hardened colors throughout, quite vibrant along the left side, with overall toning to gray-brown and showing some remnants of minor oxidation staining. The small action parts have mostly toned to a medium gray patina. The barrel band is stamped with a small crown proof, the left breech flat shows an "R" and the Remingtons lion tang address and patent dates remain mostly intact and legible. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very fine condition retaining strong oil finish with just some scattered light dings and handling marks from the years, the buttstock showing a small "H" stamp behind the lower tang. All appropriate hardware remains intact and the action functions crisply. (13B9670-332) {ANTIQUÉ} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Auction - Amoskeag Live #130 - June 5th, 2021 06/05/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
150	Colt Python Double Action Revolver serial #E25549, 357 Magnum, 8" ventilated rib barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original mirror-bright nickel with very minor scattered blemishes and tiny scratches. The factory checkered walnut second-style target grips are very good plus with some scattered light handling marks and a miniscule spot of missing finish at the heel. The revolver is equipped with Millett sights, the rear is a Series 100 adjustable blade and a black blade sight with orange insert is double-pinned to the ventilated rib. Notes from the consignor indicate that the trigger face was polished and an action job was done. A nice 1971-manufactured collectible Python. (22B10051-74) {MODERN} (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000
151	Colt Python Double Action Revolver serial #K41752, 357 Magnum, 8" ventilated rib barrel with an excellent bore. This 1981-manufactured Python retains 99% original bright nickel with a couple miniscule blemishes on the sideplate, this gun is in an excellent state of preservation and looks to have been factory-fired only. The third-style walnut target grips with gold Rampant Colt medallions are excellent. Both sights are black, the front is a two-pin serrated ramp and the rear is an Accro adjustable blade. A high-condition example of these iconic Colt revolvers. (22B10060-27) {MODERN} (3500/5000) Est. 3,500 - 5,000
152	Colt Python Double Action Revolver serial #V28107, 357 Magnum, 6" ventilated rib Mag-Na-Port barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original Royal Blue with a couple tiny blemishes and the hammer flats and trigger are bright. The checkered walnut third-style grips with gold Rampant Colt medallions are excellent. The sights have been updated to Millett combat sights, the rear is a Series 100 adjustable blade, the front is a double-pinned black blade with orange insert. While there are reports of 4" Pythons being sent by Colt to Mag-Na-Port in the 70s for a group of Lew Horton revolvers it is unclear if any 6" guns were enhanced in this way. Nonetheless, an excellent condition 1978-manufactured Python. (22B10051-38) {MODERN} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
153	Korth Sport Model Double Action Revolver serial #21046, 22 LR, 6" ventilated rib barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 98% original blue, there are faint freckles along the "66"-dated barrel that are a bit more prominent under bright light. The checkered walnut factory grips are near excellent with some slight handling marks and the fit just slightly-off at the butt. The revolver has an undercut Patridge front sight, a smooth adjustable blade rear sight and a push-button cylinder release just in front of the guard on the right-side. A solid mid-60s Korth Sport. (22A10061-10) {C&R} (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000
154	Korth Sport Model Double Action Revolver serial #23028, 22 LR, 6" ventilated rib barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain near 98% original blue with some faint scattered edge wear and some tiny blemishes along the backstrap with light muzzle wear. The hammer and trigger flats are bright with the spur and face matte blue, the trigger pull is crisp and light. The checkered walnut factory grips are near excellent with a handful of small marks on the butt. The revolver has a smooth adjustable square notch rear sight, a Patridge-style front sight and a quick-release button on the left-side frame just in front of the triggerguard. These Korth revolvers are world-renowned for their high-quality hand-fitted builds and pinpoint accuracy, this is a great 1967-manufactured example. (22B10061-11) {C&R} (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000
155	Colt Third Generation Single Action Army Revolver serial #SA61820, 44 Special, 5 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The frame retains 99% plus wonderful case-hardened color, the remaining metal surfaces retain 99% deep original blue with some scattered light handling marks and some faint concentrated freckling on the otherwise bright hammer flats. The checkered black hard rubber factory Federal Eagle and Rampant Colt grips are excellent with right panel having a slight gap at the knuckle. A really nice early-80s Third Generation revolver. (22A10068-2) {MODERN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000

Lot	Title/Description
156	Colt Third Generation Single Action Army Sheriffs Model Convertible Revolver serial #SA41182, 44-40/44 Special, 3" barrel with an excellent bore. The barrel, frame screws, grip frame and both cylinders retain 99% deep original blue. The cylinders show no discernable marks from operation and are marked on the side behind a flute with their respective calibers and each is marked with a matching "1182". The case-hardened frame is excellent and retains nearly all its original vivid color with some very minor scattered handling marks. The smooth walnut oil-rubbed factory grips are excellent. Included is an excellent condition fitted, glass lid mahogany display case and the original numbers-matching wood grain factory box. (22B10018-17) {C&R} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
157	United States Firearms Single Action Army Flat Top Target Revolver serial #22114, 32 WCF, 7 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The frame and hammer retain nearly all their original robust "Old Armory Bone" case-hardened color with a couple miniscule blemishes and the remaining metal parts retain 99% original deep "Dome Blue". The black synthetic checkered "US"-marked grips are excellent. The rear sight is a shallow square notch blade and the front sight has been replaced with a piece of hard white polymer, likely easier to modify than the standard metal leaf. The revolver comes with an original hinge-top factory box and a drawstring pouch. A solid Single Action Army from the other folks building guns beneath the Blue Dome. (22B10018-1) {MODERN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
158	Smith & Wesson Performance Center Model 25-11 Target Revolver serial #BAK0111, 45 Colt, 6 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain near 99% original blue with a small blemish on the cylinder and a couple other very minor handling marks, the hammer and trigger retain slightly darkened case-hardened colors with a couple light freckles. The replacement checkered black Pachmayr combat grips are very good plus with a small split up the back at the butt, barely noticeable and held together tight by the grip screw. The front sight is a small brass Call-style bead and the rear sight is a micro-adjustable square-notch blade. Included is the original Heritage Series-marked box with an unused cleaning kit. (22A10018-4) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
159	Smith & Wesson Performance Center Model 629-6 Competitor Revolver serial #CVT0885, 44 Magnum, 6" weighted barrel with an excellent bore. The satin stainless steel surfaces are excellent with some scattered tiny handling marks and the .400" trigger and acorn-shaped hammer retain all their original hard chrome. The black rubber pebble-grain factory combat grips are excellent. The gun is equipped with five barrel weights, an adjustable square-notch LPA rear sight and a three-slot picatinny rail for optics mounting. (22A10045-37) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
160	Smith & Wesson Performance Center Model 952-2 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #PCZ0460, 9mm, 5" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This precision Performance Center pistol remains in lovely condition. The sides of the frame and flats on the slide are bright stainless steel, the remainder a pleasing matte, all in excellent condition. The grip safety is black anodized finish and the controls are matte black making a nice contrast with the stainless steel. The checkered walnut factory grips have the S&W logo laser etched into each panel and rate very good to excellent showing scattered handling marks, mostly on the top of the right panel. The pistol features a dovetailed Patridge front sight, black blade adjustable Bo-Mar style rear sight, grip safety (blocks firing pin only not hammer), excellent trigger pull, slide mounted hammer block and the fit of the barrel and slide to the frame is superb. The gun includes the original Performance Center locking aluminum gun case with shipping sleeve that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, a single factory magazine, fired case, cable lock with a pair of keys, manual and paperwork. The Model 952 series replaced the venerable Model 52 but the 9mm chambering provided so much more versatility than the 38 wadcutters in a wide range of shooting sports. Excellent condition, superb accuracy, limited production, and fine investment best describe this gun. (8B9847-8) {MODERN} (2800/3800) Est. 2,800 - 3,800

Auction - Amoskeag Live #130 - June 5th, 2021 06/05/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
161	<p>U.S. M1 Carbine by Winchester                      serial #5689301, 30 Carbine, 18" Winchester barrel with a bright near excellent bore with scattered pinprick pitting and specks of oxidation. The metal surfaces retain about 95% arsenal parkerized finish with some light wear on the high edges and contact points, light oxidation staining, and scattered light handling marks and specks of oxidation. The low-wood oval-cut walnut stock is in very good plus condition as lightly cleaned with a small ding at the toe, light rub marks from the sling, scattered light handling marks, and a lightly added finish. The right side of the buttstock is marked with a faint "WRA / GHD" next to an equally faint ordnance wheel, an "AA" rework mark on the left stock flat, a deeply stamped "P" on the inside of the pistolgrip, "76" painted on the nose of the stock, and a softened "70" stamped on the bottom of the pistolgrip; the underside of the 2-rivet handguard is properly "W" marked, though faintly. The receiver markings remain clear, the barrel is lightly "W" marked, the Type III barrel band is marked "AMCO", the stamped adjustable rear sight is "IRCO" marked, and all remaining marked parts are "W" marked. The rifle features a push-button safety and flat bolt, and appears to function well mechanically. Included with the carbine is a "O SG" marked 15-round magazine, a green canvas sling, and oiler. A solid Winchester carbine retaining primarily Winchester marked parts. (14A9946-76) {C&amp;R} [Richard Kumor Collection] (1200/1800)                      Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
162	<p>U.S. M1 Carbine by IBM Corp                      serial #3780956, 30 Carbine, 18" 11-43 dated IBM barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original parkerized finish with some light wear on high edges and contact points, a few specks of oxidation, and a few light handling marks; the bolt retains about 95% blue finish with light wear. The high-wood oval-cut walnut stock is in excellent condition as lightly cleaned with some light rub marks on the left side of the stock nose from the sling, and a few light handling marks; the stock is marked "BR-B" in the left side sling cut, and a mostly crisp "(ordnance wheel)" on the right; the 2-rivet handguard is clearly stamped "SCB". The receiver and barrel markings remain clear, with the barrel date somewhat poorly struck, and all marked parts are of IBM manufacture; the top of the round bolt is "X" marked. The carbine features a Type I barrel band, push-button safety, "L" style flip-up aperture rear sight, and appears to function well mechanically. Included with the carbine is a "SW" marked 15-round magazine and a green canvas sling; no oiler is present. A fine IBM-made M1 Carbine. (14A9946-127) {C&amp;R} [Richard Kumor Collection] (1500/2000)                      Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
163	<p>U.S. M1A1 Paratrooper Carbine by Inland Division                      serial #181721, 30 Carbine, 18" 1-43 dated Inland Division barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 80% arsenal parkerized finish with light wear on the high edges and contact points, and scattered light handling marks and specks of oxidation. The high wood pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good plus condition as lightly cleaned with a small shallow chip at the right rear, a few light dings at the nose, and on the left side of the forend from the folding stock, and a lightly added finish; the leather cheekpiece shows scattered light wear around the edges and a few light handling marks. The exterior of the stock is unmarked save for faint "RI / 3" and "(ordnance wheel)" markings on the bottom of the pistol grip, the barrel channel and underside of the 2-rivet handguard are properly "OI" marked. The receiver and barrel markings remain clear, the barrel band and operating slide are Inland marked, and the remaining marked parts are of Winchester, Quality Hardware, Saginaw, and post-WWII manufacture. The interior face of the buttplate shows the "B257614" cast number, correctly softly defined. The carbine features a flat bolt, Type III barrel band, rotary safety, milled adjustable rear sight, and appears to function well mechanically. Included with the carbine is an "IA" marked 15-round magazine. (14A9946-83) {C&amp;R} [Richard Kumor Collection] (2500/3500)                      Est. 2,500 - 3,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
164	<p>U.S. M1A1 Paratrooper Carbine by Inland Division                      serial #907476, 30 Carbine, 18" 10-43 dated Inland Division barrel with an otherwise excellent bore with a moderate bulge about 1" from the muzzle. The metal surfaces retain about 97% arsenal parkerized finish with light wear on the high edges and contact points, scattered light oxidation and scattered light handling marks; the extractor is blued. The low wood pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good plus condition as lightly cleaned with a few scattered handling marks, including a few light dings from the metal buttplate on the left side. The leather cheekpiece has darkened with age and shows light wear along the edges. The stock is marked with a softened boxed "RIA / EB" rework mark, a partially faded circled "P" is stamped on the left side of the pistolgrip, and a faint "RI / 3" is stamped on the bottom of the pistolgrip; both the underside of the 2-rivet handguard and the barrel channel are correctly "OI" marked. The receiver and barrel markings remain clear, and the left side of the receiver is "SG" marked below the wood line, denoting subcontractor manufacture by Saginaw. The bolt, operating slide, and adjustable rear sight are all marked as Inland manufacture, with the remaining marked parts having been made by Underwood, Quality Hardware, and other post WWII contractors. The interior face of the buttplate shows the "B257614" cast number, correctly softly defined. The carbine features a flat bolt, rotary safety, adjustable rear sight, Type III barrel band, and appears to function well mechanically. Included with the carbine is an "IS" marked 15-round magazine. A nice arsenal refurbished paratrooper carbine. (14B9946-98) {C&amp;R} [Richard Kumor Collection] (2000/3000)                      Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>
165	<p>U.S. M1A1 Paratrooper-Style Carbine by Saginaw S.G.                      serial #3512617, 30 Carbine, 18" 5-43 dated Inland Mfg barrel with a bright very good plus bore with a small spot of light frosting, scattered pinprick pitting, but strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 85-90% arsenal parkerized finish with light wear on the high edges and contact points, toning to gray on the receiver, specks of oxidation on the wire stock, rear sight, barrel band, and trigger housing. The pistolgrip walnut stock and 2-rivet handguard are very good condition as arsenal refurbished with a small 1/2" crack on the right below the receiver, a neatly repaired slightly curving about 3" crack travelling from the front of the magazine well to the middle of the receiver, and scattered light handling marks consistent with military service. The stock is marked with a light boxed "RIA / EB" cartouche on the left and "64" on the right, the pistolgrip is marked with a mostly crisp circled "P" proof on the left, a near invisible boxed "P" on the front of the grip, a hint of an ordnance wheel is present on the bottom of the pistolgrip, and both stock and handguard are correctly "OI" stamped internally; the underside of the nose of the stock is marked with a painted-on "6". The interior face of the folding buttplate is correctly marked with the cast-in drawing numbers, which remain largely illegible as is often the case. The receiver markings remain clear, the barrel markings show some incomplete letters possibly from a broken die, the left side of the receiver is marked "SG" below the woodline, and the marked parts are from an assortment of manufactures including but not limited to Quality Hardware, Winchester, and Inland. The carbine features a stamped adjustable rear sight, Type III barrel band, rotary safety, flat bolt, and appears to function well mechanically. Included is a "M2" marked 30-round magazine. (14A9946-99) {C&amp;R} [Richard Kumor Collection] (1200/1800)                      Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
166	<p>Stevens Model 620-A Riot Slide Action Shotgun                      serial #15846, 12 ga., 20" cylinder choke barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 90% of an arsenal blue finish that shows some light handling wear along the barrel and edges of the receiver and some even graying along the magazine tube. The left side of the receiver is lightly stamped with "U.S.", "P", and an ordnance bomb, the left side of the barrel also has the "P" and ordnance bomb as well as three small star stamps, the triggerguard is stamped "M". The factory lettering on the barrel has been filled with white and the barrel assembly is numbered to the receiver. The checkered walnut stocks rate very good plus to near excellent and have some light dings, scuffs, small chips and other small impact marks. The wood shows evidence of having been lightly cleaned with finish added, the buttstock has been tapped for a sling swivel but the hole remains vacant. The action appears to function correctly and overall this is a fine example of these "U.S." marked riot shotguns that does fall in the correct serial number range for these models. (4B9946-41) {C&amp;R} (1000/1500)                      Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
167	Rare Burnside First/Second Model Percussion Sporting Rifle serial #251, 54 Cal, 28" octagon barrel with a frosted bore showing strong rifling the entire length. The metal surfaces have toned to dark gunmetal gray with some silver on the edges and small to moderate size pinprick oxidation throughout. The breechblock latch shows "G.P. FOSTER PAT / APRIL 10TH 1860", The frame reads "'BURNSIDE'S / PATENT / MARCH 25th / 1856 / 251", the same "251" is seen on the breech block, under the barrel and on the breechblock latch hook. The smooth walnut buttstock is good as lightly cleaned and refinished, there are some scratches, small impact marks and other signs of handling, the fit to the tangs and locks is nice and tight. The rear sight is a flip-up iron sight, the front is a small blade. This rifle appears to have been made around the "Factory Altered/Transition" model time period, some First Models were fitted with Foster levers and the side lever was removed and plugged, this rifle shows evidence of both of these modifications. It is also rumored that only a few sporting rifles were made in this time period, making this a very interesting and seldom seen firearm. (22A10088-14) (ANTIQUÉ) (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500
168	Rare Prussian 1849 Naval Percussion Musket by Suhl with City of Philadelphia Marking .71 cal., 37" smoothbore barrel with an oxidized bore. The barrel is an overall brown patina with light pitting and scattered fine oxidation; the barrel shows areas of gray along the right wood line and most of the muzzle area in front of the upper band. The lock is a similar brown patina with gray undertones and scattered fine oxidation, more moderate on the bolster. The left diagonal flat is marked "CITY / OF / PHILADA" above A. Wurfflein inspection mark and the top flat has Prussian Federal Naval [double headed eagle] / [anchor] mark. The lock is appropriately marked "[double headed eagle] / SUHL / V.C.S. / [ANCHOR]" and there is an undecipherable mark on the iron buttplate tang behind the mounting screw, the buttplate has a finish similar to the lock and barrel. The arm features three brass bands, sideplate and triggerguard. The brass surfaces have a nicely mellowed patina with light staining and impact marks, all with Prussian markings. The walnut stock rates very good plus showing perhaps an old very light cleaning, two modest indentations in the left side of the stock behind the center band, chips and cracks along the ramrod channel between the upper and center bands, a small overall plug-repaired crack behind the rear triggerguard tang, along with the usual dents and handling marks. The stock has a light but visible eagle above anchor mark along with another proof on the left stock flat, a deep "29" in the shadowline cheekpiece and a light vertical "341" in the right side of the buttstock. The sling swivel on the triggerguard is missing and part of the pin on the front swivel is missing leaving it loose-fitting and a possible later replacement. The lock remains strong and functions well mechanically, the original spade-shaped bayonet retaining catch is in place. Included is a single cylindrical head iron replacement ramrod. A great opportunity to own an about very good example of these truly rare Civil War import muskets of which only 1200 were produced. (5B10088-13) (ANTIQUÉ) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
169	U.S. Model 1819 Hall Breechloading Flintlock Rifle by Harpers Ferry .52 cal., 32 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore showing strong evident rifling with light oxidation primarily at the smooth part of the muzzle. This metal surfaces retain about 95% applied brown lacquer finish with scattered remnants of light pitting and oxidation, couple tiny nicks and marks, the exposed metal a lighter brown ochre patina. The breechblock is a mottled gray and brown patina with traces of original case colors in protected areas, minor light oxidation staining on the frizzen and pan, scattered fine pitting and is marked "J.H. HALL / H.FERRY / U.S. / 1826". The smooth walnut stock shows a nice later refinish still showing defined edges and a couple minor blemishes in a lightly added oil finish. The frizzen spring is weak but the arm remains in original flint and a proper button tip ramrod is present. A nice, refinished second production Hall rifle which would be a welcomed addition to any martial collection. (5C10088-9) (ANTIQUÉ) (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000

Lot	Title/Description
170	Rare Confederate Richmond Armory Percussion Musketoon, Attributed .58 cal., 33" three-groove barrel with an oxidized and pitted bore still showing evidence of rifling. The barrel is an overall pale brown patina with scattered fine oxidation, moderate at the breech and flash area of the nipple bolster. There is some fine pitting at the muzzle and breech along with scattered tiny impact marks mainly along the rear woodline and the occasional mark here and there, the nipple is a newer replacement. The type III low-hump lock has a smoky brown-gray patina with scattered fine oxidation and some pinprick pitting, the oxidation a little more prominent along the inside of the hammer. The iron barrel bands are a pale brownish gray patina with rolled edges and some very fine pitting, the lower band showing numerous tiny impact marks and the triggerguard an overall lightly oxidized dark brown patina with a couple spots of modest oxidation on the bow; the nose cap and buttplate are of brass and are unmarked with a nicely tarnished ochre patina. There is no visible date on the topflat due to oxidation, the left diagonal flat is VP eaglehead proofed, the lockplate is properly marked "C.S. / RICHMOND, VA." at front of the lock and vertical 1864 date at the rear, the barrel bands are both "U" marked. The walnut stock rates good to very good with a modest 2 1/2" divot in the right wrist, a glue-repaired splinter in the left side of the stock between the rear sight and front lock bolt, thin cracks at the front and rear of the lockplate and rear lock screw along with expected chips and marks. The stock shows some spots of added varnish, the left side of the butt has been period incised carved what appears to be "MoZ BANNE" while the right side of the butt has a small "J DANE", the lockplate cavity is not grooved for the Maynard priming system. The arm has a proper wide-based pinched front sight, three leaf blade rear and what appears to be an original trumpet shaped ramrod; the front sling swivel is missing and there is no provision for a bayonet. Some of the slot screws show slight slot wear, the action functions well mechanically. The American Civil War research database lists only one "Banne" in the Confederate Army, a "William Banne" from Missouri. Our money however is on the very last listing, a "Moses Banney", Private, from Mississippi, it can be none other than "Ole Moz". A seldom encountered late-war Richmond musketoon, this example emitting the appearance of a Confederate carried arm. (5D10088-7) (ANTIQUÉ) (6000/8000) Est. 6,000 - 8,000
171	Excellent U.S. Model 1863 Zouave Percussion Rifle By Remington .58 cal. 33" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this lovely rifle retains about 95-97% original blue showing some very mild thinning to smooth brown patina at the muzzle and rear tang. The lock retains similar fine case-hardened colors muting only slightly to smooth gray with vibrant colors throughout and crisp markings and 1863 date. The brass hardware has mostly toned to an attractive goldenrod patina with striations of reddish-brown tarnish on the buttplate. The trigger retains almost all of its brilliant fire blue and the screw heads and band springs likewise retain a healthy amount of fire blue. The breech shows crisp 1863 date, firing proofs and the left flat with "STEEL H.S.L." The smooth walnut stock remains in near excellent condition retaining about 98% original oil finish showing a few tiny chips along the rear tang and some other light handling marks. The stock shows lovely, raised grain throughout, metal-to-wood fit is excellent and there are two crisp cartouches on the left flat. The spare nipple is no longer present in the patchbox, all other original hardware is intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. An excellent example of these handsome contract arms for the U.S. martial or Remington collector. (5D9997-237) (ANTIQUÉ) [John Lipski Collection] (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500

Lot	Title/Description
172	<p>U.S. Model 1882 Chaffee Reece Bolt Action Rifle 45-70, 28" barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing some scattered small patches of light oxidation or pitting and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this rifle has mostly toned to a mix of pewter gunmetal and dark gray patina showing evidence of an old very light cleaning with scattered remnants of fine pitting, otherwise retaining strong markings with crisp "V / P / (Eagle Head)" proof along the left side. The action retains generous silvery case-hardened patina showing some lightly cleaned oxidation, the bolt is similar with the small parts showing streaks of original bright blue. The left edge of the action shows strong "US - SPRINGFIELD - 1884". The smooth walnut stock remains in about good condition as lightly cleaned showing a neatly repaired break through the wrist and patch at the upper tang and otherwise just some scattered light dings and handling marks. There is a faint circled "P" behind the triggerguard and a rack number "6" or "9" in front of the triggerguard while the left side butt still retains a very nice "SWP / 1884" cartouche. The triggerguard sling swivel has been ground off and the original sights, front swivels and cleaning rod are intact. The upper tang screw is missing, the tab on the bolt collar that actuates the magazine / cartridge feed system has broken off and a few smaller internal parts may be missing. The magazine cutoff switch is present and the bolt otherwise seems to function well mechanically. A good "example" piece of these interesting, if somewhat over-complicated, U.S. trials rifles. (13B9997-96) {ANTIQUÉ} [John Lipski Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
173	<p>Smith Civil War Percussion Carbine by American Machine Works serial #2516, .50 cal, 21 5/8" round barrel with octagonal breech and a bright near excellent bore showing a few patches of light pitting and oxidation scattered about with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this carbine retains perhaps 50% original blue with the balance showing some overall light to perhaps moderate old pitting and oxidation. The top latch retains about 75% brilliant original bright blue with the loss due to scattered oxidation staining toning to brown. The action has mostly toned to a smoky gray case-hardened patina showing some generous hints of colors along the left side and some areas of old oxidation. The triggerguard, sling hardware and buttplate show some moderate old pitting and oxidation and all markings remain intact and strong. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good condition showing some areas darkened from oxidation leaching, a few thin 1 1/2" cracks emanating from the lower tang on either side and left side wrist along with some scattered light dings. The buttstock retains a strong inspector cartouche along the left side wrist. All original hardware remains intact, the serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very respectable Smith breechloading carbine. (13B9997-168) {ANTIQUÉ} [John Lipski Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
174	<p>Winchester Model 1873 Saddle Ring Carbine serial #356786B, 38 WCF, 20" round barrel with full magazine and an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces of this 1890-made carbine have mostly toned to a mix of dark gray and brown patina showing scattered remnants of old oxidation, scattered light dings and handling marks. There is a moderate groove in the left side of the barrel about 1 1/2" ahead of the forend tip, the sides of the action show the familiar striations and there is noticeable holster wear along the edges of the muzzle and front band. The cartridge lifter has toned to ocher showing a faded cartridge designation and the other markings remain mostly intact and strong. The pin end of the rear barrel band screw has broken off but this is relatively minor. The plain walnut stocks remain in about very good condition showing worn finish, the expected scattered dings and old abrasions and a few thin drying cracks around the buttplate and tangs. Three cleaning rod segments remain stored within the butt and the arm is sighted with standard carbine leaf rear sight and plain blade front. The dust cover and lever are rather loose showing side-to-side play but the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically. This endearing old carbine shows a lot of honest use and tons of character. (13B9997-159) {ANTIQUÉ} [John Lipski Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
175	<p>Winchester Model 1873 Saddle Ring Carbine serial #440932B, 32 WCF, 20" round barrel with full magazine and a neatly relined bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this carbine have mostly toned to a mix of dark gray and plum-brown patina showing some sparsely scattered old dings and partially smoothed-over light pitting. The lever, hammer and loading gate are a somewhat darker tone and the cartridge lifter is a pale ocher patina showing faded remnants of the caliber marking. The remaining markings show some mild softening from the years but remain completely intact and legible. The plain walnut stocks remain in very good condition showing some remnants of a little older added finish, overall light dings and a few small drying cracks at the tangs. The left side butt shows a set of somewhat rudimentary carved stylized initials, about 3"x2" in size, that appear to be "JHL" or something similar. The saddle ring, carbine rear leaf sight and plain blade front sight are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. This 1892-made carbine has a lot of character and one might be able to enjoy it at the range every now and then with its relined bore. (13A10060-5) {ANTIQUÉ} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
176	<p>Handsome Unmarked German Silver Mounted Percussion Halfstock Sporting Rifle .42 cal., 33 1/2" octagon barrel with a bright about excellent, six groove bore showing a couple spots of light pitting or oxidation. The barrel is a plum brown with overall light surface oxidation and features a simple brass blade front sight in shallow dovetail and flat-top notch rear. The under-rib is actually riveted, rather than retained by screws and features two steel ramrod thimbles. The hooked breech with nipple bolster remains in-the-white and the bar under lock and long tang are a silvery pewter gunmetal patina. There is a pewter noscap, dual wedges through oval German silver escutcheons, dual spur German silver guard, simple toeplate, crescent buttplate and accenting plates at the butt. The pendulum-shaped patchbox has what appears to be a small rabbit cast-in-relief on its lid with a very light hashmark borderline engraving. There are heart-shaped inlays flanking the wrist left and right and there is a circled eagle inlay on the cheek rest, lightly hashmark engraved. The shellflame maple stock rates very fine to perhaps near excellent showing stunning grain figure, sharp edges and a lightly flaking finish in the area of the wrist, with the expected handling marks that come from a field-used rifle. The flared cheekpiece is very nice with a small shadowline. The rifle is equipped with double set triggers and a single-acting lock which functions properly, there is an older ramrod present. Interestingly the interior of the barrel channel is marked in pencil "S Hawken St. Louis 1855", why Mr. Hawken would take the trouble to do that when he has a one-piece steel stamp with his name, one can only speculate (obviously this is not a genuine Hawken rifle by any stretch). A very handsome rifle no matter who built it with an absolutely lovely stock. (3B9997-241) {ANTIQUÉ} [John Lipski Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
177	<p>German Silver Mounted New Jersey Percussion Halfstock Sporting Rifle by Parker About .36 cal., 37 3/4" octagon barrel with a moderately oxidized bore. The barrel is a dull gray-brown and pewter patina with light oxidation scattered about the surface and a few spots of light pitting. There is a simple German silver blade front sight in shallow dovetail and semi-buckhorn v-notch rear and the top flat is maker marked "H Parker &amp; Co./Trenton NJ" with a bit of very light engraving near the case-hardened breech bolster. The long tang is oxidized showing light engraving as-is the back action lock and hammer, the quality of the engraving actually very very good. There is a simple pewter noscap, dual wedges through unadorned oval German silver escutcheons and iron ramrod thimbles. The German silver tailpipe shows light engraving as does the front extension and bow of the dual spur triggerguard. There is a faceted German silver crescent buttplate with fancy toeplate showing an urn finial front and light excellent quality engraving and a patchbox release. The pierced keyhole patchbox with square lid is very endearing with excellent quality engraving at the head and the door of the box showing a dragon and a grotesque face within the open flowing scroll. The American walnut stock rates very fine with coarse checkering at the wrist and a scant comb, the beginnings of a few light cracks ahead of the nipple bolster and a very nice flared shadowline left-side cheekpiece. The lock is dual acting and the arm is equipped with double set triggers and an older tiger stripe ramrod is present. Henry Parker &amp; Co. were active in Trenton in the period before and during the American Civil War. (39997-267) {ANTIQUÉ} [John Lipski Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
178	Henry Deringer Percussion Pocket Pistol .45 cal, 2" barrel with a very fine bore showing some mild oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The barrel and lockplate of this attractive pistol have mostly toned to a pleasant gunmetal patina showing some scattered fine pinprick pitting and a few tiny dings. The lockplate shows light foliate scrollwork flourishes that remain completely intact and the hammer shows a simple fish scale pattern. The breech shows dual German silver bands and the remaining hardware is of German silver showing attractive foliate embellishments, pineapple triggerguard finial and un-engraved shield-shaped monogram plate atop the grip. The lockplate markings show a couple softened letters, "ERINGER / PHILADEL" is legible, and the breech markings along with "P" proof remain intact and strong. The checkered walnut stock remains in very good plus to very fine condition retaining some strong remnants of original finish with a tiny drying crack at the tip, some overall light dings and wear along the checkering. The fit of all the hardware remains excellent and disassembly reveals matching assembly hash marks on the screws, barrel, breech and lockplate, and the lock seems to function well mechanically. A very nice example of these iconic Deringer pistols for the antique arms collector. (13C10036-64) {ANTIQUE} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
179	Colt Second Model London Deringer serial #5579, 41 Rimfire Short, 2 1/2" barrel with lightly oxidized and pitted bore. This London marked pistol remains in fine condition, the metal surfaces retain about 40% original nickel plate. The barrel has all the remaining finish showing light cleaning, high edge wear and limited flaking. The frame is an even smooth gray showing light scattered pitting and a few handling marks. The checkered varnished walnut factory grips rate very good showing light wear and handling marks. The grips and barrel are numbered to the gun with solid barrel to frame fit and a crisp action. The top of the barrel has the standard Colt barrel address with the left side of the barrel additionally marked "COLT'S FIREARMS CO. / 14 PALLMALL LONDON.", plus "41 CAL." under the barrel latch and British proofs on the bottom of the barrel. A fine Second Model showing honest use over the years. (8A10023-4) {ANTIQUE} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
180	Early Moore's Patent Firearms Company No. 1 Deringer serial #298, 41 Rimfire Short, 2 1/2" barrel with lightly oxidized and pitted bore. This early pistol remains in fine condition with desirable early patent markings. It retains about 55% overall original finish, the barrel has been lightly cleaned to pewter with scattered light pitting and stains from oxidation. The brass frame retains about 90% original silver plate with moderate wear around the trigger, butt and near the standing breech in addition to handling marks and minor flaking. The backstrap of the metal grip has an oval with wedges of foliate engraving on the top and bottom and it is filled with medium checkering. The barrel to frame lockup has moderate side movement, but the gun still functions mechanically with a crisp action. The barrel has the early markings "D. MOORE PATENTED FEB. 19, 1861". A very desirable acquisition for Deringer collector. (8B10023-6) {ANTIQUE} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
181	Pair of Philadelphia Percussion Dueling Pistols by Evans .48 cal, 10" octagon barrels with oxidized bores. The metal surfaces of these pistols are mostly a mottled gray-brown patina showing spots of scattered old pitting and a few moderate dings and tool marks here and there. The metal surfaces are embellished with some light foliate scrollwork that remains mostly visible and the barrels and locks are still clearly marked "J. E. EVANS PHILADA". The pistols feature hooked triggerguards with pineapple finials and single set triggers. The checkered walnut stocks with schnabel tips appear to be period replacements as they are rather crudely fitted to the metal in some areas but have certainly been with the pistols for quite some time. They remain in about very good condition showing mostly worn finish, some scattered shallow light chips and dings. Both locks are functional but not very crisp. James Evans operated in Philadelphia from about 1850-1872 and is also known for making quality copies of the famous deringer pocket pistol. These pistols have seen honest use but are still rather attractive. (13A10088-24) {ANTIQUE} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Lot	Title/Description
182	Sharps & Hankins Model 3B Pepperbox Pistol serial #5064, 32 RF, 3 1/2" four-barrel cluster with partially bright about very good bores showing some scattered patches of oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The barrels of this pistol retain about 80% original bright blue showing moderate edge wear toning to pewter gunmetal along with a few small areas of minor pinprick pitting. The frame retains generous vibrant case-hardened colors along the sides and protected areas toning overall to a pleasant silver pewter patina with some scattered light handling marks and small spots of old minor oxidation staining mostly along the top of breech and left side. The hammer likewise retains wisps of colors, the hammer nose shows strong bright blue and the rear hammer spring and sides of the trigger show brilliant fire blue. The barrel address and Sharps patent information on the right side frame remain intact and strong. The checkered black hard rubber grips are numbered to the gun and remain in near excellent condition showing a few small dings along the edges and minor handling marks. The barrels lock up well and are matching the frame. The hammer requires a little manipulation to allow the barrels to open and the nose does not rotate reliably. This example appears to be a later production 3B, it is equipped with the vertical extractor. A handsome pepperbox pistol retaining strong condition. (13B1021-8) {ANTIQUE} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
183	Winchester Model 1876 Lever Action Rifle serial #59317, 45-75 WCF, 28" round barrel with a good plus to near very good bore which shows rifling its full length but light pitting and frosting well. The barrel and magazine tube are an overall gunmetal gray and plum brown patina showing some very light cleaning marks, likely from steel wool or something similar. There are some remnants of light oxidation staining and light dings here and there, the magazine dovetail hanger slightly loose showing a bit of solder. The frame is an overall gunmetal gray patina with remnants of some light oxidation staining here and there and scattered light pits, primarily on the flats, the hammer and lever are a plum and pewter case-hardened patina. Both buttstock and forend show an old refinish, now with a rather generous coat of varnish and the metal primarily proud overall, but with the wood retaining some light dings and handling marks beneath. There is a long sliver along the toeline that has been repaired many years ago, likely at the time of the refinish, it is unobtrusive. The original front sight is intact as is the ladder-style rear and the caliber marking is somewhat worn on the lifter. The gun seems to function mechanically and was made in 1886. An excellent over-the-mantel example. (3A10060-11) {ANTIQUE} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
184	Ornate New York State Percussion Halfstock Rifle by Ogden .38 cal., 33 1/2" part octagon part hexadecagonal barrel with a moderately oxidized bore. Really a rather fancy rifle with some very nice German silver furniture, the barrel is a plum brown patina with toning to gunmetal gray, showing sparsely scattered oxidation staining and light handling marks here and there. There is a scant silver blade front sight and step-adjustable flat-top v-notch rear with index front scale and an elevation and windage adjustable aperture sight on the tang. The barrel top flat is maker marked "W Ogden/Owego N.Y." The back action lock and hammer are a similar gray and plum patina with light pitting on the hammer, both with some light scroll, the lockplate with a small game scene and "Ashmore" marked. There is a pewter nose cap. German silver tailpipe, wedge escutcheons, forestock inlay, triggerguard, buttplate, toeplate, accenting plates at butt left and right and inlaid running deer left and right, all the hardware neatly engraved with open scroll and martial motifs, the left accenting plate with an eagle and a snake. The American walnut buttstock rates very good with rounded left and right side cheekpieces, coarse checkering, much original varnish and a thin repaired sliver the full length of the right side of the forend, neatly spliced-in. The rifle features double set triggers and a single-acting lock and there is an older antique ramrod in place which is a replacement; the barrel currently fits somewhat loosely. Walter Ogden was active in Owego roughly 1849-1870. A very attractive New York percussion halfstock with some lovely furniture. (3B9997-170) {ANTIQUE} [John Lipski Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000

Lot	Title/Description
185	Winchester Model 1876 Lever Action Rifle serial #51106, 40-60 WCF, 22 1/2" barrel, shortened during the period of use, showing a good to perhaps near very good bore which shows strong rifling but with light pitting and light oxidation. The metal surfaces are an overall dull pewter gunmetal gray and soft plum brown patina with the expected light handling marks and dings here or there, more prominent nearer the muzzle around the area of the front sight. Both barrel and magazine tube were shortened during the period of use, the magazine tube hanger slightly modified with a standard non-rotary dovetail cut into the bottom of the barrel which is slightly loose. There are some silvery remnants of case-hardening on the hammer and root of the lever, the caliber marking slightly softened on the bottom of the cartridge lifter. Both the buttstock and forend show an old refinish years ago which has left the metal proud with the wood quite glassy, the left side of the forend with near full length thin slivers missing. There is a brass blade style front sight in place and a reblued Rocky mountain rear in the dovetail. The action seems to function mechanically but there is no dust cover present. (3A9997-262) (ANTIQUÉ) [John Lipski Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
186	Winchester Model 1873 Lever Action Rifle serial #113116A, 44-40, 24" barrel with a lightly frosted bore showing a slight bulge approximately 12" back from the muzzle. The metal surfaces have toned to dark brown with some slight edge wear, scattered small blemishes, small tool marks around the front sight and the elevator has toned to a dull ochre patina. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend are good plus considering their age, the forend has a repaired crack running along the entire length with a small wedge of added wood at the front on the right-side, the butt shows evidence of a light cleaning and added finish with the expected bumps and bruises. The rifle has a later-added German silver blade front sight and a semi-buckhorn sporting rear sight with elevator. (22A9997-31) (ANTIQUÉ) [John Lipski Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
187	Winchester Model 1873 Lever Action Rifle serial #440300B, 32 WCF, 24" octagon barrel with an about very good bore with light pitting but evident rifling throughout. The receiver retains about 30-40% faded original blue, thinned to gunmetal but stronger in the protected areas, with overall light oxidation staining and a few spots of light pitting. The lever has toned to gray casehardened patina with light oxidation staining and hints of muted case color where the lever meets the receiver, and the hammer has toned to a similar gray casehardened patina but showing more muted case color. The barrel and magazine tube show a light brown patina with a few unobtrusive light handling marks, specks of old oxidation throughout, and a spot of light pitting at the front sight. The cartridge lifter has an ochre patina and its caliber marking remains strong. The walnut buttstock is in very good plus condition with an about 1 1/2" tight crack parallel to the right side woodline of the forend, some light staining where the wrist meets the receiver, a few light handling marks, and perhaps a touch of older added light finish; the steel buttplate has toned to a pewter patina showing light oxidation staining and some spots of light oxidation. The original Winchester markings remain intact and legible. The rifle is sighted with a small German silver blade front sight and semi-buckhorn sporting-style rear sight and the mechanism seems to function well mechanically. Included with the rifle is a letter from the Cody Firearms Museum, confirming this as its original configuration and listing the serial number as being applied on November 10, 1892. An attractive Third Model 1873 overall. (14A10063-1) (ANTIQUÉ) (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
188	Winchester Model 1873 Lever Action Rifle serial #584499B, 32 WCF, 24" octagon barrel with a good bore with light pitting throughout. The metal surfaces have a mixed gray-brown patina with light wear on the high edges, strong remnants of blue on the lower barrel flats and top of the full-length magazine, and scattered pinprick pitting and spots of old light oxidation. The lever has toned to a brown patina with light wear on the edges, and the hammer shows a similar brown patina with a hint of muted case color on the right side and light operational wear on both sides. The cartridge lifter has an ochre patina with light verdigris on the inside, and the caliber marking remains strong. The walnut stock and forend are in excellent condition as lightly cleaned with a small divot on the right side of the forend at the woodline, a few light handling marks, and an older added oil finish; the steel buttplate is slightly proud of the stock in spots, and shows a brown patina with light wear at the toe. The original Winchester markings remain mostly crisp with some of the characters of the tang marking fading lightly, and some of the screws show light slot damage. The rifle is sighted with a large brass blade front sight and a semi-buckhorn sporting-style rear sight, and appears to function well mechanically. A solid Third Model 1873 manufactured in 1905. (14A10060-2) (C&R) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Lot	Title/Description
189	John Manton & Son Flintlock Muff Pistol with Naval Engraving .50 cal, 1 3/4" barrel with a lightly oxidized bore. The metal surfaces of this pistol are mostly a mix of gunmetal and gray with scattered freckling, tiny pinprick pitting and a few patches of oxidation staining. Some of the screw heads show some minor slot damage and many of them retain hints of nice fire temper blue. The markings have softened a bit but remain visible, the left side is marked "JN. MANTON & SON" and the right "DOVER STRT LONDON". The sides of the frame are neatly engraved with shield, drum and flag motifs underlined by an intertwined rope-style pattern. The rest of the gun features some light foliate-style embellishment throughout. The fully checkered walnut bag-style grip remains in very good plus condition with fine flat point checkering, a few dings and handling marks. The butt features a very nice inlaid silver plate with neatly engraved anchor and dolphin that shows some small dings and scratches obscuring very slightly. The lock remains fully functional, features a sliding safety catch and the frizzen spring is strong. A very attractive example that may have been a sailor's trusty companion. (13B10064-10) (ANTIQUÉ) (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
190	Very Fine Pair of Belgian Flintlock Muff Pistols .45 cal, 1 3/4" screw barrels with mostly bright near excellent bores showing a few small areas of light oxidation. The metal surfaces of these handsome pistols retain about 90% plus vibrant case-hardened colors showing some sparsely scattered small areas of minor oxidation or pinprick pitting with some more noticeable muting to smooth gray along one of the pistols and the other example retaining a healthy amount of protective lacquer. The frizzen springs, sliding safeties and a number of the screw heads retain almost all of their brilliant fire blue. The insides of the pans are neatly faceted, the frizzens are equipped with double rollers and the frizzen faces are mostly bright showing little evidence of strikes. The cock of the slightly more worn pistol shows an old brazed repair through the neck and the cock itself is more of a dark blue tone rather than case-hardened. Both pistols show antique Belgian proofs on their left sides and are neatly embellished with tasteful and attractive light foliate motifs. The carved walnut grips show wonderful fish scale patterns on the sides bordered by small beads with nice foliate motifs on the cheeks and a wide shallow flute along the backstrap. The grips rate near excellent showing a few scattered light dings and minor handling marks and show un-engraved silver monogram plates atop the backstraps. The locks of both pistols seem to function well mechanically. A lovely little pair of pistols for the antique arms collector. (13C10064-11) (ANTIQUÉ) (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
191	Smith & Wesson 38 Single Action Mexican Model Revolver serial #13099, 38 S&W, 5" ribbed round barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a few scattered specks of light oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this desirable revolver retain about 75% original bright blue with most of the loss along the front of the barrel, cylinder flats and backstrap toning to a gunmetal gray patina, along with smaller areas of light flaking and handling marks. The hammer retains almost all of its lovely vibrant case-hardened colors and the spur trigger shows a fine straw color finish. The "MODEL OF 91" barrel markings remain crisp and clear. The mottled red hard rubber grips remain in near excellent condition showing some very light wear, the left panel has the name "C. C. Tolg" scratched on the interior and the right panel is scratch-numbered "103217" but fits the frame very well. The revolver is equipped with the appropriate flat-sided hammer and there is no half cock notch. The front sight has been replaced during the period of use with a tall Lyman ivory bead which is very "Paine sight-like". The barrel, cylinder and latch are matching the frame, barrel-to-frame fit shows a little minor play and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. Cursory check shows a C. C. Tolg in Waukesha, Wisconsin in the pre-World War I period. A very nice example of these low-production models, much sought-after by the Smith & Wesson collector. [Former Dr. John W. Hall Collection] (3,13B9997-354) (ANTIQUÉ) [John Lipski Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Auction - Amoskeag Live #130 - June 5th, 2021 06/05/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
192	<p>German P.08 "Navy Model" Luger Pistol by DWM serial #4763, 9mm, 5 7/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore and adjustable rear sight graduated to 200 meters. The metal surfaces are primarily an overall dull gray-blue fading original blue with toning to plum on straps, wear to pewter on high edges and contact points, showing some scattered areas of very sparse, very light oxidation and a few sparsely scattered areas of very light pinprick pitting. The small parts retain trace straw colors, showing light oxidation and toning to gray, the takedown latch with a bit of light pitting. The checkered walnut grips rate very good with mild point compression, they are numbered "54" on the interior. A single nickel body wood base magazine included, numbered to another gun but rating very fine. The chamber has a pronounced ring about halfway down its length yet a 9 mm seems to drop in, there is some pitting nearer the breech end. The DWM toggle train and top end parts are mismatched from the frame with the front strap unit marked "31.R.M.G.71". A very attractive "parts Navy" overall. (39671-3) {C&amp;R} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
193	<p>Fine British Pattern 1853 Percussion Rifle-Musket by London Armoury Co. 577 cal, 39" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this handsome rifle retains perhaps 85% original blue showing some overall thinning and toning to a pleasant gray-brown patina, a few scattered patches of light pitting and freckling. The two forward barrel bands retain a generous amount of original bright blue showing overall flaking while the rear band has toned to gray-brown. The lockplate has mostly toned to a smoky gray case-hardened patina showing a few small remnants of old minor oxidation staining while the triggerguard and buttplate have taken on a lovely rich ocher patina. All markings remain intact and crisp, the lockplate with 1861 date and "L.A. Co." in the center and "(Crown) / V.R" Royal Cypher at the rear. The breech shows a "(Crown) / 3" and "(Crown) / TP" and with what appear to be two British martial proofs that have been over-struck with "L.A.C." The checkered walnut stock remains in very fine condition retaining a healthy amount of original finish and showing just the expected overall light dings and handling marks from the years. Hardware fit and edges are excellent throughout, the checkering with mulleted borders remains crisp and the right side butt shows a nice 1862-dated London Armoury roundel. The original sights, ramrod and chained nipple protector remain intact and the lock functions crisply. A very attractive P.1853 for the antique arms collector. (13C10021-31) {ANTIQUÉ} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
194	<p>Prussian Flintlock Cavalry Carbine by Potsdam Arsenal serial #966, .64 cal, 17" barrel with a mostly bright very fine bore showing a few scattered small patches of light oxidation. The metal surfaces of this handy 1841-dated carbine are toning to a mix of pewter gunmetal and plum-brown patina showing some old oxidation staining along the length of the barrel and some smoothed-over old pitting mostly along the sling ring bar. The lockplate markings have softened from the years showing a faded "(Crown) / Pots" while the right side breech flat shows the "1841" date along with a crown on the top flat and "966 13" on the left flat. The carbine is fitted with a brass pan, buttplate, triggerguard, sideplate and barrel band flush with the muzzle that have taken on a nice ocher patina, the buttplate showing some light dings. The buttplate retains three nice unit markings "3.L.H.3.88.", "86 / GDR / 2E" and "20.L.3. / 26."; the middle markings have been cancelled. The hardwood stock remains in about very fine condition showing evidence of an old period cleaning and lightly added old finish along with a few thin drying cracks, small arsenal repair at the rear of the left stock flat and scattered dings. A couple of the screws and the cock show mismatched assembly numbers while the remaining lock parts and other visibly numbered parts show matching "13" assembly number and the carbine remains in the original flint. A ramrod and the saddle ring hardware are intact and the lock seems to function well mechanically. A very attractive and interesting Prussian carbine. (13C10021-35) {ANTIQUÉ} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>

Lot	Title/Description
195	<p>Scarce Kittredge &amp; Co. Henry Rifle Brass Cartridge Box This is a very nice example of the half-round, bag-shaped, sheet brass cartridge boxes for bulk 44 Henry cartridges. The brass has a nice dull ocher and umber patina with a bit of verdigris here and there. The back spring remains strong and shows soft brown oxidation and the lid snaps shut smartly. This example is marked "B. Kittredge &amp; Co./Patented June 27, 1863/Reissue Apl 14 63". The seam remains tight around its periphery and there are a number of small dings on the face of the box, the rear belt suspension loops showing a slight bit of wrinkling. While primarily associated with Henry rifles, these cartridge boxes also have a strong connection with Frank Wesson rifles which were sold by Kittredge to the states of Indiana, Kentucky, Kansas, Missouri, and Ohio. On the interior are six .44 rimfire cartridges, three marked with "H" and three "U" on the case head, the cases are copper and the lead projectiles are moderately oxidized. A very nice example for the Henry rifle collector or Civil War Carbine enthusiast. (3B9997-352) [John Lipski Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
196	<p>Bullard Deluxe Large Frame Lever Action Rifle serial #721, 45 cal, 28" octagon barrel with full magazine and a mostly bright very good bore showing a few areas of light pitting and oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this rifle have mostly toned to a dark plum-brown patina, the barrel and action showing some scattered streaks of original blue and the upper tang with strong bright blue from where a tang sight likely was installed. There are some scattered light to perhaps moderate dings and spots of old oxidation staining throughout, the screw heads show slot wear and a few screws are replacements and the area around the lever screw on the left side frame shows some heavy tool marks. The lever is a silvery pewter patina and is a rather bulky gunsmith-made replacement and the sliding dust cover is also an old brass replacement. The markings remain intact and legible. The checkered pistolgrip deluxe walnut buttstock and forend remain in fair condition having darkened from the years and showing some areas of crazing antique varnish and worn checkering. There is a moderate crack through the bottom of the forend its full-length, a few smaller cracks around the tangs, a small chip behind the lower tang and scattered dings. The stocks show some subtle attractive grain figure and are not beyond proper restoration by a competent wood man. The rear sight is a later replacement semi-buckhorn sporting leaf retaining 95% bright blue and the front sight is a plain blade. The action will require mechanical attention as it is rather sluggish to open and the cartridge lifter does not drop when closing necessitating manual assistance on both the breechblock and lifter to get the action to close. A good, perhaps rather ambitious, restoration project for the collector of these scarce and desirable lever action rifles. (13A9997-80) {ANTIQUÉ} [John Lipski Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
197	<p>Scarce Remington Rolling Block Deer Rifle serial #44, 46 RF, 24" round barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing some scattered light pitting and oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel shows generous original blue throughout, perhaps 50%, toning to a pleasant gray-brown patina under bright light along with some scattered light handling marks. The action is taking on a mostly dark gray patina showing some areas of brown speckling, generous silvery case-hardened patina and good smoky colors in the protected areas, the left side quite vibrant. The crescent buttplate is similar, toning to an attractive smoky case-hardened patina. The screw heads show some old slot wear, the small action parts show fading pale fire blue throughout and the upper tang retains strong Remingtons I lion address and patent dates. The smooth walnut buttstock and schnabel forend remain in very good condition with the buttstock showing a little added dark brown finish around the upper tang and wrist area masking a few repaired thin cracks, the balance otherwise with strong original oil finish and showing some scattered expected light dings and handling marks. The rifle is sighted with its original fixed semi-buckhorn sporting rear sight and plain blade front and the action seems to function well mechanically. An attractive example of these seldom-seen commercial rifles, this example is pictured on page 84 and listed by serial number on page 85 of Marcot's Remington Rolling Block Rifles book. These rifles were offered as a lower cost option likely only for a couple years. (13B9670-85) {ANTIQUÉ} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>



Lot	Title/Description	Lot	Title/Description
198	<p>Scarce Remington No. 5 Rolling Block Sporting Rifle serial #5-149, 32-40, 25" tapered round barrel with a partially bright very good bore showing some moderate frosting and light oxidation in the grooves with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this rifle retains about 90% of a nice quality period rust blue showing some thinning at the muzzle, minor freckling and some overall fine pitting beneath the finish. The barrel markings remain unmolested and completely intact showing Remington Arms Co. address and 32-40 H.P. cartridge designation. The action has mostly toned to dark gray showing some scattered silvery case-hardened patina in the protected areas while the hammer and breechblock retain perhaps 50% original blue. The smooth walnut buttstock and schnabel forend with ebony tip insert remain in very good condition showing remnants of an older oil finish with some partially smoothed-over old dings and dents scattered about otherwise maintaining very nice metal-to-wood fit. The initials "G. F. C." are stamped in tiny block letters on the buttstock and forend and have softened from the years. The rifle is equipped with standard sporting rear sight, German silver blade front and the action seems to function well mechanically. Despite being marketed for seven years and taking advantage of new high power smokeless cartridges, the No. 5 was a commercial flop with only 198 sold in that time span. This rifle is pictured on page 303 of Marcot's Remington Rolling Block Rifles book. (13B9670-96) {C&amp;R} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>	202	<p>Bronco Buster Bronze Sculpture After Remington This "Lost Wax" casting of the original 1895 bronze creation portrays a rugged Western frontier cowboy fighting to stay aboard a rearing, plunging bronco, with a stirrup swinging free, a quirt in one hand and a fistful of mane and reins in the other as he tries to tame the wild horse. Although the horse and rider struggle against each other, they are pulled together at the instant of utmost exertion. This was the first of Remington's sculptures depicting life in the Wild West with great attention to detail right down to the swinging stirrups and as a result became one of the most popular bronzes of the early twentieth century; one of the original bronzes was presented as a gift to President Theodore Roosevelt. This regular size version is mounted on a rectangular green marble plinth, facsimile Remington signature, measures 23" x 18" and weighs 58 lbs. The sculpture has a pleasing copper patina, sides of plinth have a dull white haze and there are patches of some type of dried black substance on the top and along the high edges. [Due to size and fragility extra shipping will apply] (5A9997-396) [John Lipski Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
199	<p>Winchester Model 1876 Lever Action Rifle serial #11018, 45-60, 28" round barrel with full magazine and a fair bore showing pitting and oxidation its full-length along with some bright areas and good rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1880-made second model rifle have mostly toned to a mix of plum-brown and dark gray patina; the barrel, magazine and sideplates showing an older applied brown finish along with some overall light pitting and old oxidation staining. A few screws and the third model-style dust cover are replacements and the cartridge lifter has toned to a mild ocher patina retaining a strong cartridge designation. The other markings also remain intact and legible. The plain walnut stocks remain in about good condition showing a thin 4" crack at the upper tang, a few smaller thin drying cracks, moderate abrasions and a 1 1/2" depression on the bottom of the forend behind the noseclip. The stock fit is otherwise quite good and the rifle is sighted with a replacement flattop sporting rear sight and a slightly regulated small German silver blade front. Lever tension is weak and it hangs when the retainer is not employed though the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically. (13A9997-175) {ANTIQUÉ} [John Lipski Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>	203	<p>Mountain Man Bronze Sculpture After Remington This "Lost Wax" casting of the original 1903 bronze creation by Frederick Remington captures the daily life of a trapper and his mounts descent on an almost vertical slope. Man and horse work together to make the trip down the rocky decline, the horse given full reign to choose the path and the rider leaning sharply back with his gun across his legs tugging on the rein with one hand and steadying himself with the other. The old Iroquois trapper and his horse cautiously continue their descent. This regular size version is mounted to a dark green marble plinth with brass nameplate, facsimile Remington signature on the side of the rocky base, measures 26 1/2" x 16" and weighs 65 1/2 lbs. [Due to size and fragility extra shipping will apply] (5A10068-5) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
200	<p>Indian Warrior Bronze by Bruno Zach This stunning Art Deco bronze piece by Bruno Zach, Vienna (1891-1935) depicts a Native American archer with outstretched arm holding his recurve bow at full draw. This warrior, with Mohawk haircut and feather accents has a facial expression showing great concentration on loosing an accurate arrow. This lovely bronze stands 31" tall at tip of bow and rests on a 12 1/4" x 6 1/2" rectangular black and white marble plinth and weighs 26 lbs. The bottom of the bronze is signed "BZACH" and there are some tiny nicks and marks on the top of the plinth. [Due to size and fragility extra shipping will apply.] (5A9997-397) [John Lipski Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>	204	<p>Winchester Model 1873 Lever Action Rifle serial #249269B, 38 W.C.F., 24" barrel with a bright about good bore showing fine pitting throughout the softened rifling. The metal surfaces of this 1888-vintage rifle are toning to a soft plum-brown and pewter gunmetal patina with scattered spots of light oxidation, and perhaps scattered pinprick pitting. The walnut straight grip stock and forend rate about very good with the expected overall dings and handling marks, a bit more moderate on the forend. The original sights are intact, the magazine hanger band is loose, the caliber marking on the lifter is strong and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A9997-164) {ANTIQUÉ} [John Lipski Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
201	<p>Buffalo Signal Bronze Sculpture After Remington This "Lost Wax" casting of the original 1902 bronze creation by Frederick Remington is one of Remington's rarest bronze sculptures capturing a Native American warrior sitting triumphantly atop his horse signaling the success of his hunting party. He holds his head high with defiance and triumph set in his intense eyes. Above his head he holds the hide of a slain buffalo, signaling victory, his gun across his lap, as he comfortably sits on his trusted horse. The horse trots with the same pride, raising his hoofs high. The Buffalo Signal was created for the French Devereux who had befriended Remington during a trip out west. The Devereux family had invited Remington to share their private railway car. Later he gave the striking casting to them as a gift for the boy. This was the only one of this sculpture. Remington broke the mold in front of the young Devereux to ensure that it would be the only one of its kind. Remington advised the family to protect him from pirates and trades of reproductions. So, therefore the bronze was copyrighted as "Copyright 1902 French Devereux" with no foundry mark. This regular size version has facsimile Remington signature on the base, measures 35" x 21" is not mounted to a plinth and weighs 51 lbs. The felt is lightly separating along the bottom edges but should be an easy repair. [Due to size and fragility extra shipping will apply] (5A9997-405) [John Lipski Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>	205	<p>J.P Sauer &amp; Sohn Model 3000 Scalloped Boxlock Drilling serial #GG4592, 12 ga. by 30-06, 25" Krupp Spezial Laufstahl barrels choked improved modified and full with excellent bores. The barrels, lever and triggerguard retain 99% original blue with crisp factory markings and a Weatherby import mark on the right tube. The satin gray frame is excellent with wonderful game scene and scroll engraving and tight matting along the top of the fences, there is a roe buck right and a bellowing stag left. The checkered capped pistolgrip European walnut buttstock and semi-beavertail forend are excellent with some light handling marks and strong-looking straight grain. The buttstock features a Sauer-marked hard rubber buttplate, a scant hogback comb and left-side shadowline cheekpiece with wood-to-metal fit tight all-around. The gun is equipped with a Greener-style safety, pin-style cocking indicators, tang-mounted rifle selector, double triggers with the front being a single set, crossbolt closure and a 14 3/8" length-of-pull. A solid West German drilling in two All-American chamberings. (22B9949-222) {MODERN} (2500/4000) Est. 2,500 - 4,000</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Live #130 - June 5th, 2021 06/05/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
206	Winchester Repeating Arms Co Model 1866 150th Anniversary Lever Action Rifle serial #M662016237, 44-40, 24" octagon barrel with an excellent likely unfired bore. The barrel, screw heads, loading gate, hammer and lever all retain 99% plus deep original high polish blue with the factory sticker still attached to the tube. There is a gold "wedding band" at the muzzle, a gold inlay along the triggerguard portion of the lever and "1866-2016" just behind the graduated ladder rear sight. The polished brass receiver, forend cap and crescent buttplate are excellent and have been engraved in classic "Ulrich-style" with horse and rider right, "WRA" intertwined logo left, "ONE OF FIVE HUNDRED" along the top behind the ejection port and nice flowing scroll with punch-dot shading and light floral accents throughout. The satin-finished oil-rubbed straight-grip Grade V black walnut buttstock and forend are excellent with nicely contrasting colors and fantastic iridescent figure running down from the comb. Included is the original box, shipping sleeve and factory paperwork. Please see our collectible 44-40 150th Anniversary ammunition in our online sale. A relatively scarce and attractive WRA collectible. (22B1022-1) {MODERN} (2500/3500) Est. 2,500 - 3,500
207	Lovely Custom Winchester Model 1873 Rifle Engraved by Heidimarie Hiptmayer serial #578707B, 44 WCF, 24" round barrel. The barrel, dust cover, lever and hammer retain 98 to perhaps near 99% excellent quality engraver-applied deep blue. The noscap receiver and sideplates are finished in-the-white and remain brilliant. The noscap shows loose open scroll and a tiny bit of light oxidation staining on its right edge. The frame shows exquisite quality open scroll, banknote filigree and geometric bordering. The same nice scroll is repeated atop the action and on the dust cover, as well as the carry point of the belly of frame and cartridge lifter. The right sideplate shows a Rocky Mountain trapper setting a steel jaw leg hold trap with the left side showing a very nice depiction of an American Indian on horseback, hunting buffalo with a bow and arrow. The work is signed beneath the lever by Heidi Hiptmayer and dated 1973. The straight grip walnut buttstock and forend rate excellent as refinished showing a handful of minor dings and handling marks from the years and lovely wraparound checkering in a borderless pattern. Klaus and Heidimarie Hiptmayer were trained in Ferlach and emigrated to Canada in the 1960's. Now retired, Klaus did phenomenal stock and metal work and Heidimarie was an engraver of stunning talent (she is sadly no longer with us). The front sight is a custom ghost ring style made during the period of use, the rear is a typical Rocky mountain semi-Buckhorn style and all of the factory markings remain intact. An absolutely stunning rifle with very pleasing subject matter from this gifted pair of gunmakers. (3D9997-9) {MODERN} [John Lipski Collection]. (4000/6000) Est. 4,000 - 6,000
208	Fine Custom Engraved Winchester Model 55 Takedown Rifle serial #1023789, 30 WCF, 24" barrel with an excellent bore. The barrel retains perhaps 80-85% original blue, there is some light thinning near the breech with some marks from takedown on the underside of the barrel and some other scattered blemishes. The no. 10 pattern factory pattern engraved receiver is mostly dull silver with some remnants of original finish around the hammer and lever, the right-side shows two sprays of lovely flowing scroll around the loading gate and the left side shows a whitetail buck game scene surrounded by more crisp scroll, both sides with a detailed pattern border. The smooth walnut buttstock with serrated steel buttplate and capped forend are very good with some light impact marks and signs of light handling throughout. The rifle is sighted with a flat-top sporting rear sight and a Lyman brass bead front sight. A solid and handsome custom engraved 1928-manufactured Model 55 with honest wear from the years. (22C9997-8) {C&R} [John Lipski Collection] (2000/4000) Est. 2,000 - 4,000

Lot	Title/Description
209	Smith & Wesson Second Model Schofield Wells Fargo Marked Revolver serial #5701, 45 Schofield, 5" barrel with scattered pitting. This gun has been non-factory refinished, the surfaces mostly toned to purple and brown hues showing light high edge wear, light to moderate handling marks with scattered pitting under the new finish. The triggerguard is brown while the trigger, top latch and latch retain strong original blue with moderate wear. The hammer retains beautiful case-hardened colors with moderate operational wear and the spur worn to pewter. The smooth walnut factory grips are unmarked with no visible cartouches and rate about very good as lightly refinished. The barrel, cylinder and barrel latch are correctly numbered to the gun, barrel to frame fit is rock-solid and it times and locks up correctly with a crisp action. The original factory markings are strong as is the Wells Fargo marking. The left side of the frame is marked "W F & CO'S. EXP." with no inventory number, a strong "U.S." marking on the butt and correct inspector stamps on the major assemblies. The Wells Fargo marking is line stamped but does not precisely match any previously observed markings and as indicated, is stamped on the frame instead of the right side of the barrel. An interesting revolver. (8A1034-4) {ANTIQUÉ} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
210	U.S. Model 1911A1 Semi-Auto Pistol by Colt serial #2302189, 45 ACP, 5" post-war Colt barrel with an excellent bore. This excellent late war pistol retains about 92% original Parkerized finish, the grip frame is toning to brown in addition to high edge wear, assembly, and handling marks. The checkered "Coltwood" factory synthetic grips feature large reinforcing rings around the grip screws and rate excellent. Brigadier General Guy H. Drewry's inspection mark remains crisp as do the other factory markings although the ordnance wheel is slightly soft. The parts are correct for the time-period and the pistol includes an early war Colt two-tone magazine with pinned baseplate that has been re-blued. This gun shipped on April 27, 1945, to the Transportation Officer at Springfield Armory. An excellent condition Colt showing light but honest use. (8A1035-12) {C&R} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
211	Colt Model 1851 Navy Percussion Revolver serial #146102, .36 cal., 7 1/2" octagon barrel with a lightly oxidized and pitted bore showing strong rifling throughout. This 1863 middle fourth model Navy remains in very good condition overall. The metal surfaces of the barrel and cylinder have toned to an undisturbed vintage gray-brown hue showing a few splashes of original blue in the protected areas, there are a few areas of pitting and moderate marks around the wedge. The frame, loading lever and hammer have the same pleasing patina with handling marks although a few wisps of case-hardened colors have survived on the loading lever on the flats. The brass grip frame has pleasing goldenrod hues with a few strong patches of original silver plate around the apron and triggerguard. The smooth one-piece walnut factory grips rate very good as lightly cleaned and period re-varnished. The gun has a crisp action with proper timing and lockup although the loading notch will need attention and some of the screws show slot damage. The grips are correctly numbered to the gun as are the barrel, loading lever, arbor pin and straps although the wedge pin is a replacement. The cylinder scene is strong with some loss of detail due to handling marks and the gun possesses the correct New York barrel address and ".36 CAL" on the triggerguard bolster. A lovely little Navy. (8A9997-356) {ANTIQUÉ} [John Lipski Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
212	Colt Single Action Army Revolver serial #154873, 38-40 W.C.F., 4 3/4" barrel with a very good bore showing scattered oxidized pinprick pitting. This 1893-manufactured revolver has the proper two-line patent dates, appropriate two-line block letter barrel address with matching numbers on the frame, triggerguard strap and backstrap. The metal surfaces have toned to a pleasing antique brown with scattered pinprick pitting, oxidation, and handling marks. There are a few remnants of later applied blue present in the flutes, protected areas of the frame and barrel. The replacement grips are vintage stag mellowed to a satisfying cream color with strong bark on each panel and excellent condition overall. The action remains crisp with proper timing and lockup. The factory lettering and Rampant Colt in a circle remain very strong. This gun shows honest use over the years and remains a great collectible. (8B9997-355) {ANTIQUÉ} [John Lipski Collection] (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200

Auction - Amoskeag Live #130 - June 5th, 2021 06/05/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
213	U.S. Model 1911A1 Semi-Auto Pistol by Colt serial #762912, 45 ACP, 5" Colt barrel with a frosted bore. This early war pistol (1942) retains about 98% arsenal grade reapplied Parkerized finish with slight high edge wear, handling marks and a few oxidation stains. The fully checkered "Coltrock" synthetic grips with large reinforcing rings around the screw holes rate excellent. The slide is correctly numbered under the firing pin stop to the gun, the factory and military markings remain crisp including Colonel Waldermar S. Broberg's acceptance stamp and all the parts appear correct for the year of manufacture. The pistol includes a single magazine with "Hallock" stamped on the baseplate. The magazine has been refinished and shows moderate old pitting under the new finish. A beautiful example of an early war arsenal refurbished pistol. (8A9946-63) {C&R} [Richard Kumor Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
214	U.S. Model 1911A1 Semi-Auto Pistol by Remington Rand serial #1341619, 45 ACP, 5" High Standard barrel with an excellent bore showing slight frosting in the grooves. This mid war pistol (1943) retains about 99% arsenal grade reapplied Parkerized finish with a few light handling marks and old pitting and marks under the new finish. The fully checkered Keyes Fibre grips with large reinforcing rings around the screw holes and reinforcing ribs rate excellent with a few minor handling marks. The factory and military markings remain crisp including Colonel Frank J. Atwood's acceptance stamp and all the parts appear correct for the year of manufacture. The pistol includes a single General Shaver marked magazine. An excellent condition refurbished Remington. (8A9946-69) {C&R} [Richard Kumor Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
215	U.S. FP-45 Liberator Pistol by G.M. Guide Lamp Division 45 ACP, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this lovely clandestine pistol retain about 95-96% original gunmetal gray corrosion resistant finish with scattered freckling, stains from oxidation and handling marks. The dark gray barrel has a smooth grind mark exhibiting a few small slag pits and spots of slag behind the weld. The cocking knob with cavity mold number "22" is in excellent condition. This four-hole pistol has no breech markings, remains fully functional, there is play in the barrel strap where it encompasses the tube, and the floorplate is present. The pistol includes an original shipping carton in very good condition. The carton has the drawing of the pistol firing on the top, the closure flap was opened but remains intact, it shows light to moderate handling marks and there is limited wear to the wax coating. Also included are the small ammunition box with ten-rounds of correct "FA / 42" head stamped 45 ACP ball ammunition, small instruction tray that goes over the ammo, original thin folded pictograph instruction sheet, spacer block and extractor dowel. The ammunition shows tarnish, the instruction sheet has a tear in one of the seams and other small tears are present. The dowel is a probable replacement as the wood appears fresh, but the spacer looks period. An interesting piece of clandestine history and must-have for the WWII collector. (8A9946-11) {C&R} [Richard Kumor Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
216	Colt New Service Target Model Revolver serial #19677, 45 Colt, 6" Colt barrel with an excellent bore. This fine Target Model originally left the Colt plant in 1907 and retains about 98% original blue finish showing light handling marks and limited edge wear. The hammer and trigger have dull-blue finish with bright sides on the hammer. The grips are unmarked later added smooth walnut replacement with silver Rampant Colt medallions that rate excellent. This revolver features a checkered grip frame, elevation adjustable Patridge style front sight, windage adjustable rear sight, round thumb latch and it times and locks up correctly. The one interesting aspect of this gun is the frame. It is the later Improved New Service Target frame with correctly matching crane and sideplate that was not available until sometime in 1909 in the 21000 serial number range. The barrel has the last patent date of October 5, 1926 in addition to the finish on the hammer and trigger, plus the round thumb latch, would all be correct for a later frame. If this revolver were returned to the factory due to severe damage and replaced by the factory those parts would be correct for that era frame. That is the most plausible explanation but there are many other possibilities that could be revealed with further research. Whatever the background, this revolver remains a beautiful example of the New Service Target. (8A10036-44) {C&R} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000

Lot	Title/Description
217	Early Colt Second Generation Single Action Army Revolver serial #6009SA, 45 Colt, 7 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This superb first-year production gun remains in wonderful condition. The metal surfaces retain about 99% plus original blue with no perceptible turn ring. The frame has vivid case-hardened colors with lustrous swirls of blues, purples, and straw. The checkered hard rubber factory grips are numbered to the gun and feature a Federal Eagle and Rampant Colt in an oval. The action is crisp with excellent timing and lockup, and the proper parts are correctly numbered to the gun. A magnificent example of an early "second genny". (8A10036-35) {C&R} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
218	Engraved Smith & Wesson Model 60 Chiefs Special Revolver serial #R2287, 38 Special, 1 7/8" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely Chiefs Special has been handsomely engraved with tight foliate vines highlighted by punch dot shading covering about 75% of the surfaces by an unknown artisan. The stainless steel surfaces rate excellent with a few minor handling marks. The service trigger and hammer retain full hard chrome finish. The checkered walnut factory Magna grips with silver S&W medallions are numbered to the gun and rate very good to excellent showing a light scuff on the butt of the right panel and few other tiny handling marks. The gun still times and locks up correctly and includes the original factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, although the label does not indicate factory engraving. An excellent little Chiefs Special for the collector or shooter who wants a little extra in their firearm. (8B10036-51) {MODERN} (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500
219	U.S. Model 1911A1 Semi-Auto Pistol by Colt serial #1092055, 45 ACP, 5" Colt barrel with an excellent bore. This 1943-manufactured pistol remains in outstanding condition with about 97-98% arsenal grade reapplied Parkerized finish showing light high edge wear and scattered handling marks. The checkered synthetic "Coltwood" factory grips rate excellent and feature the large reinforcing ring around the screw hole and reinforcing ribs on the back. All the appropriate parts are correct for the period of manufacture and it is correctly serial numbered on the slide under the firing pin stop. All the markings remain very strong, including Brigadier General Guy H. Drewry's acceptance mark, although the ordnance wheel is slightly soft from a light strike, which is not uncommon. The pistol includes a single M.S. Little Manufacturing Company marked magazine with welded floorplate. An excellent example of a mid-war Colt for the collector. (8A10047-1) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
220	Desirable Early Colt SP1 AR-15 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #SP09493, 20" pencil barrel with early three-prong flash hider and a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1967-manufactured rifle retain about 98% original Parkerized and gray anodized finishes with a few scattered light handling marks and light silvering on the high edges and the bearing surfaces of the bolt carrier group. The A1 polymer pistolgrip, buttstock and triangle handguards rate about excellent with perhaps a faint handling mark or two and a few tiny hairline cracks around the latch of the trap buttplate. All metal markings are clear, the original A1 sights, mil-spec charging handle, bayonet lug and sling swivels are intact and the rifle features the desirable "retro" features that are correct to this vintage AR-15. No magazine is included, an olive drab cleaning kit marked "CASE, ACCESSORIES / 8448751" containing a cleaning rod, patch holder, chamber brush, cleaning brush and oiler is stored within the buttstock, a black cotton canvas sling is included and the action of this excellent condition early Colt SP1 appears to function well mechanically. (23B9946-130) {C&R} [Richard Kumor Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
221	Excellent Colt Pre-Ban AR-15 A2 Semi-Auto Government Carbine serial #GC018268, 5.56 NATO, 16" chrome-lined 1.7" twist pencil barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original Parkerized and dark gray anodized finishes with a few scattered very light handling marks and some light silvering on the right side of the A2 flash hider. There are a couple small spots of dark gray enamel overtop of the double staking on the end plate and castle nut. The black polymer carbine handguards with aluminum heat shields, A2 pistolgrip and CAR-15 style buttstock rate excellent. The A2 upper receiver features a Colt Mueller Brass forge mark and all the markings on the lower receiver are crisp. The carbine features a Colt-marked bolt carrier group, two-position receiver extension, mil-spec charging handle, intact bayonet lug, original sights and sling swivels, one factory 20-round magazine is included and the action appears to function well mechanically. A lightweight and desirable Colt Government Carbine in excellent condition. (23B9946-124) {MODERN} [Richard Kumor Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800

Auction - Amoskeag Live #130 - June 5th, 2021 06/05/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
222	Colt Match Target M4 Semi-Auto Carbine serial #MTM403564, 5.56 NATO, 16" chrome-lined 1:7" twist C-marked M4 profile barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original Parkerized and black anodized finishes with a few faint handling marks and some slight wear on the high edges. The black polymer carbine handguards with aluminum heatshields, A2 pistolgrip and Tapco buttstock rate excellent. The carbine features a flat top upper receiver topped by a detachable carry handle with A2 sight, F-marked front sight base without bayonet lug, pinned muzzle brake, C-marked bolt carrier group, mil-spec charging handle, left side sling swivel mounted beneath the front sight base, one factory 20-round magazine and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23B9946-123) {MODERN} [Richard Kumor Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
223	Colt Pre-Ban AR-15 Sporter Lightweight Semi-Auto Carbine serial #SL018024, 5.56 NATO, 16" chrome-lined pencil barrel with a 1:7" twist and a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original gray Parkerized finish with a few small spots of silvering on the high edges and on the delta ring and perhaps a light handling mark or two. The polymer A2 pistolgrip and carbine handguards with heatshields rate excellent while the added four-position carbine receiver extension and polymer CAR-15 style buttstock also rate excellent. The carbine features a "CM" forge-coded A2 upper receiver with intact sights, A2 flash hider, no bayonet lug and includes a bolt, C-marked semi-auto bolt carrier and standard charging handle. Also included are the following three aluminum magazines: 20-round Bushmaster, 20-round Windham Weaponry and 10-round ASC each showing added "223" caliber markings along with "WS" and an inventory number. An excellent condition and desirable Colt AR-15 carbine. (23A10045-4) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
224	Imbel/Pacific Armament Corp Fz SA Semi-Auto Rifle serial #PAC13013, 7.62 NATO, 22" barrel including flash hider with a bright excellent bore. Imbel receivers are regarded as amongst the finest ever available in the U.S. making this nicely assembled FAL type rifle highly desirable. The barrel, upper receiver and aftermarket B-Square dust cover with integral optics rail retain about 95-97% original black enamel and anodized finishes respectively with some scattered spots of wear along the barrel, sling swivel and Belgian-type flash hider toning to gunmetal gray, overall light silvering of the high edges and four of the slots of the dust cover rail show wear exposing the natural alloy beneath. The alloy lower receiver retains about 99% original matte black anodized finish while the electro-pencil matching bolt and bolt carrier are toning to a gray patina. The black polymer handguards, DSA-manufactured pistolgrip and fixed buttstock rate very good plus with some scattered light handling marks from honest use. The right side of the upper receiver is marked with the Imbel "gear logo" along with "Receiver made by IMBEL, Itajuba Brazil / PACIFIC ARMAMENT CORPORATION, MODESTO CA USA" and the left side bears "Fz SA 7,62 - C3A" while the lower receiver is unmarked beyond the "S" and "R" safety markings. The original military sights, folding carry handle and sling swivels are intact, an oiler that stores within the pistolgrip and a bolt-on bayonet lug are included and the action appears to function well mechanically. While no magazine is included, FAL metric-pattern magazines are readily available. (23A10012-74) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
225	Springfield Armory Inc. M1A Standard Semi-Auto Rifle serial #145407, 308 Win, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original Parkerized finish with silvering on the sides of the bayonet lug and a couple tiny speckles of light oxidation on the right side of the National Match front sight. The synthetic Mossy Oak Breakup camouflage stock and handguard rate very good plus with a vertical streak of wear arching from the left side of the forend to the right by the forward swivel. No magazine is included but they are readily available, the original flash hider, sights and sling swivels are intact, and an oiler, M14 multitool, brush, and four piece cleaning rod and patch holder are stored within the trap buttplate. An excellent condition M1A rifle in a great camouflage pattern. (23A10012-62) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800

Lot	Title/Description
226	Desirable LMT LM308MWS Semi-Auto Carbine Part of a Consecutively Numbered Pair serial #LMS14313, 7.62 NATO, 16" chrome-lined 1:10" twist barrel with a bright excellent bore. Lewis Machine & Tool is widely regarded as producing some of the highest quality military-grade AR-15 and AR-10 pattern rifles in both direct impingement and piston-operated systems and they produce M203 platform grenade launchers for the U.S. military. This like-new direct impingement carbine retains about 99% plus original Parkerized and black anodized finishes with a couple tiny spots of high edge silvering. The LMT-branded rubberized Ergo pistolgrip and patented black polymer SOPMOD stock rate excellent. The semi-auto profile enhanced bolt carrier retains 99% plus hard chrome plate while the proprietary lubricious coating on the enhanced bolt rates excellent. The carbine features Karl Lewis' patented MRP (Monolithic Rail Platform) SLK upper receiver with a full length Picatinny rail at the 12 o'clock position with attachment points for proprietary rail sections at the 3, 6, 9 o'clock positions as well as three quick detach swivel cups. The barrel is held in place by a proprietary locking system allowing for easy changes between barrel lengths and calibers. The Defender lower receiver features ambidextrous selector levers and magazine releases and a dry film-lubricated six-position receiver extension complete with H3 buffer and spring. The barrel is equipped with an A2 flash hider, an extended charging handle and two quick detach sling swivels are included and mounted to the top of the receiver is a set of LMT front and rear back up iron sights. While there is no magazine the carbine does include the user manual, calibrated torque wrench and T30 bit, six textured rail covers, and four different lengths of LMT-marked Picatinny rails for the SLK upper. This desirable carbine exudes quality, is consecutively-numbered with the next lot, and variations are currently fielded by the British MOD, New Zealand and Estonia. (23A10084-7) {MODERN} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
227	Excellent LMT LM308MWS Semi-Auto Carbine Part of a Consecutively Numbered Pair serial #LMS14314, 7.62 NATO, 16" chrome-lined 1:10" twist barrel with a bright excellent bore. As mentioned in the previous lot's description, Lewis Machine & Tool manufactures extremely high quality weapons systems currently in use by militaries around the world. This excellent condition carbine retains about 99% plus original Parkerized and black anodized finishes with a few tiny spots of high edge silvering and a few scattered very light handling marks. The enhanced bolt carrier retains about 99% plus hard chrome plate and the proprietary coating on the bolt rates excellent. The LMT-logoed Ergo pistolgrip with interior storage compartment and the patented SOPMOD stock also rate excellent. The carbine features a MRP SLK monolithic upper receiver enabling the user to easily switch between calibers and barrel lengths. The Defender lower receiver features ambidextrous magazine releases and safety levers and the six-position receiver extension contains an H3 buffer and spring and shows some very light bearing surface wear to its dry film coating. The carbine is equipped with LMT's excellent back up iron sights, A2 flash hider, an extended charging handle, two quick detach sling swivels and all its features are identical to those of the consecutively-numbered carbine offered in the previous lot. While no magazine is included, the carbine does include the original factory quality control checklist serialized to the receiver and dated to 2013, user manual, calibrated torque wrench and T30 bit, six textured rail covers, and four different lengths of LMT-marked Picatinny rails for the SLK upper. An extremely high quality AR-10 style carbine which appears to have seen little if any use. (23A10084-6) {MODERN} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000
228	Springfield Armory Inc. M1A Scout Squad Semi-Auto Rifle serial #305777, 308 Win, 18" 1:11" twist barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this like-new rifle retain about 99% original Parkerized finish with a small area of light oxidation on the inside right face of the outer buttplate hinge. The handsome black walnut stock and brown polymer handguard rate as-new. The rifle is equipped with a muzzle brake topped by a National Match front sight, a standard military-style rear sight, a National Match tuned trigger and a forward Picatinny-style scout rail perfect for reflex optics or long eye relief scopes. A factory 10-round magazine is included and the original serialized factory hang tag and a retailer's price tag remain attached to the triggerguard. (23A10084-8) {MODERN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000

Lot	Title/Description	Lot	Title/Description
229	<p>Springfield Armory U.S. M1 Garand "Tanker" Rifle serial #597477, 308 Win, 18" barrel with a bright very good plus bore with scattered pinprick pits. The metal surfaces retain about 98% arsenal-quality parkerized finish with light wear on the high edges and contact points, a few light handling marks, and some previous light pitting beneath the finish on the bolt. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in excellent condition as lightly cleaned with a few light handling marks, and the stock is marked with a faded partial boxed "SA" cartouche on the left side and a very light circled "P" proof inside the triggerguard. As with all "Tanker" M1s, the forward handguard has been trimmed down to about 1 1/4" long. The receiver markings remain clear, the barrel is crisply marked "308 WIN", and the marked parts are of Springfield Armory manufacture; the operating rod is relief cut. The rifle features a milled triggerguard, 2-slot gas screw, and T105 rear sight drums; no blocks have been added to the magazine to prevent the loading of 30-06 ammunition. A nicely assembled example of these theoretical variants of the M1 rifle. (14A10051-135) (MODERN) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>	232	<p>Remington Model 1901 Rolling Block Target Pistol 22 RF Short, 10" part round part octagon barrel with a fair-good bore showing scattered light pitting and oxidation with some bright areas and strong rifling. The barrel of this pistol retains about 70-75% original blue showing overall fading to gray, some scattered light dings and handling marks. The action has toned to pewter gunmetal patina showing some partially smoothed-over pinprick pitting and light handling marks. The hammer and breechblock showing remnants of original blue having mostly toned to dark gray. The Remington Arms Co. barrel address remains intact and strong and the left side frame shows softened address and the original army proofs. The checkered walnut grip and forend remain in very good condition showing mostly worn finish, some scattered light dings and handling marks. As is typical on these arms the parts show a variety of numbers: "4715" on both tangs, "2491" on the lower tang and barrel and "4279" on the upper tang, grip and forend. The original target sights are intact, the rear notch regulated slightly, and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9671-29) (ANTIQUÉ) [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
230	<p>British No. 4 Mk I (T) Bolt Action Sniper Rifle by Savage serial #12C1691, 303 British, 25" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% mixed blue, parkerized, and black enamel finishes with light thinning on the receiver ring, bolt knob, and noseclip, light wear on the high edges and contact points, flaking of the black enamel finish at the muzzle, and scattered light handling marks with oxidation staining. The walnut stock is in very good plus condition with a few light abrasions on the bottom of the forend behind the sling swivel and on the wrist and a few scattered light handling marks; the raised cheekpiece shows a slightly darker stain than the remaining stock. The stock is marked with a squared "S" behind the triggerguard and behind the noseclip, faint "(crown) / X8 / E" and "(crown) / F3 / E" proofs along the underside, and a clear "S51" Holland &amp; Holland rework mark at the base of the scant pistolgrip; the top of the wrist is stamped with a different scopes serial number "8157". The left side of the receiver is clearly marked "(square S) No. 4 Mk I / —1942—", the socket is clearly marked with the serial number and a crisp Ordnance Bomb, the bolt is serialized to the rifle, marked with a square "S" on the handle and striker, and the bolt head is "T" marked, the receiver ring is stamped "ENGLAND", and the barrel is stamped with British export proofs near the muzzle. The scope mount retains about 98% arsenal reapplied blue finish with some light silvering on the high edges and scattered light pitting and is marked with a circled "(broad arrow)" next to "57", a Canadian "Maltese Cross", as well as being serialized to a different rifle manufactured by Long Branch. The REL-made No. 32 Mk II scope is in very good plus condition with a few scattered spots of light oxidation and light pitting and thinning and toning to plum around the objective lens, is dated to 1945, and the markings remain crisp; the glass remains bright and is sighted with a post and crosshair reticle. The rifle is correctly sighted with the winged blade front sight and a Mk 1 "Singer" aperture rear sight with the battle sight removed to not interfere with the scope. Included with the rifle is a green steel rounded corner scope case, the steel tag labeling it "CASE, STG. TEL. C No 8 Mk I / C.O.S. 906 A / R.E.L. CANADA 1945", which is marked with the same rifle serial number as the scope mount, and has the scope serial number stencil in the interior. An interesting example of these British snipers, as assembled from original parts. (14B9807-254) (C&amp;R) [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>	233	<p>Remington No. 1 1/2 Rolling Block Sporting Rifle serial #3793, 38-40, 28 3/8" octagon barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing just a couple scattered small areas of light pitting and faint frosting with crisp rifling throughout. The barrel of this rifle retains about 80% plus original blue thinning overall and toning to a pleasant plum-brown patina under bright light along with a couple small dings and some fine oxidation staining. The action shows generous vibrant case-hardened colors throughout, strongest along the left side and some of the protected areas, toning to a mix of attractive mild gray and plum-brown patina. The hammer and breechblock retain about 70% original bright blue showing some scattered flaking and the pin retainer and screw heads show subtle pale fire blue. The patent markings on the left side of the action remain intact and strong and this example is stamped with the Remington Arms Co. barrel address. The smooth walnut buttstock and schnabel forend with ebony tip insert remain in very fine condition retaining a healthy amount of original finish and showing some overall light dings and handling marks from the years. The rifle is sighted with standard sporting rear sight, the front sight is an older replacement plain blade and the action seems to function well mechanically. This rifle is pictured on page 249 of Marco's Remington Rolling Block Rifles book. A very attractive example in a desirable centerfire cartridge, likely made in the early 1890's. (13B9670-362) (ANTIQUÉ) [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
231	<p>German Single Shot Percussion Parlor Pistol by Kuchenreuter about 3mm, 5" octagon barrel with a bright excellent finely rifled bore. The barrel of this interesting pistol retains about 75% original vibrant case-hardened colors with most of the loss due to some scattered areas of light oxidation staining toning to brown. The hammer also shows strong colors throughout while the spur triggerguard is toning to a silvery case-hardened patina with some moderate oxidation. The top barrel flat retains crisp maker markings "I. ADAM KUCHENREUTER IN REGENSBURG" and the nipple and trigger retain strong brilliant fire blue. The smooth walnut stocks remain in very good condition showing strong original varnish showing a number of small thin drying cracks at the butt, near the triggerguard and one thin 2 1/2" crack on the right side down the back. There is a curious small hole on either stock flat, the one on the right offering a glimpse into the lockwork and the hammer stirrup and mainspring are partially exposed behind the hammer. The stocks are actually two panels secured by a pair of screws through attractive German silver escutcheons and the wood shows lovely grain figure throughout. The pistol is equipped with an adjustable set trigger though the action will require some mechanical attention as the trigger does not set and the hammer does not hold. The pistol is equipped with a v-notch rear sight and plain bead front. An interesting pistol from this prolific German maker. (13B9997-325) (ANTIQUÉ) [John Lipski Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>	234	<p>U.S. Colt Model 1860 Army Percussion Revolver serial #33783, 44 cal, 8" barrel with strong rifling and shallow pits throughout. The triggerguard is a mostly-bright ochre patina with scattered small blemishes, the remaining metal surfaces are a dull pewter patina with scattered freckles and most of the screw heads show light-to-moderate signs of being turned. The cylinder roll scene is mostly-smooth with legible "COLTS PATENT NO." followed by "3783" all other factory markings, including the sub inspector marks, are also legible including the matching serial numbers on the barrel, frame, guard and grip frame, the wedge is un-numbered. The smooth walnut grip is good and is numbered "3783" under the backstrap, there are the expected chips and blemishes with signs of a light cleaning and "44" scratched onto the left side at the knuckle with the faintest hint of a cartouche at the bottom. The action is strong and the gun appears mechanically-sound. (22B9997-285) (ANTIQUÉ) [John Lipski Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>
		235	<p>Winchester Model 1895 "Carbine" with Denver Police Markings serial #49692, 30 US, 20" barrel with an excellent bore. The left side of the barrel is marked "POLICE DEPARTMENT - DENVER", the barrel was likely shortened by the Denver Police Department during the period of use. The barrel retains about 95-97% expertly-applied blue likely applied some time ago, there are some light scratches and slight fading with all markings crisp. The actions retains about 93-95% original blue with two filled holes on the left-side from a removed "climbin' Lyman" receiver sight, some thinning to silver, wisps of case color on the hammer and still-crisp factory markings. The smooth walnut buttstock and schnabel-style forend with ebony inlay are very good, there is some slight evidence of a light cleaning and a thin layer of added finish with minimal signs of handling and a crescent steel buttplate toned to dark silver. A German silver front sight has been attached near the muzzle and there is a semi-buckhorn sporting rear sight. A neat police-marked "carbine" with plenty of years of service left. (22B9997-7) (C&amp;R) [John Lipski Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Live #130 - June 5th, 2021 06/05/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
236	U.S. Colt Model 1860 Army Percussion Revolver serial #36304, 44 cal, 8" barrel with a strongly-rifled bore showing light to moderate oxidation. The triggerguard is a bright ochre patina with some brown staining and small scattered blemishes. The remaining metal surfaces are a dull silver patina with scattered freckles and blemishes, the cylinder is worn mostly-smooth with a faint but legible "6304" and strong sub inspector marks and the "COLTS / PATENT" frame marking and New York barrel address are strong. The smooth walnut grip is near very good, it appears to have shrunk somewhat being just shy of the metal everywhere except the frontstrap, the interior of the grip is numbered "6304" and there is a faint cartouche visible on the bottom left-side. The action is strong and the revolver times and locks up as it should. (22A997-338) {ANTIQUÉ} [John Lipski Collection] (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
237	Smith & Wesson Model 41 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #TAN4946, 22 LR, 7" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original polish and matte blue with crisp factory markings. The checkered fancy walnut factory target grips are near excellent with some very small operational marks on the interior of the flared mag well and a couple small chips with wonderful contrasting grain and crisp checkering. The front sight is a Patridge blade, the rear sight is an adjustable square notch blade with vertically-serrated base. Included are two factory magazines and the original factory box. An overall excellent condition mid-80s Smith & Wesson target pistol. (22A9946-48) {MODERN} [Richard Kumor Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
238	Custom Colt 1911 Commercial Model Semi-Auto Pistol serial #C235915, 45 ACP, 5" barrel with a near excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% later-added hard chrome finish and have been intricately-engraved with lovely flowing scroll and punch-dot shading covering about 70% of the surfaces, these embellishments further-accented with a dark ink background. The metal work was very well-done and remains unsigned and an "NRA SHOW" tag is affixed to the triggerguard. The smooth dark walnut grips with gold Rampant Colt medallions are excellent. The frontstrap and flat mainspring housing have been modified with crisp checkering, the barrel bushing is a later-added Micro and the firing pin, spring and stop are not present. The frame was manufactured in 1948 while the slide markings indicate it is from a slightly later gun. Included is a single unmarked blued magazine. A very attractive and interesting post-war Commercial Colt. (22B10036-20) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
239	United States Firearms Plinker Convertible Revolver serial #22595, 22 RF/ 22 WMR, 5 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The barrel, 22 RF cylinder, screws and grip frame retain 99% original deep "Dome Blue" with some operational marks and a couple scattered light blemishes, the auxiliary magnum cylinder looks to be as-new and uninstalled. The "Old Armory Bone" case-hardened frame retains all its original vivid color and the hammer flats have been left in-the-white with a couple tiny blemishes. The fully-checkered "US"-marked factory grips are excellent. The cylinder stop will need attention as the currently-installed 22 RF cylinder will sometimes rotate with the hammer down. Included is the correctly-marked hinge-top factory box with pouch, extra cylinder box and warranty card. (22A10018-2) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
240	Magnum Research Desert Eagle Mark XIX Semi-Auto Pistol serial #30203638, 50 AE, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain near 99% original matte blue with some scattered signs of handling. The textured black synthetic factory grips are excellent with some small factory blemishes along the backstrap. The pistol has fixed sights, an ambidextrous slide-mounted safety and comes with a single factory magazine and the original hard case. (22A10065-7) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
241	Hammerli Model 208 International Semi-Auto Pistol serial #G24884, 22 LR, 5 7/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1972-manufactured pistol retain near 99% original polish and matte blue with some operational wear and a couple tiny blemishes. The textured walnut right-hand factory target grips are very good as modified with a portion of the backstrap shaved down and three finger grooves in the left panel. The grips are quite comfortable, are numbered to the gun and have an adjustable palm rest. The pistol has an undercut Patridge blade front sight, an adjustable serrated base square-notch rear sight and a single barrel weight is attached. Included is a single factory magazine scratch-numbered to the gun. (22A10061-8) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Lot	Title/Description
242	Custom Caspian Arms Government Model Semi-Auto Pistol serial #13833, 38 Super, 5 3/8" compensated barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain near 99% original satin-finished hard chrome with some light handling marks, operational wear and the compensator has a slight amount of play. The fully-checkered dark rosewood grips are near excellent with sharp points and a small recess behind the magazine release. The pistol is equipped with Millett sights, the front is an orange insert blade, the rear is a Series 100 adjustable blade, there is a flared extended mag well and a fully-checkered grip frame. Included are two Metalform magazines with Wilson Combat bumpers. (22A10051-73) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
243	Custom Gold Cup National Match Semi-Auto Pistol serial #70N38082, 45 ACP, 5 5/8" compensated barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 98-99% original blue with the grip safety, hammer and thumb safety being satin nickel and "Phil Perry / Custom" engraved in script on the left-side slide flat. The fully-checkered walnut grips with gold Rampant Colt medallions and gold screws are excellent. This 1976-manufactured pistol has been fitted with a flared extended mag well, an extra wide adjustable gold trigger, an ambidextrous magazine release and Millett sights, the rear is a Series 100 adjustable blade, the front is an orange insert blade. Included is a single unmarked magazine with polymer follower and bumper. (22A10051-37) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
244	Smith & Wesson Model 41 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #90443, 22 LR, 7 3/8" factory muzzle brake barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue with some small handling marks along the frontstrap and just a few other scattered tiny blemishes. The checkered walnut factory grips are near excellent with just a couple small handling marks. This is an early version with a cocking indicator on the rear of the frame, it is equipped with a factory barrel weight and muzzle brake. Included are a single factory magazine and a factory muzzle protector. (22A10051-35) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
245	Colt King Cobra Double Action Revolver serial #VK4949, 357 Magnum, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces of this early-90s revolver are excellent, the sides of the trigger have been polished and an action job has been performed. The checkered walnut Hogue combat grips are excellent. The rear sight is a Millett Series 100 adjustable blade, the front is a Millett blade with orange bar insert. A solid "Snake Gun", The King Cobra was the first of the Seven Serpents to be marked with the image of a snake. (22A10051-16) {MODERN} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
246	Colt Combat Commander Semi-Auto Pistol serial #70SC37643, 45 ACP, 4 1/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 97-98% original satin nickel, there is edge wear, assembly marks and scattered small blemishes, the ejection port has been slightly extended and flared and a stainless steel flared magazine well has been added. The grip safety and thumb safety are blued and the stainless steel slide stop is a later-addition. The skip-line-checkered grips are excellent with just a few tiny handling marks. The pistol's rear sight is a Millett Mark II low profile combat sight, the front is a small blade with orange bar insert. Included is a single blued factory magazine with Pachmayr bumper. (22A10051-55) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
247	Colt Government Model Semi-Auto Pistol serial #70G31548, 45 ACP, 5" barrel with an about excellent bore with some very light frosting along the edges of the grooves. The metal surfaces retain 98-99% original matte and polished nickel, there are scattered handling marks, small blemishes and crisp factory markings. The gun has a later-added blued grip safety, a Pachmayr mainspring housing and a magazine well extension. The carved ivory steer head grips with gold Rampant Colt medallions are near excellent overall with pleasant cream-coloring and tight grain, the right panel was modified likely some time ago with the area around the medallion carved lower than the rest of the panel. The rear sight is an LPA with a white outline adjustable blade, the front is a Millett blade with orange bar insert. Included is a factory magazine with a Pachmayr bumper. (22B10051-51) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800

Auction - Amoskeag Live #130 - June 5th, 2021 06/05/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
248	Parker VHE Boxlock Double Ejectorgun serial #190909, 12 ga., 26" barrels on a 1 1/2 frame choked improved cylinder and modified with excellent bores. The barrels and triggerguard retain 99% quality later-added blue with the breech engraving just a little soft and a crisp rib address. The frame and forend metal are excellent and retain nearly all their later-added case-hardened color with the zig-zag border lightly-chased and crisp "PARKER BROS" markings on each side. The capped pistolgrip buttstock and splinter-style forend are near excellent as expertly-refinished. Both pieces of wood have strong, straight grain with an excellent condition hard rubber "Parker Bros"-marked pistolgrip cap and dog's head widow's peak buttplate. The butt is straight with no discernable cast, length-of-pull is 14 1/4" with drops of 1 5/8" and 2 3/4". The barrels are just slightly off-face, the double triggers work as they should, the safety is automatic and the ejectors are strong. (22A10052-6) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
249	Parker DH Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #105489, 12 ga., 30" damascus barrels on a 2 frame choked modified and full with very good plus bores showing a couple expertly-raised dings in the right tube. The barrels are toning to light brown with a fantastic damascus swirl pattern visible their entire length, crisp tight matting along the rib and a crisp rib address. The D Grade engraved frame and forend metal are very good with scattered faint freckles and a few tiny blemishes, the engraving is crisp and detailed with tight swirls of scroll, geometric patterns and borders and three game scenes; there are hunting dogs on-point left-and-right and a quartet of partridge on the belly. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut buttstock with red pad and splinter-style forend are excellent as being expertly refinished some time ago, the checkering is crisp, the dropper points are well-defined and there is superb burl figure and hints of blonde fiddleback swirling through the butt. The shotgun comes with a letter from the Parker Gun Collectors Association confirming that all the above described features are factory-correct. The length of pull is 14 1/8" with drops of 1 3/4" and 2 7/8", the safety is automatic, the double triggers work as they should and the barrels lock-up tight with the faintest sliver of light visible between the left tube and standing breech. A very attractive Damascus barrel parker manufactured and shipped to Hibbard, Spencer, Bartlett & Co. in 1901. (22B10052-8) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
250	Parker PH Grade Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #152513, 12 ga., 30" damascus barrels on a no. 3 frame choked modified and full with bright excellent bores. The barrels are a dark brown with swirls of wonderful damascus pattern visible the entire length, the matting and rib address are crisp. The frame and forend metal retain near 99% dark, vivid expertly-rejuvenated case-hardened color with the engraved geometric borders, scroll embellishments and "PARKER BROS" markings on each side flat sharp and legible. The triggerguard and lower tang retain 99% excellent quality later-added blue. The checkered straight-grip walnut buttstock and splinter forend are excellent as expertly-refinished with a small filled area to the right of the top tang and a couple other tiny scattered blemishes. The checkered hard rubber dog's head buttplate is excellent, there is no cast to the stock and the length-of-pull is 14" with drops of 1 1/2" and 2 3/4". The shotgun has double triggers, a non-automatic safety and locks up tight with the tiniest sliver of light visible at just the top of each breech. A fitted leather luggage case with burgundy interior and Parker label on the interior of the lid is included. The shotgun also comes with a letter from the Parker Gun Collector's Association confirming all the above listed configurations are original and gives a ship date of March, 1910. A fantastic-looking top-notch restoration. (22B10052-14) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
251	Walther KKJ-HO Bolt Action Rifle serial #105220, 22 Hornet, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue with just a couple small blemishes, the bolt body is bright and the factory markings are crisp with a 1968 date code on the barrel. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut stock with left-side cheekpiece is near excellent with just a touch of added finish and some scattered handling marks, the serrated buttplate and pistolgrip cap are excellent and intact with some of the original black finish beginning to flake. The rear sight is an adjustable 200-meter adjustable U-notch blade, the front sight is a hooded silver bead. Included is a single factory magazine. (22A10061-3) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Lot	Title/Description
252	United States Firearms Frontier Six-Shooter Single Action Revolver serial #82235, 44-40 W.C.F., 7 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The U.S.F.A. revolvers are highly regarded in shooting circles and especially by cowboy action shooters. This lovely gun retains about 99% original antique gray finish showing a few stray oxidation blemishes and handling marks. The antique finish gives the gun that worn smoky gray look common with well used first generation Colts. The checkered synthetic hard rubber grips with "US" logo rate excellent. The backstrap is factory engraved "John A. Lipski" in script. The left side of the barrel is marked "FRONTIER SIX SHOOTER 44-40" and the barrel has the address in script with "+" at the start and end. The revolver has a crisp action features a "V" notch and still times and locks up correctly. It includes the original factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, flannel pistol sock with U.S.F.A. logo, manual and paperwork. A fine revolver that appears to have seen little if any use. (8A9997-303) {MODERN} [John Lipski Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
253	Smith & Wesson K-22 Masterpiece Hand Ejector Revolver serial #K126329, 22 LR, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. This beautiful 1951-manufactured revolver remains in wonderful condition with about 99% original blue showing a light turn ring on the recessed cylinder and minor handling marks. The standard trigger and hammer retain rich case-hardened colors with minor operational wear. The diamond checkered walnut factory Magna grips with silver S&W medallions are numbered to the gun and rate excellent. This gun features a Patridge front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight, all appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun and it times and locks up as good as the day it left Springfield. This fine gun includes the original gold two-piece factory box that is correctly end labeled and grease pencil numbered to the gun. The box rates near excellent with a few areas of edge wear. A beautiful example of a K-22 Masterpiece showing minimal use and great collectability. (8A9981-21) {C&R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
254	Smith & Wesson 22/32 Heavy Frame Target Hand Ejector Revolver serial #391139, 22 LR, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely Heavy Target remains in wonderful condition with about 98% original deep blue black finish showing light high edge wear and handling marks. The service trigger and hammer have beautiful case-hardened colors with light operational wear. The diamond checkered walnut factory extension grips are in lovely condition showing minor handling marks although they are numbered to another gun. The revolver features a Patridge front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight, all the appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun and it times and locks up as good as the day it left Springfield. This gun has light but honest use over the years and remains a viable collectible. (8A9981-36) {C&R} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
255	Smith & Wesson K-22 Masterpiece Hand Ejector Revolver serial #K176467, 22 LR, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. This beautiful Third Model K-22 retains grand condition. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue finish with limited edge wear, a few tiny stains from oxidation, turn ring on the recessed cylinder and handling marks. The service trigger and hammer retain beautiful case-hardened colors with minor operational wear. The diamond checkered walnut factory Magna grips with silver S&W medallions are numbered to the gun and rate excellent. This gun features a Patridge front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight, all appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun, and it times and locks up correctly. A fine collectible for the Smith & Wesson collector. (8A9981-26) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
256	Custom Engraved Colt Army Special Revolver serial #405626, 38 Special, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely 1915-manufactured revolver has been custom engraved by an unknown craftsman with loose foliate scroll, highlighted with fine stippled shadowing, the sides of the topstrap and both sides of the frame along the hammer have rows of fish fin decorations for about 100% coverage. The metal surfaces retain about 95% engraver applied deep blue finish the grip frame and triggerguard areas thinning to a brown-blue mix with light high edge wear, minor oxidation stains and a few handling marks. The original blue on the hammer spur and bright sides rate excellent as does the reapplied blue on the smooth trigger. The gun has later added unmarked smooth ivory grips that rate excellent although the fit is off, the metal is proud on the backstrap and slightly loose on the grip frame they were probably added after the engraving. The gun still times and lock up correctly. A beautiful custom engraved Army Special. (8B9100-36) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Auction - Amoskeag Live #130 - June 5th, 2021 06/05/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
257	Smith & Wesson K-22 Outdoorsman Hand Ejector Revolver serial #656633, 22 LR, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. This fine First Model K-22 retains about 95% original blue finish showing high edge wear, thinning finish on the grip frame, handling marks, scattered fine pitting and oxidation. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with operational wear. The diamond checkered walnut factory grips with gold S&W medallions are numbered to the gun and rate excellent with a few handling marks. The revolver features a silver bead Call front sight, black blade adjustable rear, all appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun and it times and locks up correctly. A great collectible with enough character to take to the range occasionally. (8A9661-5) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
258	U.S. Model 1917 Revolver by Colt serial #268411 / (military serial #117281), 45 ACP, 5 1/2" barrel with a frosted bore. This revolver remains in excellent condition with about 95% original blue the grip frame toning to brown in addition to high edge wear, handling marks and a few oxidation stains. The hammer and trigger have fading blue with bright sides on the hammer although the lanyard loop is mainly gray. The smooth walnut factory grips are pencil numbered to the gun and rate very good with light handling marks. The factory markings plus the military "[eagle]7" acceptance marks are crisp and it times and locks up as good as the day it left Colt in October 1918. An excellent gun for the Military enthusiast or Colt collector. (8A1035-15) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
259	Colt New Service Target Model Revolver serial #58489, 45 Colt, 7 1/2" Colt barrel with an excellent bore. This 1913 Target has been refurbished and retains about 99% professionally reapplied blue finish with a few minor handling marks. The checkered target trigger and service hammer retain beautifully reapplied blue with bright sides on the hammer. The diamond checkered factory target grips with gold Rampant Colt medallions are pencil numbered to the gun and rate excellent with light handling marks. The gun still times and locks up correctly with a crisp action. The flat thumb latch is a replacement and drags on the extractor ratchet when opening and closing the cylinder. The crane is numbered to another gun although the sideplate is the original. This revolver features an elevation adjustable blade front sight, windage adjustable rear sight, flat thumb latch, checkered grip frame and large knurled ejector rod head. The barrel is marked "45 COLT" on the side and "COLT'S PT. F.A. MFG. CO. HARTFORD CT. U.S.A." on the top. This would make a great upstart gun for the aspiring Colt collector. (8A10036-36) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
260	Magnum Research Mark XIX Desert Eagle Semi-Auto Pistol serial #31202943, 50 Action Express, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. This pistol retains about 99% original matte black finish. The textured synthetic factory wrap-around grip with IMI logo rates excellent. This pistol features a dovetailed serrated ramp front sight, drift adjustable black blade rear sight, ambidextrous slide mounted safety and a built in Weaver style mount with dual slots on the barrel. The pistol includes the factory hard case that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, a single factory magazine, factory 5-in-1 cleaning tool, cable lock with a pair of keys and paperwork. A powerful pistol for field or range use. (8A10084-29) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Lot	Title/Description
261	U.S. Model 1863 Type II Percussion Rifle-Musket by Springfield Armory .58 cal., 40" barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing some areas of very light oxidation in the strong rifling. The "National Armory bright" metal surfaces of this handsome rifle-musket rate fine showing some softened light pitting around the bolster and some spots of softened pinprick pitting overall, a small area of vise "bite" marks on the left and right barrel flats, and a few scattered tiny impact marks and some spots of light oxidation. The top of the breech is dated 1864, the left quarter-flat shows a strong "V / P / (eagle head)" proof, the rear of the lockplate is also dated 1864 with a Federal Eagle ahead of the hammer and "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD" below the Federal Eagle-marked bolster. The American black walnut stock rates perhaps fine as lightly cleaned with a coat of later-added finish, a short hairline crack ahead of the lockplate, an unobtrusive repaired crack ahead of the rear lockplate screw and along the left side of the ramrod channel, an impact mark in the lower edge of the left stock flat, an "X" carved into the underside of the forend ahead of the triggerguard and the expected scattered light handling marks from military service. The edges of the stock flats retain some rather nice definition with the remnants of three inspectors' cartouches are on the left flat. The sights including the Model 1861 rear and sling swivels are intact, the nipple appears to be a later replacement, a Type I cupped tulip-head ramrod with straight shank and threaded end is included and the action is strong and crisp. Historically significant for being the last regulation muzzleloader issued by the U.S., this fine condition Model 1863 is an important part of any Civil War collection. (23A9997-15) {ANTIQUE} [John Lipski Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
262	Scarce Cadet Shortened U.S. Model 1865 First Model Allin Conversion Rifle by Springfield Armory .58 RF, shortened 36" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a little light oxidation near the muzzle. This interesting Model 1865 appears be in the Cadet configuration described by Flayderman on page 577 of the 9th edition of his Guide to Antique American Firearms. The barrel, breechblock, lock and triggerguard are toning to a dark gray patina with a few small tool marks near the breech, a few tiny impact marks near the rear band, a few small spots of softened pinprick pitting near the muzzle and on the triggerguard tang and scattered spots and speckles of old light oxidation overall. The bands, forend cap and buttplate are toning to plum brown with a few tiny dings on the bands and the typical minor silvering on the heel of the buttplate. The lockplate is properly-dated 1865 behind the hammer and bears a Federal Eagle ahead while "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD" is below the checkered thumbpiece. The arsenal-shortened American black walnut stock rates about very good plus with a repaired chip and repaired crack running between the left rear of the breech tang to the left edge of the breech, a few dings along the ramrod channel and a small sliver missing from the left side of the same behind the forend cap and some scattered light dings and handling marks from the years. As Flayderman describes, the two barrel bands of this Cadet model are properly spaced, the wrist has not been slimmed-down, the original middle band spring recess was very nicely filled and the original sling swivel was removed from the discarded middle band and brazed to the upper band. The left stock flat shows a softened "ESA" inspector's cartouche though there is no "SWP" cartouche as Flayderman describes, and a "1" is deeply struck on the comb ahead of the buttplate. The sling swivels and original sights are intact, a shortened cupped tulip-head ramrod with swelled shank is included and the action appears to function well mechanically. A desirable shortened Model 1865 First Model Allin Conversion in very good condition. (23A9997-236) {ANTIQUE} [John Lipski Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
263	Sako 85 Finn Bear Bolt Acton Rifle serial #D60663, 30-06, 22 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with a tiny spot of silvering on the bow of the triggerguard and bolt knob and the body of the bolt and the trigger are bright. The gorgeous checkered European walnut Monte Carlo pistolgrip stock with left side cheekpiece rates very fine with an unobtrusive 1 1/4" repaired crack running from the right of the upper tang into the checking. Stock features a rosewood forend tip and grip cap with maple bear silhouette inlay and wonderful fiddleback figure the whole length. Rifle is equipped with one factory detachable magazine, recoil pad and a pair of factory 1" rings and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23B10045-7) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500



Lot	Title/Description
264	Winchester Model 71 Deluxe Lever Action Rifle serial #8726, 348 WCF, 24" barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The barrel and magazine tube of this 1937-vintage rifle retain about 90% original blue which is thinning a bit around the front sight with some light silvering around the muzzle, a series of small scratches ahead of and above the magazine tube, a small spot of light pitting toning to gray on the top of the breech and left side of muzzle and a few very fine handling marks on the magazine tube toning to a brown patina under bright light. The loading gate is toning to gray while the remaining metal surfaces retain about 70% original blue with the top and bottom of the frame and the high edges toning to gunmetal gray, the upper tang having aged to a dark gray patina and some overall fine handling marks and some small spots of light oxidation toning to brown. All markings are crisp. The checkered walnut capped pistolgrip stock and forend rate very good with a coat of period added finish which is worn on the grip, a few tiny scuffs and flattened points in the checkering and some scattered light scratches and handling marks from the field. The barrel is sighted with a ramp with brass bead front which is missing the hood and a folding semi-buckhorn rear with white diamond insert, the bolt is drilled for the 98-A bolt peep sight (not included), the sling loops are intact though no swivels are present and the action appears to function well mechanically. A very nice early Model 71 long-tang for the collector and shooter alike. (23B10084-4) {C&R} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
265	Winchester Model 71 Deluxe Lever Action Rifle serial #431, 348 WCF, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and magazine tube of this 1936-production rifle retain about 70-75% original blue with a spot or wear on the underside of the magazine tube toning to brown, minor silvering at the muzzle and some small spots of light oxidation around the front sight and streaks of wear and light handling marks toning to gray primarily ahead of the forend. The lever is toning mostly to a dark gray patina with good original blue in the protected areas and the bolt retains 99% original blue with a few light handling marks. The loading gate has aged to a gray-blue patina while the frame also retains about 70-75% original blue with the carry point, top and left side toning to gray with strong original blue toward the rear and some overall light handling marks and fine cleaning striations. The checkered walnut capped pistolgrip stock and forend rate very good as lightly cleaned with a coat of period added finish, the checkering on the forend being softened with a smoothed-over 3" scratch in the right side checkering and a 1" hairline crack behind the left side of the forend cap. There is a repaired semi-circular crack in the upper right corner of the wrist and various overall light dings and handling marks to be expected of a hunted rifle. The front sight is intact except for the hood, the rear has been blanked and a Redfield sight with aperture is installed on the left side of the frame. A very early and honest Model 71 with a wonderful bore. (23B10009-1) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Lot	Title/Description
266	Rare U.S. Model 1899 Philippine Constabulary Krag Carbine by Springfield Armory serial #351221, 30-40 Krag, 22" barrel with a bright about very good plus bore showing some fine pitting in the strong rifling. The barrel, receiver and sideplate of this desirable carbine retain about 95% arsenal-refurbished blue with some areas of pinprick pitting beneath the finish, light silvering at the muzzle and on the high edges, a few small spots of wear on the sideplate toning to gray and some fine handling marks toning to brown under bright direct light. The loading gate and rear band are toning to a plum brown patina while the upper band and triggerguard have aged to gray with some scattered small spots of old light oxidation, light high edge wear and some light handling marks from the years with remnants of arsenal blue in the protected areas. The buttplate is a plum brown and gray patina with some small areas of light pitting and light oxidation with the front of the tang bent slightly upwards and stamped with a double-struck "2" over "24". The body of the bolt is mostly bright with the handle toning to gray and the extractor retains a modest amount of original fire blue. The arsenal-modified American black walnut Model 1898 rifle stock and handguard rate about very good with a 1 1/2" flexing crack in the front of the handguard, a short hairline crack ahead of, and 1" chips missing from each side of, the buttplate tang, a tiny brass tack to the left of the front of the triggerguard bow, a smoothed abrasion on the underside of the forend and the overall handling marks that come with military service. The left side of the wrist features a softened yet clear boxed "J.F.C." inspector's cartouche denoting modification at Springfield Armory and a deeply-struck "19" is on the toe. The barrel is sighted with a blade front and "C" marked Model 1898 carbine rear. Officially known as the "U.S. Magazine Carbine, Caliber .30, Model of 1899", Altered for Knife Bayonet and Gun Sling, the bayonet lug and sling swivels of this carbine remain intact and the barrel has been properly turned-down at the muzzle to accept a bayonet (not included). According to Joe Poyer, author of The American Krag Rifle and Carbine, page 46, a little over 4,000 Constabulary carbines were made at Springfield Armory with very few having "survived both the adoption of the Model 1903 rifle and the later Japanese Occupation (1942-1945) of the Philippines" making authentic examples such as this quite rare. (23B10040-31) {C&R} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
267	State of New York 1808 Flintlock Contract Musket by Pomeroy About .70 cal., 37" barrel with an oxidized bore. This interesting three-band musket appears to be a very old reconversion while the shorter than usual barrel has been its length since the period of use with undisturbed plum brown patina on either side of the double strapped band. As mentioned, the metal surfaces are toning to a lightly-oxidized plum brown with light pitting around the touchhole and a vise "bite" mark on the top of the breech along with scattered areas of light pitting. The lockplate and sideplate have aged to a lightly-mottled dull gray patina with lighting pitting overall while the detachable fenced brass pan and front sight blade are a goldenrod patina. The musket is unmarked beyond the bold "S.N.Y." on the lockplate ahead of the cock and upside-down "SJ 1811" on the left side of the breech partly obscured by the wood line. All the lock parts appear to be very old. The walnut stock rates about good as cleaned with a period added finish, a nicely repaired break between the rear of the barrel tang and rear of the lockplate, a 9" sliver missing from the right wood line between the middle and lower bands, a shorter sliver missing from the same side towards the muzzle and various scattered cracks overall. There are no cartouches and the stock retains some nice definition to its edges. The bayonet stud and bell-shaped sling swivels are intact, a metal ramrod with extended wooden trumpet head is stored beneath the barrel and the action remains robust if not particularly crisp. A very nice example of a New York State contract musket. (23B10029-1) {ANTIQUÉ} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Lot	Title/Description
268	Excellent U.S. Model 1884 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #446864, 45-70 Govt., 32 5/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel, receiver, bands and triggerguard retain about 97-98% original blue with some streaks of silvering at the muzzle, a few tiny flakes and light handling marks on the bands and triggerguard toning to a brown patina and a few scattered freckles. The breechblock and breech tang displays attractive case-hardened colors with strong oil-quenched blackening on the hammer, thumbpiece and lockplate. All metal markings are sharp and clear with an "A" and "V / P / (eagle head) / P" proof on the breech and a Federal Eagle on the lockplate ahead of the hammer and "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD" below the thumbpiece. The lovely American black walnut stock rates excellent with a few very light scratches and fine handling marks on the toeline. The stock markings are wonderful with a crisp "SWP / 1889" boxed inspector's cartouche on the left side of the action and equally crisp circled "P" firing proof behind the triggerguard. The stacking and sling swivels and original sights including the correct "R" marked Model 1884 Buffington rear are intact, a correct cupped and slotted button-head cleaning rod with retaining swell and grasping grooves is included and the three-position tumbler and lock remain strong and crisp. An excellent condition Model 1884 Trapdoor which would be difficult to improve upon. (23C9997-265) {ANTIQUE} [John Lipski Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
269	Mauser Standard Modell Bolt Action Rifle with S/42 Marking serial #B62205, 8mm Mauser, 24" barrel with a very good bore with pinprick pitting, a few scattered specks of oxidation, and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 96-97% original blue finish with some light wear on the high edges, light thinning on the receiver ring and at the base of the barrel, scattered fine oxidation throughout, and scattered light handling marks. The in-the-white bolt is in very good plus condition with overall pinprick pitting and spots of light oxidation staining. The pistolgrip European hardwood stock is in very good plus condition as lightly cleaned with a small flake forming behind the triggerguard and scattered light handling marks. The stock is unmarked, and the underside of the handguard is numbered to the rifle. The receiver ring is marked with a clear "MAUSER" banner on top, "(crown) / BUGN" proofs to the left, "STANDARD-MODELL" is crisply stamped along the left side of the receiver, the bolt handle has been renumbered to the rifle with the remaining bolt parts keeping their original numbers, and the rest of the numbered parts match the rifle; faded Imperial German proofs are visible on the underside of the bolt handle. Interestingly, "S/42" is faintly visible above the Mauser banner, below the blue finish; common theories on these rifles are that receivers that failed to meet military standards were scrubbed and repurposed for commercial use. The upper barrel band of the rifle correctly has the parade hook on the bottom, and the barrel bands have been updated to be retained with the K98k single spring. The rifle retains the standard barleycorn front sight and tangent rear sight, and appears to function well mechanically. A nice example of these uncommon commercial rifles. (14A10042-30) {C&R} [Carl L. Martin Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
270	Pennsylvania Percussion Halfstock Sporting Rifle by Delany .44 cal., 32" octagon barrel with an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces are an overall pleasing brown patina with gray undertones and some scattered very fine oxidation, the breech and rear tang a darker smoky gray. The barrel has a brass blade front sight and simple v-notch rear sight. The top flat is marked "N. DELANY" which is marked on the lockplate as well. The arm features a pewter nose cap, German silver oval wedge escutcheons and blade shaped sideplate; the double spur triggerguard, butt and toeplate are iron and have a similar patina as the barrel and lock. The stock is American walnut and rates excellent with a checkered wrist, flared shadowline cheekpiece and expected minor handling marks, retaining much original varnish. The lock is dual acting, functions well mechanically and what appears to be a proper ramrod is in place. Nelson Delany was active in Bethlehem PA from 1847-1848 and Reading from 1848-1885, this example is typical of his work and is an excellent halfstock overall. (5A10088-6) {ANTIQUE} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Lot	Title/Description
271	Parker Underlifter Double Hammer Shotgun serial #19265, 12 ga. on No. 2 frame, 29 1/2" barrels choked cylinder and cylinder with about excellent bores. The barrels have toned to a pleasing brown with strong damascus pattern showing their entire length. There are a few handling marks, scattered freckling and two small dents in the rib about 10" and 12" from the muzzle. The action shows factory engraving on locks and hammers, there is a simple geometric pattern and a couple small areas of foliate scroll as well as "PARKER BROS." on both sides. The metal surfaces are a mostly pewter patina with some silvering of the belly and scattered light handling marks. The checkered round-knob pistolgrip walnut buttstock and smooth forend are about good, the checkering is worn almost completely smooth, there is some added oil, handling marks, a couple small slivers missing from the forend. The gun seems to function well mechanically and lock up is tight. (22A10088-8){ANTIQUE} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
272	Marlin Model 1893 Lever Action Rifle serial #D2456, 30-30, 26" Special Smokeless Steel tapered octagon barrel with a very good bore that has some areas of very light pitting and has strong rifling throughout. The barrel, magazine tube, loading gate, hammer and trigger retain about 95-97% original blue that is flaking and toning to brown and has some light handling marks and thinning along with some specks of light surface oxidation scattered throughout. The frame, bolt and lever retain about 60-70% of the original factory case colors, the balance being a mottled pewter mixing with some light brown patina and scattered light specks of surface oxidation and some fine pitting. The walnut stocks rate near excellent and have a few light to minor dings and some other light handling marks. The wood shows evidence of possible light sanding with varnish added, the curved steel buttplate sits proud of the wood. The forearm has a small amount of play and is slightly offset to the nose cap. Rifle is sighted with a silver blade front and Rocky Mountain rear sight. The top rear of the frame and the "MODEL 1893" marked upper tang are factory tapped for rear aperture sights. The action appears to function smoothly and correctly and overall this is a very nice 1920's vintage Model 1893 rifle. (4A1007-31) {C&R} (1500/2000) Est. 1,500 - 2,000
273	Smith & Wesson 22/32 Heavy Frame Target Hand Ejector Revolver serial #472276, 22 LR, 6" barrel with a bright bore showing scattered light pitting. This fine gun retains about 98% original blue finish, the loss is due primarily to light wear at the muzzle, a very small spot of pitting on the left side of the barrel and a light turn ring on the cylinder. The hammer and trigger retain beautiful case-hardened colors with operational wear. The diamond checkered walnut extended factory target grips rate excellent and are unblemished, they are correctly pencil numbered to the gun. All appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun, it features a Patridge front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight and it times and locks up correctly. An excellent example of a 22/32 Heavy Target. (8A9981-34) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
274	U.S. Model 1842 Percussion Martial Pistol by Aston .54 caliber, 8 1/2" barrel with a very good bore. This pistol bears proper barrel markings "US / J.H. / P" and is dated "1847" on the tang. The lock shows proper markings and is also dated "1847" to rear of hammer. All markings in metal remain clear and legible and the metal is very smooth with just the smallest amount of light oxidation staining and no discernable pitting. The brass backstrap, butt, triggerguard, barrel band and sideplate all show a pleasing untouched patina. The walnut stock rates excellent with lots of original finish, well-defined edges and strong "WAT" cartouche on left flat. Ahead of the cartouche is a period stamped "32" which is a rack or inventory number of some type. A very fine example of these handsome percussion martial pistols. (1C9833-70) {ANTIQUE} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Lot	Title/Description
275	Early Browning Pre-War Superposed Over-Under Shotgun serial #9220, 12 ga., 27" ventilated rib barrels with excellent bores that are marked full and modified but are choked improved cylinder. The metal surfaces retain about 90% original blue that is toning to brown with areas of gray blending through on the high edges and bearing surfaces, and a few areas of light surface oxidation throughout. The left side of the barrel has a small area of loss at the rib below the rear bead sight, many of the screws show some light slot damage. The checkered walnut stocks rate near excellent and appear to have most of their original finish. The wood has some small dings and other light handling marks, the hard rubber buttplate is a more modern reproduction and has a 13 1/2" length of pull to the single trigger with drops at 1 1/8" and 1 7/8". The trigger is likely a factory conversion, the safety, ejectors and action all appear to function correctly. Lock-up is tight and the lever comes to rest just right of center. The rib is equipped with dual bead sights and has been tapped with two screws near the chambers. This a very nice 1935-vintage Superposed that would make a terrific upland bird gun and has overall age-appropriate wear but does not appear to show any signs of excessive use. (4A9956-1) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
276	Smith & Wesson K-22 First Model Outdoorsman Hand Ejector Revolver serial #656070, 22 LR, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely gun has been factory quality refinished to a high luster blue. It was purportedly refinished at the factory, but no factory rework marks are found. The gun retains about 99% reapplied blue finish with a faint turn ring on the cylinder and a few old areas of pitting visible under the new finish. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with operational wear. The grips are later added walnut factory Magna stocks with silver S&W medallions and rate excellent. The revolver features a Call gold bead front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight and timing and lock up are excellent. If you are looking for a nice Outdoorsman to start up your collection or for the occasional range visit, this is a superb candidate. (8A9983-6) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
277	U.S. Model 1816 Flintlock Contract Musket By Wickham .69 cal., 42" barrel with an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces have mellowed to a pale gun metal patina with scattered fine pitting and oxidation, more moderate at the flash area of the vent along with the expected minor dings and handling marks. The lock is a darker mottled gray and brown case-hardened patina with scattered light pitting and is marked "U.S. / M.T. WICKHAM" in arch in front of cock and vertical "PHILA/ 1833" behind cock. The barrel is marked "JH" above sunken "P" with 1842 tang date. The markings remain overall visible and the arm appears to be original flint in every respect. The walnut stock remains in very good plus condition with only slightly rounded edges, light remnants of left side circle cartouche, expected dents and handling marks and a tiny thin crack in the front of the lockplate. There is a small "35" stamped in the wrist behind the rear tang. The lock remains crisp and what appears to be a proper button tip ramrod is present. A very good Wickham 1816 Contract musket. (5A9997-86) {ANTIQUE} [John Lipski Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
278	Paul Shuttleworth CPA Stevens 44 1/2 Bench Rest and Offhand Rifle Three Barrel Set serial #936, 32-20 WCF, 25-20 WCF and 38-55 WCF, all 28" part octagon part round Douglas premium barrels, all with bright excellent bores and showing 98-99% lovely quality satin blue. The 32-20 Win barrel is currently mounted with a Weaver base, the front dovetail blank, the 25-20 WCF and 38-55 WCF barrels have target globe sights in the dovetails and the holes for scope block mounting are vacant. The frame and lever retain 99% plus lovely beautiful color case-hardening with Stevens pattern open flowing scroll and floral petal design engraved left, right and top of action. Currently fitted on the butt is a flat-bottom American walnut bench rest style stock which rates excellent and shows some lovely grain figure. There is a round bottom forend affixed to the 32-20 WCF barrel rating excellent with some nice grain figure. The 25-20 WCF barrel has a Stevens-style Schnabel tipped forend with lovely grain figure and excellent checkering rating excellent, affixed to the 38-55 WCF barrel is a very generous flat-bottom bench rest forend rating very fine. Also included with the arm is an American walnut Schuetzen-style offhand buttstock with very generous cheekpiece, in the rudimentary stages of sanding with one coat of filler on it, the bottom hook is present on the Swiss butt and the top hook has been very neatly removed. A nice Shuttleworth palm rest is included as well with the adjustable staff and nickel mounting bracket. Currently the Weaver base mounts a Weaver CT36 micro track target scope with target turrets and adjustable objective and fine crosshair reticle with tiny target dot and bright excellent optics. An excellent and comprehensive Shuttleworth set for the target shooter of many disciplines. (310018-13) {MODERN} (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200

Lot	Title/Description
279	Hammerli Model 208 International Semi-Auto Pistol serial #G25253, 22 LR, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1972-manufactured pistol retain 99% original matte and polish blue with some handling marks and light scratches. The right-hand walnut factory target grips are numbered to the gun and are near very good, there are scattered tiny handling marks and some light scratches, the left panel has a small area of checkering where the fingertips contact the wood and the right panel with adjustable palm rest is smooth. The rear sight is a square-notch adjustable blade and the front sight is an undercut Patridge blade. Included are a single factory magazine and the attached factory barrel weight. (22A10061-9) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
280	Walther PP Last Edition Semi-Auto Pistol serial #709477, 380 ACP, 3 7/8" barrel with an excellent bore. This is one of just 100 .380 ACP pistols manufactured in 1999 to commemorate the final run of PP, PPK and PPK/S pistols. The metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue with "Last Edition / 1929-1999" marked on the right slide flat. The checkered black synthetic factory grips with "WALTHER" in a banner at the top are excellent. Included is a leather-trimmed briefcase-style factory case, two factory magazines, test target, manual, a VHS tape detailing Walther's history and a slightly-creased certificate with matching serial number detailing the rarity of the gun. (22A9946-1) {MODERN} [Richard Kumor Collection] (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
281	STI International Tactical 5.0 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #TE9285, 45 ACP, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original black finish showing high edge wear and a few handling marks. The polymer grip frame and triggerguard assembly rate excellent. This one-piece assembly has molded-in faux double diamond checkered panels with STI logo, frontstrap checkering, squared and checkered triggerguard, and magazine well funnel. Other features include fully adjustable von Stavenhagen style night sights that still glow, ambidextrous extended thumb safeties, long skeletonized trigger with overtravel stop, beavertail grip safety, checkered flat mainspring housing plus front and rear slide serrations. This gun has an excellent trigger and is equipped with their "Recoil Master" recoil spring system. This recoil spring system requires a special tool to disassemble the gun, which is not provided, but is available from several sources. It includes a factory hard case that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, a single flush fit high capacity magazine, fired cases and a single Allen wrench. A fantastic 1911 style pistol ready for a variety of shooting applications. (8A10084-34) {MODERN} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800
282	German P.08 Luger Pistol by Mauser serial #25960, 9mm, 4" barrel with a very good bore showing some scattered very light pitting and oxidation with bright areas and otherwise strong rifling throughout. This pistol shows a mismatched upper assembly with S/42 maker code and 1937 date. The metal surfaces retain about 85% original blue showing some overall high edge and operational wear, gripstraps thinning slightly and showing some freckling and there is a light dressed ding on the right edge frame rail. The receiver and extractor are taking on a deep plum tone under bright light and all markings remain intact and strong. The receiver and barrel show droop wing eagle firing proofs and "(Eagle) / 63" Waffenamts. The checkered walnut grips remain in very good plus condition showing a very neatly repaired small chip below the safety on the left panel and some scattered minor dings. The grips are un-numbered and show strong "(Eagle) / 655" Waffenamts on their interiors. The upper assembly is completely matching itself numbered "9672" while the frame components are matching the frame. The parts fit together well and appear to have been paired for quite some time. The action seems to function well mechanically and one blue-bodied wood base magazine numbered "245" and showing moderate wear and some light pitting is included. A very good example that may make for a good shooter. (13A10048-1) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500

Auction - Amoskeag Live #130 - June 5th, 2021 06/05/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
283	<p>Whitney-Howard Thunderbolt Deluxe Lever Action Sporting Rifle serial #1338, 44 CF, 24" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a few sparsely scattered small areas of minor oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this attractive rifle retains about 80% original blue showing some scattered areas thinning to plum-brown patina and most of the loss due to some areas of minor pitting and old oxidation mostly along the right side and other light handling marks. The barrel shows Whitney Arms Co. address along the right side and upside-down Howard patent information along the left. The lever and receiver are a relatively even mix of original blue and pleasant mild gray-brown patina showing a little pinprick pitting along the right side. The crescent buttplate and toe plate retain about 85-90% original blue with some scattered thinning and toning to gray-brown. The checkered deluxe walnut buttstock remains in very fine condition retaining about 90% of an antique varnish that shows overall light flaking and fine craquelure along with some scattered light dings and a thin sliver missing along the top right edge. The diamond checkering with attractive mulled borders remains mostly intact and strong and the wood shows some subtle straight grain figure beneath the varnish. The original sights are intact, about half of the right extractor has been lost but the left is intact and the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically. A handsome example of these interesting lever action rifles for the antique American arms collector not often seen with much original finish. (13B1012-10) {ANTIQUE} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
284	<p>Parker DH Grade Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #92614, 12 ga, 30" Titanic steel barrels on a No. 2 frame choked modified and full with bright very good plus bores showing some remnants of fine pinprick pitting throughout and a small raised ding about halfway down the left barrel. The barrels retain about 90% original blue showing some scattered areas toning to a pleasant blue-gray patina under bright light, a few sparsely scattered pinprick pits and handling marks from field use. The action has mostly toned to a pleasant pewter gunmetal patina with some mild brown undertones and fading hints of smoky colors in the protected areas while the triggerguard has flaked to pewter gunmetal showing some generous original bright blue along the inside. The water table retains lovely case-hardened colors and the action shows typical Parker Grade 3 engraving with tight swirls of foliate scroll, game dog scenes left and right and four ducks on the bottom. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good plus condition retaining a generous amount of original finish showing a thin 3/8" drying crack right of the upper tang and the expected overall light dings and handling marks from honest use. The checkering remains mostly intact and strong, the edges of the dropper points are excellent and metal-to-wood fit remains very nice. The hard rubber pistolgrip cap rates near excellent and the shotgun features a skeletonized buttplate and un-engraved silver monogram plate along the toe line. Length-of-pull is just a hair over 14" with drops of 2" and 3". The safety is automatic, all serialized parts are matching and lock-up is tight on-face with the lever resting about center. (13B1012-20) {C&amp;R} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
285	<p>Custom 1903 Bolt Action Sporting Rifle by Pugliese serial #258772, 30-06, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore with a few spots of frosting and a few pinprick pits. The rifle retains about 80% professionally reapplied blue finish with speckled light oxidation and staining along the length of the barrel, the barrel has been lightly cleaned for about 7" from the receiver and the magazine floorplate has been cleaned to gun metal. The triggerguard and ramped front sight base show a brown patina. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good plus condition with a 1" hairline crack behind the receiver, a few flattened spots of checkering, and scattered light handling marks; the checkered steel buttplate with widow's peak is slightly proud of the stock at the toe and heel. The stock features a flared shadowline cheekpiece on the left side, a scant schnabel forend, and sling swivels have been mounted in the toeline and bottom of forend. The receiver ring is crisply stamped with the original Rock Island Arsenal markings, the remains of the "30-06" caliber markings are on the left side of the barrel next to the receiver, and the top of the barrel is crisply marked "PUGLIESE". The bolt handle has been neatly turned down and the original open sights have been replaced with a tall ramped white bead front sight and a Lyman aperture sight mounted to the rear receiver bridge, which is missing the arm and aperture sight. Additionally, what appears to be a Weaver K1 fixed low power scope (the scope markings are covered by the mount) has been attached to the rifle via a Pachmayr side mount, which allows the scope to be flipped out of the way for open sight use. The scope shows light oxidation and a few handling marks, the glass is clear with a fine crosshair reticle, and the scope mount has toned to plum. Low numbered 1903 rifles are sold as collectibles only and no thought should be given to loading or firing them. Altogether a nicely sporterized 1903 rifle by Frank Pugliese. (14B9541-3) {MODERN} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>
286	<p>Maynard Model 1882 No. 11 Improved Hunter's Rifle serial #13994, 44-100 Maynard, 32" barrel with a very good to fine bore which shows strong rifling but light oxidation and some fine pitting. This rather nice arm appears to be the No. 11 rifle, with pistolgrip and forend, and comes with some period accessories. The barrel retains perhaps 95% fading original blue which is toning evenly to a deep gray blue and flaking plum brown. Originally constructed with a front sight and rear seat just above the chamber, the arm now wears a period telescopic sight. The frame shows about 95 to perhaps near 97% original color case-hardening, muting somewhat on the right side, strong on the left and vibrant on the belly of the frame; the lever retains some very good smoky color case-hardening as well with toning to plum in the "S" portion of the finger lever. The hammer retains some good pale fire blue, as does the trigger, most of the screws retaining vibrant pale fire blue as well, a few worn silvery. The arm is factory stocked with a pistolgrip with a chinstrap at its rear in a very nice grade of American black walnut which rates very fine showing the expected light handling marks, some drying cracks in the highly figured wood left of butt, and a factory repair to a grain defect at center left of butt. It features a simple sporting style Maynard buttplate giving a 13 1/4" length of pull, the smooth forend with the typical scant Maynard Schnabel, showing some nice grain and rating fine also. The action seems to function well and the underside of the barrel is factory re-numbered to the tang in a period antique serifed font, appearing to be the same stamps used on the tang of this rifle. As-mentioned the arm has a near full-length period telescopic sight which is un-marked and rates very good to perhaps fine showing a fading plum brown and deep gray-blue its full length. It features a crosshair reticle which is in need of repair as the hairs are somewhat wavy, and about very good, slightly soiled optics. The front ring has a small silver bead which acted as an auxiliary open sight, the rear ring has a small vacant dovetail which once no doubt held a simple v-notch rear. The tang is factory drilled and tapped for a Maynard vernier sight which is not present but likely came original on the gun before the addition of the telescopic sight. The rifle features a wall-mounted display case with a Hadley's capper-decapper, nickeled mushroom-head Maynard loading die (there is no base die included, merely the seater-sizer), two dummy 44-100 paper patched cartridges, a small UMC tin of primers, two powder dippers and a small wooden loading mallet. Also mounted is a partial box of Winchester cast .44-100-520 caliber paper patched projectiles. A small paper label within the casing mentions that the rifle came from "Robson's Spring Farm" in the town of Gorham, Ontario County New York, in the Finger Lakes region. The fire blued lever portion of the takedown pin has cracked in half many years ago, and is currently glued to the side of the rifle, it certainly could be easily repaired, dressed and re-fire blued; the screw which it retains has slot damage which certainly could be addressed at the same time the repair is made to the lever; neither are obtrusive. A very respectable Maynard in a very fine state of condition, it certainly would be worth having the telescope repaired and putting the rifle through some paces. (3B10078-1) {ANTIQUE} (2000/3000) Est. 2,000 - 3,000</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Live #130 - June 5th, 2021 06/05/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
287	<p>U.S. Model 1803 Rifle by Harpers Ferry Dated 1817                      .54 cal. (muzzle worn to .58), 36" part octagon part round barrel with a heavily oxidized bore. The barrel is a dark brown and plum patina with overall light and moderate oxidation and areas of pitting, the eaglehead proof and "US" are still visible on the left diagonal flat however. The sights appear intact yet somewhat worn and there are tool marks left and right on the barrel flats near the breech, with moderate erosion in the area of the nipple barrel. The lock and hammer are a brown lightly oxidized patina, again showing pitting erosion in the cap splash area above the Eagle, the Eagle is however still mostly legible and the "Harpers Ferry 1817" marking at rear of lockplate is double stamped. The brass band nose cap is missing however brass tailpipe, triggerguard, buttplate, and sideplate remain intact and are now a dull ocher patina, the patchbox door somewhat wrinkled. The stock shows an old refinish which has left the stock flats and cheekpiece somewhat soft, now reacquiring overall light dings, dents and handling marks from the years, with a few drying cracks and near full-length repaired split at left edge of barrel channel. It would appear as though the nose of the stock was moderately sanded at the time of the refinish, likely why the brass band is no longer present; there are no vestiges of any markings visible on the stock at all. The interior of the patchbox is stamped "SR" and it would appear as though the patchbox door catch was reattached or re-riveted at some point. The lock does function well mechanically with a robust hammer spring and has a replacement nipple. A neat conversion, perhaps done at the advent of the American Civil War or merely by some vet who took his rifle home and continued to use it to put meat on the table; an antique replacement all metal ramrod is included. (3A9997-129) {ANTIQUE} [John Lipski Collection] (1500/2500)                      Est. 1,500 - 2,500</p>
288	<p>Winchester Model 1894 Saddle Ring Carbine                      serial #110588, 38-55, 20" round barrel with full magazine and a good bore showing scattered light pitting and a few areas of moderate pitting, some bright areas and mostly strong rifling throughout. The barrel and magazine tube of this 1901-made carbine retain about 90% original blue showing some scattered specks of minor oxidation staining and some small areas of mild thinning under bright light. The action retains perhaps 50% original bright blue with the balance flaking to a pleasant plum-brown patina and showing some light oxidation staining and the familiar striations along the sides. The hammer and lever retain some generous case-hardened colors in the protected areas mostly toned to a pleasant gray patina and the loading gate retains a healthy amount of bright fire blue. The plain walnut stocks remain in very good condition showing thin 2" and 1" drying cracks near the buttplate, a smaller minor crack at the upper tang and the expected overall light dings and handling marks. The sides of the butt retain a generous amount of original varnish, metal-to-wood fit is very good and the buttstock is equipped with a steel shotgun buttplate. The saddle ring has been removed but the stud is intact. The arm is sighted with standard carbine rear sight and small German silver blade front and the action seems to function well mechanically. A solid saddle ring carbine. (13B10021-21) {C&amp;R} (1000/1500)                      Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Lot	Title/Description
289	<p>Remington-Beals Navy Model Percussion Revolver                      serial #3878, .36 cal, 7 1/2" octagon barrel with a fair bore showing light pitting and worn evident rifling, also with a moderate 1" tool mark nearer the muzzle. The barrel of this attractive early model revolver retains about 30-35% original bright blue with the balance flaked to a mix of mild gunmetal and gray-brown patina along with a few scattered small areas of minor pitting and handling marks. The remaining areas are a similar pleasant gunmetal and gray-brown showing some sparsely scattered fine pinprick pitting. The triggerguard has toned to a rich ocher patina retaining some tarnished silver plate in the protected areas and the hammer shows some smoky remnants of case-hardened along with some light pitting. The base pin, trigger and grip screw retain a healthy amount of bright fire blue and the Beals patent date and Remington address on the barrel remain crisp and clear. The smooth walnut grips are pencil-numbered to the gun and remain in very fine condition showing a couple tiny chips near the right escutcheon and a few more mild handling marks. The cylinder is un-numbered and of the correct type without safety notches and the barrel and triggerguard are matching the frame. The silver cone front sight is intact and the action seems to function well mechanically with excellent timing and lock-up. Also included with this revolver is an original leather belt holster that remains in fine condition retaining most of its black finish with some scattered fine flaking and areas thinning to brown. All stitching remains intact and strong along with the single belt loop and brass closure stud. The exterior of the flap retains a legible "MOYER BROS" maker stamp; this company was located in Philadelphia and research indicates they had contracts from 1862-1863 for various military leather goods. The consignor indicated to us that "verbal lore" has it this pistol was surrendered at Appomattox in 1865 by the 7th Virginia Cavalry and returned to Maine with Lieutenant Thomas Chamberlain, brother of the famed Colonel Joshua Chamberlain. The 20th Maine was of course present at Appomattox during the surrender and Colonel Chamberlain had the honor of presiding over the parade of surrendering Confederate troops. In any event this is a handsome example of an early Remington-Beals for the U.S. antique collector. (13C10071-1) {ANTIQUE} (1500/2000)                      Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>
290	<p>U.S. Model 1851 Percussion Cadet Musket By Springfield Armory                      .57 cal., 40" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing crisp evident rifling with some very light oxidation within the grooves. The metal surfaces are an overall dark brown patina with scattered fine oxidation and streaks of gun metal along the wood line and contact points. The buttplate is a gunmetal patina with scattered light oxidation, more pronounced along the edges. The "VP / (Eagle Head)" proof at the left side of the breech are legible as are the markings on the lockplate, the "1853" tang date is light but visible and matches the lockplate. The top of the buttplate tang is also clearly marked "US". The walnut stock remains in good to very good condition with overall dents chips and handlings expected of a well-used cadet rifle. The wood shows a period cleaning and refinishing with worn rounded edges, flaking added dark brown finish and is a bit shy of the buttplate. The sights, bayonet lug, sling swivels and ramrod remain in place. A very good example of these desirable cadet muskets. (5A9997-90) {ANTIQUE} [John Lipski Collection] (1000/1500)                      Est. 1,000 - 1,500</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Live #130 - June 5th, 2021 06/05/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
291	Confederate-Marked British Pattern 1853 Percussion Rifle-Musket by Barnett .577 cal., 39" barrel with an oxidized bore. The barrel, bands and lock have aged to lightly-mottled plum brown and gray patina with some light-moderate pitting and light oxidation around the bolster, an area of tiny impact marks ahead of both the upper middle band, some very light silvering at the muzzle and scattered spots of old light oxidation overall. The brass nose cap, triggerguard, lock screw escutcheons and buttplate have aged to a dark mustard patina showing some small scattered light handling marks from the years. The left side of the breech features crisp London proof and view marks while the double line-bordered lockplate is stamped "BARNETT / LONDON" ahead of the hammer and "(crown) / TOWER" to the rear. The attractive European walnut stock rates about fine as very lightly cleaned with a touch of old added finish with some erosion of the wood behind the flash shield and some wear on the left side of the tang, some light wear along the ramrod channel and a few overall scattered light handling marks from military service. The top of the buttstock is marked with a lightly-softened block letter "(crown) / SH / G4" just ahead of the buttplate which is attributed to unidentified Confederate viewers. The left stock flat bears a softened script "WR" in oval and a crisp "FRASER" is stamped vertically at the rear of the flat with the initial of the first name not clear. This is possibly the mark of John Fraser & Co. of Liverpool, U.K. who, according to The English Connection (page 38), operated blockade runners during the war. The barrel is sighted with a standard post front and folding ladder rear, the sling swivels are intact and a correct grooved and slotted button-head ramrod with threaded end is stored beneath the barrel. A very nice example of a Pattern 1853 rifle-musket with an attractive stock bearing Confederate markings. (23C997-127) {ANTIQUE} [John Lipski Collection] (1800/2200) Est. 1,800 - 2,200
292	Smith Civil War Carbine By American Machine Works serial #497, 50 cal. 21 5/8" barrel with a very good plus bore showing fine oxidation and frosting throughout still with sharp rifling the entire length. The barrel of this carbine retains about 30% original blue toning to brown (appearing much stronger under ambient light) with some sparse impact marks and minor muzzle and edge wear. The barrel catch has toned to brown with minor wear along the edges. The action has muted to a smoky gray-brown patina with light staining a couple light impact marks, markings remain clear. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain near excellent with a handful of light dents and handling marks with two faint but visible left side cartouches. All serialized parts are numbered alike, the screwheads show light slot wear and the front sight is a high-post brass replacement. The barrel locks up solid and the hammer remains strong. (5B10042-7) {ANTIQUE} [Carl L. Martin Collection] (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500
293	Winchester Model 61 Slide Action Rifle serial #228598, 22 S, L, LR, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue finish with light wear in the grasping area, a wear mark on the magazine tube about 3 1/2" from the tip, some scattered specks of light oxidation, and a very small light abrasion near the front sight. The pistolgrip walnut stock and 17-groove forend are in excellent condition with a few light handling marks. The rifle is sighted with the standard silver bead front sight and a sporting-style rear sight, and the top of the receiver is grooved for rings. A very nice 1955-produced Winchester rimfire rifle. (14A10059-3) {C&R} (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
294	Winchester Model 1873 Special Order Lever Action Rifle serial #273090B, 38 WCF, 24" part octagon part round barrel with a button magazine and a mostly shiny bore showing some scattered light frosting and shallow pinprick pits. The metal surfaces are a mostly dark brown with some nice remnants of original blue found on the frame, there are scattered light handling marks, some areas worn to gunmetal, a few scratches and the beginnings of some silvering of the high edges. The barrel address and caliber marking are crisp and the elevator has taken on a dull ochre patina and also with a crisp caliber marking. The smooth walnut buttstock with crescent buttplate and capped forend are very good considering their age, the wood has darkened around the grip area and there are scattered blemishes and handling marks with the wood flush to the metal in most areas. The rifle has a flat-top sporting rear sight and the front sight looks to be a modified Lyman sight with the bead removed. (22A9997-160) {ANTIQUE} [John Lipski Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800

Lot	Title/Description
295	Randall Model 12 Smithsonian Bowie This massive bowie measures 14 1/8" overall with a 11" broad tool steel clip point blade equipped with a 4 5/8" sharpened false edge. The blade remains unsharpened and bright and the nickel silver forward curve double hilt and Duralumin buttcap remain bright as well. The commando shaped handle is attractive mottled cream colored mammoth ivory centered between black and aluminum spacers. There is no sheath present. An attractive "Iron Mistress" Randall. (5A1007-166DA) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
296	Randall Model 12 Brass Back Smithsonian Bowie This attractive large bowie measures 16 1/4" overall with an 11" tool steel blade equipped with a 4 5/8" sharpened false edge and brass back top edge. The blade remains unsharpened and bright with a tiny speck of light freckling on the reverse blade flat. The brass double lug hilt, scalloped collar and coolie buttcap have mellowed slightly to a pleasing brass patina and a couple tiny storage marks on the hilt. The commando shaped Westinghouse paper micarta handle remains in excellent condition. There is no sheath present, A fine 60's era "Old Yeller" brass back Randall. (5A1007-166EE) (1000/1500) Est. 1,000 - 1,500
297	Randall Model 12-6 Little Bear Bowie This lovely Little Bear Bowie is nearly identical to the model in the special presentation set manufactured in 1976, only without the W.D. Randall signature on the reverse side of blade. The knife measures 10 7/8" overall with a 6" stainless steel clip point blade equipped with a 3 5/8" sharpened false edge. The blade remains bright and unsharpened and the forward curved double brass hilt, scalloped collar and coolie buttcap remain bright as well. The concave rosewood handle remains in excellent condition and features an inlaid brass nameplate on the obverse side. An attractive Little Bear Bowie. (5A1007-166CH) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
298	Randall Model 12-9 Sportsman's Bowie Engraved By Shostle This is a rather attractive larger Sportsman bowie with brass surfaces engraved by master engraver Ben Shostle. The knife measures 14 3/8" overall with a 9" tooled steel clip point blade equipped with a 3 5/8" sharpened false edge. The blade remains unsharpened and bright. The brass forward curve double hilt, collar, name plate and coolie buttcap show lovely foliate and filework Shostle engraving and is signed by the artist on the lower reverse edge of the hilt. The concave stabilized big leaf maple handle remains in excellent condition with a tiny handling mark on the reverse side. There is no sheath present. A lovely, engraved Sportsman bowie. (5B1007-166AT) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
299	Randall Model 12 Smithsonian Bowie This Randall measures 16 1/2" overall with a 11" tool steel blade equipped with a 4 1/2" sharpened false edge. The blade remains unsharpened and bright except for one tiny speck of freckling on the obverse blade flat. The brass double lug hilt and pommel have a lightly tarnished goldenrod patina. The commando shaped black micarta handle remains in excellent condition and is centered between red, white and black spacers. There is no sheath present. An excellent Smithsonian bowie. (5A1007-166FE) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
300	Randall Model 12 Smithsonian Bowie This bowie measures 16 3/8" overall with an 11" tool steel blade equipped with a 4 7/8" sharpened false edge. The blade remains unsharpened and bright and the brass double lug hilt, scalloped collar and flanged buttcap remain bright as well with perhaps a tiny storage mark or two. The commando shaped black micarta remains in excellent condition. There is no sheath present. A lovely massive Randall bowie. (5A1007-166EA) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
301	Randall Model 18 Attack-Survival Knife This knife measures 12 1/4" overall with a 7 1/2" spear point stainless blade equipped with a 2 1/8" sharpened false edge and sawtooth top edge. The blade remains unsharpened and bright and the brass oblong double hilt and threaded buttcap remain bright as well with minor light tarnish along the edges of the hilt. The knurled handle remains bright and a black face liquid filled compass is present in the buttcap. Included is a Model C leather sheath with home in pocket and Randall Made marks snaps. An excellent larger Model 18 Attack knife. (5A1007-166FV) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Auction - Amoskeag Live #130 - June 5th, 2021 06/05/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
302	<p>Custom Stag Handle Fighter By Kilby</p> <p>This large fighter/bowie by Master Smith Keith Kilby measures 14 3/8" overall with 9 3/4" forged carbon steel blade equipped with a 4 1/2" unsharpened false edge. The blade remains unsharpened and bright and has "KILBY" maker mark on the obverse ricasso Master Smith "M.S." in script on the reverse ricasso. The oval forged steel double guard with filework edge and double groove collar retain all their satin finish. The handle is attractive sambar stag with a fancy edged nickel silver buttcap. There is no sheath present. Since working for Ballard Arms and now the backbone of Wyoming Armory Precision Firearms Mr. Kilby's knife production has slowed dramatically making his knives highly sought after and collectible. (5A1010-1BR) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
303	<p>Custom California Style Bowie By Batson</p> <p>Jim Batson Specialized in early American and Sheffield styles, this knife is a prime example of his work. The knife measures 12 1/2" overall with a 8 1/4" full tang Cru Forge V Crucible steel blade equipped with a 5 1/4" sharpened false edge and chiseled choil. The blade remains unsharpened and bright except for one small spot of staining in the lower center obverse side and is etched with familiar James Batson signature and horsehead maker mark. The nickel silver fluted double guard remains bright and coffin shaped ivory scales remain in excellent condition and are each fastened by seven small bright pins, there is a tiny check at one of the pins on the obverse side. The scales have nicely darkened with age and there is an oval nickel silver inlay on the obverse scale. Included is an open throat leather sheath with decorative concho on the front. (5A1010-1DB) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
304	<p>Randall Model 12-9 Sportsman's Bowie</p> <p>This bowie measures 13 3/4" overall with a 9" tool steel blade equipped with a 3 5/8" sharpened false edge. The blade remains overall bright with a few tiny specks of freckling and some minor grind marks along the tip from being lightly sharpened. The brass double lug hilt remains bright with a few tiny marks along the edges. The stag handle remains in excellent condition having darkened nicely with age and is separated from the hilt by a red, white and black spacer collar. There is no sheath present. An excellent larger Sportsman's Bowie. (5A1007-166AU) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
305	<p>Randall Model 12-9 Sportsman's Bowie</p> <p>This special order Sportsman measures 13 7/8" overall with a 9" tool steel clip point blade equipped with a 3 1/2" sharpened false edge. The blade remains unsharpened and bright with a speck or two of fine staining on the obverse side and a line of fine staining along the top edge of the reverse side. The brass double lug hilt and round, flat buttcap remain bright as well. The commando shape Pau Ferro handle remains in excellent condition and is centered between red, white and gray spacers. There is no sheath present. A nice large variation of the Model 12 Sportsman's Bowie. (5A1007-166AW) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
306	<p>Randall Model 12-9 Sportsman's Bowie</p> <p>This lovely bowie measures 14" overall with a 9" stainless steel blade equipped with a 3 5/8" sharpened false edge. The blade remains unsharpened and bright and the brass forward curved double hilt and buttcap remain bright as well. The ivory handle remains in excellent condition with a couple tiny checks at the front and rear edges. The ivory is nicely centered between stacked leather washer sections with brass and black spacers. There is no sheath present. An attractive Ivory handle Sportsman's bowie. (5A107-166FJ) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
307	<p>Randall Model 12 Raymond Thorp Bowie</p> <p>This interesting bowie measures 18 1/4" overall with a long but narrow 13" tool steel blade equipped with a 5 5/8" sharpened false edge. The blade remains unsharpened and bright. The brass double lug hilt, scalloped collar and coolie buttcap have a nicely mellowed brass patina and the commando shaped black micarta grip remains in excellent condition. There is no sheath present. A nice example of one of the larger Randall bowies. (5A1007-166ET) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
308	<p>Randall Model 13 Arkansas Toothpick</p> <p>This larger Arkansas Toothpick measures 17 1/4" overall with a 12" double edge tool steel blade. The blade remains unsharpened and bright and the brass double lug hilt has a lightly tarnished brass patina. The commando shaped Westinghouse paper micarta handle remains in excellent condition and is centered between a scalloped brass collar and coolie buttcap. There is no sheath present. A lovely large Toothpick with attractive special features. (5A1007-166ES) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>

Lot	Title/Description
309	<p>Custom Scandinavian Damascus Hunter By Bergh</p> <p>This attractive custom knife by Roger Bergh of Bygden, Sweden measures 8 3/8" overall with a 3 5/8" clip point damascus blade equipped with a 2 5/8" unsharpened false edge. The blade remains unsharpened, retains all its Bergh firecracker damascus pattern and has signature maker mark on the reverse blade flat. The handle is comprised of fossil walrus ivory with mammoth sections separated by stainless steel spacer inlays. The ivory has a shaped and carved bolster and butt has acquired a lovely cream color and a couple tiny checks with age. Included is handsewn and tooled open throat leather sheath with belt loop also Bergh marked. A handsome Roger Bergh knife whose creations are one-of-a-kind. (5A1010-1DG) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
310	<p>Custom Sub-Hilt Fighter By Parker</p> <p>This large fighting knife by Robert Nelson Parker of Rapid City, MI measures 14" overall with a 8 1/2" tapered full tang CPM-154 clip point blade. The blade remains unsharpened, retains all its mirror polish with a speck of oxidation at the edge of the guard on both sides of the blade and has arched "Robert Nelson Parker" maker mark on the obverse side of the blade. The hilt is comprised of a nickel silver double guard and sub-hilt with stabilized mammoth ivory scales with red liners each fastened by three large bright pins. The guard, sub-hilt and pins retain all their mirror polish and the scales remain in excellent condition and are equipped with an aluminum lined lanyard hole. Included is a maker marked black leather sheath with handle strap. Mr. Parker stopped making knives in 1990 adding to the collectability of fine custom knives. (5A1010-1CY) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
311	<p>Custom D-Guard Bowie By McDonald</p> <p>Richard McDonald of Hillsboro, OH has been hand forging the knives of yesteryear since 1994 and went full time in 1999 also making tomahawks and muzzleloading rifles, his wife Jeanne crafts all the leather sheaths and other accessories. This Confederate style D-guard bowie measures 18" overall with a 12" carbon steel clip point blade equipped with a 3 3/8" unsharpened false edge. The blade remains unsharpened, retains all its satin finish and has "R.M." maker mark on the obverse ricasso and "J.S." Journey Smith mark on the reverse ricasso. The iron guard has a pleasing antiqued patina and is decorated with a broad arrow on the quillon, simple file work on the shoulder and a starburst pommel with matching bullet shaped stud. There is a filework ferrule and the rosewood remains in excellent condition retaining a deep reddish-brown color. Included is a Jeanne McDonald black leather bolt sheath with laced collar and wrap over handle strap and stud marked "5160 / 00" on the bottom of the belt loop. A beautiful modern closely mimicking those carried in years past. (5A1010-1DC) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
312	<p>Custom Upswept Skinner By Barnes</p> <p>This Aubrey G. Barnes Moran style skinner measures 9 1/4" overall with a 5 5/8" hand forged tapered full tang upswept carbon steel blade equipped with a damascus temper line. The blade remains unsharpened, retains all its mirror polish and has "BARNES / M.S." maker mark and Master Smith stamp on the obverse ricasso and "New Windsor / Md. U.S.A." on the reverse ricasso. The nickel silver bolsters remain bright and show lovely foliate engraving, the bottom edge of the reverse bolster is signed "J.S." The rosewood scales remain in excellent condition and are fastened by four small bright pins. Included is a Paul Long hand tooled leather sheath in equally excellent condition. An attractive heavy-duty Falling Waters Forge skinner. (5A1010-1DE) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>

Lot	Title/Description
313	<p>German Silver Mounted Pennsylvania Rifle Works Percussion Halfstock Rifle</p> <p>About 42 cal., 31 1/2" octagon barrel with a bright very good to very good plus bore which shows strong rifling. The barrel is an overall soft brown patina with pewter undertones showing light oxidation overall and some minor pitting. The front sight likely once had a globe and is now a simple brass lollipop with a v-notch semi-buckhorn rear. There are dual inlaid brass bands near the replacement tang and light stamped bird decorations surrounding "Pennsylvania/Rifle Works" on the top flat. The back action lock appears to be German silver and is marked identically showing very light loose open scroll. There is a German silver nose cap and wedge escutcheons with a lightly engraved forestock inlay, fancy triggerguard (front extension is repaired), engraved patchbox, lightly engraved toeplate and a lightly engraved scroll-shaped sideplate. The rifle has a German silver crescent buttplate with faceted tang and there is a cheekpiece inlay of a standing hunting dog, also in German silver. The maple stock rates very good as lightly cleaned with coarse checkering and a squarish flat-bottom cheekpiece and a German silver tang sight inlay atop the wrist (no sight is present) rifle is equipped with double set triggers and a single-acting lock. An antique replacement ramrod is included. The Pennsylvania Rifle Works of Philadelphia was active roughly 1837-1858. (39997-218) (ANTIQUÉ) [John Lipski Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
314	<p>German Gew.98 Bolt Action Rifle by Danzig</p> <p>serial #8855p, 8mm Mauser, 29" barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing a little mild oxidation in the grooves nearer the muzzle and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1916-dated rifle have mostly toned to a dark brown patina showing overall light oxidation staining, perhaps moderate in a few areas. The sides of the rear sight base are a brighter pewter gunmetal patina and some of the more protected edges of the receiver remain partially bright. The bolt body has mostly toned to gunmetal gray. All markings remain completely intact and strong, the receiver and barrel with nice inspector and proof marks. The smooth walnut stock and handguard remain in about very good plus condition showing a nice honest surface with some areas of dark oxidation leaching, the expected overall light dings and handling marks. Strangely, the butt appears to have warped from the years and now exhibits quite noticeable cast-on. The stock otherwise retains very nice cartouches and inspector stamps on the right side butt, toe line and pistol grip and both the stock and handguard are stamp-numbered matching the receiver. The floorplate is mismatched "63" and shows some moderate dings and the magazine follower is un-numbered and not equipped with a bolt hold-open but the remaining serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. An original cleaning rod and muzzle cover are also present. A solid Gew.98 with a lot of character. (13A9946-110) (C&amp;R) [Richard Kumor Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
315	<p>Scarce DWM "Safe &amp; Loaded" 1923 Commercial Model Luger Pistol</p> <p>serial #90314, 30 Luger, 3 7/8" barrel with an oxidized bore showing evident rifling. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 80% factory rust blue showing moderate high edge wear and areas thinning to gray patina, scattered light dings, freckling and the barrel shows some very fine pinprick pitting beneath the blue. The small parts show mild straw color and fire blue along the springs and all markings remain intact with appropriate commercial proofs, "GERMANY" on the front of the frame, "SAFE" marking on the frame and "LOADED" on the extractor. The un-numbered checkered walnut grips remain in good condition showing a small chip on the left panel behind the safety and rather worn checkering overall. The breechblock is mismatched, the un-grooved firing pin is un-numbered and the remaining numbered parts are matching. One un-numbered bright-bodied wood base magazine showing moderate wear is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. A solid example of these seldom-seen interwar pistols intended for sale in America. (13B9946-27) (C&amp;R) [Richard Kumor Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
316	<p>Austro-Hungarian Roth-Steyr Model 1907 Semi-Auto Pistol by FEG</p> <p>serial #23403, 8mm Roth-Steyr, 5" barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing some scattered frosting, a few areas of very minor pitting and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1912 acceptance-dated pistol retain about 85% plus original blue with most of the loss due to some overall light oxidation staining, handling marks and light to moderate dings. There are a few small dents in the frame housing along the left side and along the recoil spring housing and all markings remain intact and strong. The grooved hardwood grips remain in very good condition showing some small chips in the grooves, bruises and moderate dings; both otherwise fit the frame nicely. The right grip screw has been modified from the original tamper-proof to a slot and the unit disc remains intact showing "22R / 126" marking, likely indicating an infantry regiment. All of the serialized parts are matching, the action seems to function well mechanically and the pistol includes a more modern reproduction brown leather flap holster. A solid example of these interesting and desirable pistols that has seen honest use. (13A10012-41) (C&amp;R) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
317	<p>Scarce Italian Model 1870 Vetterli Bolt Action Carbine by Torino</p> <p>serial #B713, 10.4 Italian, 17 3/4" barrel with a bright very good plus to near excellent bore showing a little pinprick pitting nearer the muzzle and strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this 1882-dated single-shot carbine retains generous original blue throughout thinning and toning to gray-brown patina and showing some specks of old oxidation staining and remnants of a hardened protective lacquer coating. The remaining metal surfaces have mostly toned to a dark gray-brown showing remnants of the same protective lacquer and some small areas of old light pitting scattered about. The markings have softened somewhat from the years but remain legible. The smooth walnut stock is stamp-numbered matching and remains in very good condition showing a little older added finish, some overall light dings, dents and a few thin slivers along the edges of the bayonet channel. There is a fancy German silver plate affixed to the right side butt that is neatly engraved in script "P. Badoglio", the German silver shows the expected mild patina though the engraving is a bit crisper than one would expect for the age of the arm. Any connection to the Italian general and prime minister Pietro Badoglio of World War Two fame remains unknown. The original sights and dust cover are present along with an original bayonet numbered "B1214" and a hinged cleaning rod stored within the butt. The action seems to function well mechanically. A solid example of an interesting and seldom seen Vetterli carbine. (13B10021-24) (ANTIQUÉ) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
318	<p>German P.38 Semi-Auto Pistol by Mauser</p> <p>serial #8595z, 9mm, 5" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this byf 44-coded pistol retain about 92% original blue showing some silvering along the high edges, a few scattered small specks of old oxidation staining and some areas taking on a deep plum tone under bright light. All markings remain intact and crisp showing proper "(Eagle) / WaA135" Waffenamts on the major components. The late-war grooved black plastic grips remain in near excellent condition showing a few light scratches and handling marks. All of the serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. One original jvd-coded magazine is included along with an original black leather flap holster dated 1944 and with a illegible maker code. The holster rates very good plus showing some mild scuffing, minor crackling and strong intact stitching. A solid late war P.38 pistol. (13A10040-36) (C&amp;R) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
319	<p>Walther P5 Semi-Auto Pistol</p> <p>serial #032619, 9mm, 3 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The slide and small parts of this 2/83-dated pistol retain about 99% original phosphate finish showing a few scattered mild handling marks and faint operational wear. The alloy frame retains about 96% black anodized finish showing some silvering along the high edges and light handling marks. The left side slide shows a small cancelled "BMI" German Interior Ministry property stamp and all other markings remain intact and strong; there is a small PW Arms import mark on the underside frame. The black checkered plastic grips remain in very good plus condition showing some scattered light scuffs and mild smoothing around the edges. All of the serialized parts are matching and the pistol includes two original magazines, the original black plastic case, manual and cleaning rod. (13A10065-6) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>



Auction - Amoskeag Live #130 - June 5th, 2021 06/05/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
320	Winchester Model 1873 Lever Action Rifle serial #431908B, 32 WCF, 24" octagon barrel with full magazine and an oxidized bore showing evident rifling. The metal surfaces of this 1892-made rifle have mostly toned to a mix of gunmetal and gray-brown patina showing scattered smoothed-over old pitting and some dings mostly along the left sideplate and edges of the barrel. A number of the screws are replacements and some show slot wear and the cartridge lifter has toned to ochre and retains a good cartridge designation. The other markings remain mostly intact and legible. The plain walnut buttstock remains in fair condition showing some cracks and thin slivers around the tangs, 2" drying crack at the heel and scattered abrasions along with a peculiar anchor-like symbol carved into the left side butt. The forend rates very good plus and the buttplate is equipped with a cleaning rod trap, not normally seen on 32 caliber rifles. The rifle is equipped with standard sporting rear sight and small German silver front sight. The magazine follower and its spring are missing and the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically. (13A9997-171) {ANTIQUE} [John Lipski Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
321	Remington Model 1887 Navy Frame Rolling Block "Plinker" Pistol serial #211, 22 RF, 8" round barrel with a fair-good bore showing overall light pitting and oxidation with good rifling throughout. The barrel of this pistol retains about 50% original bright blue with the balance flaked and toning to a gray-brown patina and showing scattered freckling and some light pitting on either side at the muzzle. The action retains a similar amount of bright blue, stronger on the left side, with flaking to gunmetal and gray-brown. The breechblock retains about 95% original bright blue showing a few pinprick pits and operational wear while the hammer is toning to dark gray retaining a generous amount of straw color in the protected areas. All markings remain intact and strong, the right side showing the original naval proofs along with Remingtons Iliion address on the left side frame and correct Remington Arms Co. barrel address. The smooth walnut grip and forend remain in very good condition showing some scattered streaks of original finish, some scattered light dings and a few tiny drying cracks along the edges of the grip. The base of the grip has been relieved along its length to accept a piece of brass hardware for attaching some manner of shoulder stock; the retaining screws have been lost to the years but the brass mounting piece is included. The tangs appear to be the only numbered components stamped "211". The pistol is equipped with standard fine v-notch fixed rear sight and large German silver blade front and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very good example of these scarce commercial pistols. (13A9670-462) {ANTIQUE} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
322	Remington Model 1887 Army Frame Rolling Block Target Pistol 22 RF, 8" round barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a few scattered shallow pinprick pits and strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this pistol has mostly toned to pewter gunmetal patina showing a few small patches of light pitting and some errant freckling. The action retains about 50% strong case-hardened colors, particularly bold along the left side and showing some scattered spots of light pitting, overall toning to gray and the right side with remnants of silvery case-hardened patina. The breechblock retains about 95% original bright blue and the hammer retains about 85% fine straw color toning to mild gray. The trigger and some of the screw heads also retain a healthy amount of fire blue. The Remington's Iliion address and patent dates on the left side frame remain intact and strong and the barrel shows a slightly faded Remington Arms Co. address. The smooth walnut grip and forend remain in very good plus condition, the forend with a bit more wear showing worn finish and some light dings while the grip retains about 90% original varnish showing a few light chips and a minor drying crack along the bottom edges. The barrel is un-numbered, the tangs are "337" and the upper tang and grip are stamped "189". The pistol is sighted with fine fixed v-notch rear sight, large German silver blade front and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9670-463) {ANTIQUE} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Lot	Title/Description
323	Remington New York State Rolling Block Rifle Property of D. L. Williams of the 7th N.Y.N.G. 50-70, 36" barrel with a bright very good bore showing some sparsely scattered light pitting and oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this rifle have mostly toned to pewter gunmetal patina showing some scattered spots of smoothed-over light pitting, a few sparsely scattered pits perhaps a bit more moderate along with some other light handling marks. All markings remain intact and strong showing inspector initials and "41" on the left breech flat. This example shows the double patent markings on both the upper and lower tangs. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good plus condition showing a little older added light oil finish and the buttstock with an old careful cleaning. There are a few old slivers missing along the ramrod channel and some other light dings scattered about. There is a neatly carved "V" with a small "7" stamped within it on the right side rear of the forend and the right side butt is inlaid with a nice six-pointed brass star neatly engraved "D. L. W. / 7 / Co. G." All original hardware is intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. Private D. L. Williams of the Seventh Regiment is listed in the Adjutant General Report of 1892 qualifying as a Sharpshooter for 18 successive years. A solid New York National guardsman's rolling block rifle. (13B9670-256) {ANTIQUE} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
324	Danish Model 1867 Rolling Block Military Rifle by Remington 11mm Danish RF, 35 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this first contract rifle retains about 90-92% original blue that shows areas of thinning toning to a pleasant gray-brown patina under bright light and a few mild handling marks. The action shows some attractive smoky case-hardening throughout with some vibrant areas along the left side, overall toning to pleasant mild gray and a little brown speckling. The barrel bands, noseclip and buttplate are similar showing some remnants of smoky case-hardening and the hammer and breechblock are a pewter gunmetal patina. The Remingtons Iliion address and two patent dates at the upper tang remain intact and strong and the various components are stamped with small crown proofs. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very fine condition retaining much of their arsenal oil finish, the forend showing a few very thin slivers and drying cracks near the ramrod channel, otherwise just with some scattered light handling marks. All original hardware remains intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. It would seem likely this rifle was never delivered to Denmark as there is no Danish-applied serial number. A very handsome example of an early contract rolling block. (13B9670-253) {ANTIQUE} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
325	Argentine Model 1879 Rolling Block Rifle by Remington 43 Spanish, 36" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this attractive rifle retains about 90% original blue showing some thinning and toning to a pleasant gray-brown patina under bright light along with some scattered light handling marks. The rear sight assembly retains a healthy amount of original bright blue and all markings remain intact and strong. The action retains a similar amount of vibrant case-hardened colors showing some scattered gray-brown speckling and the triggerguard and tang showing some light oxidation staining. The barrel bands, noseclip and buttplate have toned to a smoky gray case-hardened patina and the small action parts remain mostly bright showing a little gray speckling. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very fine condition retaining most of their original oil finish, the buttstock with a small 5/8" spot of finish filling over a ding on the right side, some scattered smaller dings and a few smoothed-over thin slivers along the forend. Stock fit remains excellent and the buttstock shows a crisp "E" behind the upper tang, "R" at the heel and smaller "E" stamps along the bottom. All original hardware is intact and the action functions crisply. A lovely Argentine contract rolling block rifle. (13B9670-257) {ANTIQUE} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Auction - Amoskeag Live #130 - June 5th, 2021 06/05/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
326	Remington No. 2 Rolling Block Sporting Rifle serial #H43171, 32-20, 28" octagon barrel with a good bore showing scattered light pitting and oxidation throughout, showing some bright areas and otherwise strong rifling. The barrel of this later production rifle retains about 90-92% original blue showing some areas thinning and toning to pleasant gray-brown patina under bright light, a few small dings and handling marks. The rear sight retains all of its original bright blue and the Remington Arms Co. barrel address remains crisp. The action retains about 95% lovely original case-hardened colors muting slightly to a mild gray tone and showing some thinning along the tangs. The small action parts retain a similar amount of original blue showing a little minor thinning and the buttplate shows a few areas of moderate oxidation and smoky case-hardening. The smooth walnut buttstock and schnabel forend with ebony tip insert remain in near excellent condition retaining about 95% original oil finish showing some sparsely scattered light dings and handling marks, the buttstock with some attractive subtle grain figure. The rifle is sighted with standard sporting rear sight, plain bead front sight and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very handsome No. 2 in a nice chambering. (13B9670-396) (C&R) [David & Lore Squier Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
327	Remington No. 1 1/2 Rolling Block Sporting Rifle serial #2486, 32 Extra Long RF, 26" octagon barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing some sparsely scattered patches of light pitting and mild oxidation with crisp rifle throughout. The barrel of this rifle retains perhaps 70% original blue toning overall to a pleasant deep plum-brown patina under bright light and with most of the loss due to some areas of moderate oxidation staining and pinprick pitting. The action retains about 85% vibrant case-hardened colors with the tangs toning to brown and showing some scattered mild brown speckling overall. The small action parts retain a generous amount of original bright blue with flaking to brown and the patent dates along the left side frame remain crisp. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend with steel schnabel tip remain in very fine condition with strong original oil finish showing the expected scattered light dings and handling marks from the years. The rifle is sighted with standard sporting rear sight, small German silver blade front and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very respectable No. 1 1/2 sporting rifle. (13B9670-360) (ANTIQUÉ) [David & Lore Squier Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
328	Remington No. 2 Rolling Block Sporting Rifle serial #10155, 38 Long RF, 26" octagon barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing some sparsely scattered spots of light pitting and crisp rifling throughout. The barrel of this rifle retains about 80-85% original blue showing some overall fine oxidation staining with edge wear and areas toning to gray-brown patina under bright light. The rear sight retains almost all of its wonderful bright fire blue and the E. Remington & Sons barrel address remains strong. The action retains about 95% lovely vibrant case-hardened colors with some muting along the tangs and a little bit of sparsely scattered light oxidation staining. The hammer and breechblock retain about 96% original bright blue showing some freckling while the other small action parts show lovely straw and bright fire blue finishes. The noseclip is taking on a pleasant smoky case-hardened patina and the buttplate retains a generous amount of vibrant colors. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good plus condition retaining strong oil finish and showing some scattered light scuffs and dings from the years. The rifle is sighted with standard sporting rear sight, small German silver blade front sight and the action seems to function well mechanically. A fine No. 2 sporting rifle. (13B9670-386) (ANTIQUÉ) [David & Lore Squier Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Lot	Title/Description
329	Remington No. 2 Rolling Block Sporting Rifle serial #3588, 38 Extra Long RF, 24 1/4" part round part octagon barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing a few small areas of scattered light oxidation or frosting and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this rifle has mostly toned to plum-brown patina showing some moderate pitting overall, areas of old oxidation and some generous streaks of original bright blue here and there. The action retains about 85% strong case-hardened colors, quite vibrant along the left side, with muting to a pleasant gray case-hardened patina and showing some scattered light oxidation. The hammer and breechblock retain about 95% original bright blue while the small parts show generous bright fire blue and straw finishes. The buttplate shows some generous smoky colors and the steel schnabel tip is a dark gray tone. The patent dates along the left side of the action remain crisp and clear and the barrel address has been obscured by the target ladder rear sight. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good plus condition retaining about 90% original varnish that is showing some mild crazing and flaking mostly along the forend along with the expected scattered light dings and handling marks. The rifle is sighted with Remington's combination rear leaf sight, probably added at a later date, and an unmarked Beach-style combination front sight; the original rear sight dovetail has been filled in with a blank. This rifle is pictured on page 262 of Marcot's Remington Rolling Block Rifles book. This rifle is in an interesting configuration and would make a nice addition to any Remington collection. (13B9670-284) (ANTIQUÉ) [David & Lore Squier Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
330	Early Winchester Model 1894 Lever Action Rifle serial #7441, 38-55, 23" shortened octagon barrel with a frosted bore and evident rifling. The metal surfaces are a silver gray patina with the occasional handling mark and light scattered blemishes throughout. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend are near very good, there are a couple slivers missing at the top tang left and right with some scattered light impact marks and scratches, the profile of a native American in full headdress has been expertly-carved into the right-side butt. The rifle is equipped with open sporting sights and appears mechanically-sound. An interesting 1895-manufactured rifle. (22A9997-167) (ANTIQUÉ) [John Lipski Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
331	Smith & Wesson Model 25-2 Double Action Revolver serial #N900304, 45 ACP, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this early-80s Model 1955 revolver retain perhaps 98-99% original blue, the barrel and cylinder have deep plum undertones and there is some slight thinning along the frame. The .500" target hammer and .400" trigger retain lovely case-hardened color. The checkered black rubber Pachmayr combat grips are excellent. The rear sight is a micro-adjustable blade, the front is a Patridge blade. (22A10018-6) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
332	FNH-USA Five-Seven Semi-Auto Pistol serial #386236121, 5.7x28, 4 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The polymer slide cover and frame with textured grip, accessory rail, reversible mag release and ambidextrous safety are excellent. The pistol is equipped with fixed three-dot sights and comes with three 20-round factory magazines, a factory hard case and manual. (22A10065-9) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
333	Smith & Wesson Model 52-2 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #A488613, 38 Special Mid-Range, 5 1/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue with just a few very minor blemishes and the hammer slightly-shortened. The checkered walnut factory grips with gold S&W medallions are near excellent with some scattered light handling marks. The rear sight is an adjustable smooth blade, the front is a partially-serrated Patridge blade. Included is a bushing wrench and a single factory magazine. (22A10051-14) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
334	Custom Smith & Wesson Model 25-2 Heavy Target Revolver serial #N450375, 45 ACP, 6 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue with some scattered small blemishes and the hammer and trigger have been polished. The checkered goncalo alves factory grips with S&W medallions are excellent with a slight gap at the toe. The rear sight has been replaced with a Millett Series 100 adjustable blade, the factory front Patridge sight remains. The latch thumbpiece has been replaced with a Cylinder & Slide extended serrated release and an action job was performed. (22A10051-17) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Auction - Amoskeag Live #130 - June 5th, 2021 06/05/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
335	Custom Smith & Wesson Model 629-1 Double Action Revolver serial #BAR5963, 44 Magnum, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces are near excellent as being polished, likely to match the later-added unfluted cylinder. The .500" target hammer and .400" smooth trigger retain all their original hard chrome. The checkered goncalo alves grips with silver S&W medallions are excellent with some minor handling marks and a slight gap at the frontstrap. The revolver is fitted with factory sights and the cylinder latch thumbpiece has been replaced with a Cylinder & Slide extended serrated release. (22A10051-49) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
336	Custom Colt Government Model Semi-Auto Pistol serial #X70N20957, 45 ACP, 5 5/8" compensated barrel with an excellent bore. The frame retains near 99% original nickel with scattered light handling marks, the "X" prefix signifies that this number was duplicated at the factory. The slide and compensator retain 97-98% original blue with edge wear, operational wear and some scattered handling marks, the factory markings are crisp and partially gold-filled with "Phil Perry Combat Special / 1982 #1" on the right slide flat in front of the ejection port. The Bianchi wraparound combat-style double diamond checkered hard rubber grips are near excellent with some scattered handling marks, there is a flat Pachmayr mainspring housing installed. The pistol has a flared and extended mag well, extended thumb safety and slide stop, a Millett Series 100 rear sight, a Millett orange front sight and comes with a single Chip McCormick 8-round magazine with hard rubber bumper. (22A10051-20) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
337	Browning Hi Power Semi-Auto Pistol serial #245PZ87652, 9mm, 4 5/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 98% original blue, there are some scattered handling marks, the dust cover is importer-marked on the right-side and a couple tiny areas of light freckling on right-side of the slide. The smooth green laminate Altamont grips are excellent. The factory serrated ramp front sight has had a small amount of material removed from the middle with some orange paint applied, the rear factory adjustable sight remains. Included is a single unmarked aftermarket magazine. (22A10051-1) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
338	Custom Colt Government Model Semi-Auto Pistol serial #55084G70, 45 ACP, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. The Series 70 Gold Cup slide and Government Model frame retain near 98% original matte and polish blue with handling marks and partially gold-filled factory markings, the left-side of the slide is marked "Phil Perry / Custom". The slide stop and thumb safety are extended and the grip safety is a later addition. The Bianchi checkered black rubber double diamond wraparound combat grips are excellent, the replacement mainspring housing is checkered stainless steel with a flared and extended mag well. The sights are both Millett, the rear is a Series 100 adjustable blade and the front is a small blade with orange bar insert. Included is a single magazine with Pachmayr bumper. (22A10051-77) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
339	Smith & Wesson Model 29-3 Elmer Keith Deluxe Commemorative Revolver serial #EMK1590, 44 Magnum, 4" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. The Elmer Keith Commemorative was designed by company historian Roy Jinks and this one remains wonderful condition. The metal surfaces retain about 99% plus original blue finish showing a faint turn ring on the cylinder. The .400" serrated target trigger and .500" target hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with minor operational wear. The goncalo alves factory Magna grips with silver S&W medallions are the style preferred by Mr. Keith and the pair on this gun are in excellent condition. This revolver features a red ramp front sight, white outline micro adjustable rear sight, it times and locks up correctly and features several gold embellishments. The left side of the barrel has a gold banner with scroll work marked "SMITH & WESSON / 44 Magnum" and the right side a banner with "44 Magnum" layered with a serpentine banner marked "ELMER KEITH COMMEMORATIVE 1899-1984". The old master himself is on the sideplate with his signature next to it and the left side of the frame is marked "1 of 2,500". The cylinder is marked in gold with four of the highlights in his life: "Sixguns", "Hell I Was There", "1st Outstanding Handgunner" and his longtime home of "Salmon Idaho". It includes a factory hardwood presentation case with a brass plaque on the cover printed "Elmer Keith / Commemorative" in script and features a flush mounted lock and blue felt lined French fit interior. The case rates about excellent with light handling marks and it includes a single key. An excellent example of this fine tribute to the "dean of modern handgunning". (8A1017-5) (C&R) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Lot	Title/Description
340	Smith & Wesson Model 48-2 K-22 Masterpiece Magnum Revolver serial #6K2420, 22 Magnum RF, 8 3/8" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This excellent revolver left the factory in 1974 and retains about 98-99% original blue showing light high edge wear and a few extremely light handling marks. The standard trigger and hammer retain beautiful case-hardened colors with light operational wear. The checkered walnut factory target grips with silver S&W medallions rate excellent showing a few small areas of flaking on the butt of the right panel and they feature an ejector relief cut. This gun features a Patridge front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight, plus timing and lockup are excellent. This gun includes the original two-piece factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, manual and paperwork. A great Magnum Masterpiece showing light use and excellent condition. (8A9981-6) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
341	Smith & Wesson Model 48-3 K-22 Masterpiece Magnum Revolver serial #8K78285, 22 Magnum RF, 8 3/8" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This outstanding revolver left the factory in 1975 and retains about 99% original blue showing a tiny handling mark or two and a very small scratch around the bushing pin at top left of frame. The standard trigger and hammer retain beautiful case-hardened colors with light operational wear. The replacement checkered walnut factory Magna grips with silver S&W medallions are numbered to another gun although they rate excellent. This gun features a Patridge front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight with excellent timing and lockup. This gun includes the original two-piece factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, cleaning kit, manual and paperwork. A fine gun for the collector and a great revolver for field use. (8A9981-7) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
342	Smith & Wesson Model 53 .22 Centerfire Magnum Revolver serial #K439900, 22 Remington Jet, 6" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This desirable four-screw Model left Springfield in 1961 and remains in excellent condition. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue the loss primarily from high edge wear, turn ring on the recessed cylinder and a few handling marks. The .500" target hammer and .500" target trigger retain bold case-hardened colors with light operational wear. The smooth goncalo alves factory target grips with silver S&W medallions rate very good to excellent with light handling marks and thinning finish on the right panel. This revolver features a Baughman ramp front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight, with excellent timing and lockup. It includes the original factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun and (6) 22 LR chamber inserts for the cylinder. This gun has seen light but honest use in the last sixty years. (8A9981-22) (C&R) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
343	Colt Officers Model Match Single Action Only Revolver serial #911532, 38 Special, 6" tapered heavy barrel with an excellent bore. Single action only Officers Models are one of those delightful but seldom encountered paucities of the firearms world. The metal surfaces of this lovely 1966-manufactured revolver retain about 98% original blue with a tiny area of lightly cleaned and cold blued pitting on the left side of the muzzle, light edge wear and a few other handling marks. The service style trigger and target hammer retain full blue with bright sides on the hammer. The un-numbered fully checkered walnut factory target grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions rate near excellent showing a few flattened diamond points on the right panel. The factory modifications for the single action only mechanism include: the double action sear is removed, the hammer has an internal relief cut matching the rear arch lightening its mass and to prevent over-cocking the hammer a blind screw is installed into the frame that matches the relief cut and provides a positive stop. The revolver is furnished with a Patridge front sight, Colt Accro black blade adjustable rear sight and it exhibits excellent timing and lock up. A beautiful rarity built by Colt craftsman for slow fire bullseye. (8B9100-1062) (C&R) [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Auction - Amoskeag Live #130 - June 5th, 2021 06/05/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
344	Colt Model 1878 Double Action Revolver serial #35351, 45 Colt, 4 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1896-manufactured revolver remains in fine condition and retains about 40% original blue finish, the cylinder is mostly gray-brown with strong color in the flutes, the frame thinning to a gray patina while the barrel shows light wear. The protected areas of the frame retain strong original color although the grip frame is worn to pewter. The lower back of the hammer and rear of the trigger have strong Nitre blue while the remaining surfaces are gray with the bright sides of the hammer showing very light staining. The checkered hard rubber factory grips rate fair showing light wear and handling marks, the left panel has a 1 3/8" long chip missing extending into the grip pin hole and the right shows a repair along the backstrap around the grip pin hole. The stocks are not numbered but the cylinder is serial numbered to the gun and loading gate is correctly assembly numbered to it. The gun functions mechanically, the lanyard loop is present and it times and locks up correctly although the pawl is probably worn as the cylinder will move with the hammer at rest. This Model 1878 has seen honest use over the years and remains great collectible. (8A1034-3) {ANTIQUÉ} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
345	U.S. Model 1917 Revolver by Smith & Wesson serial #95849, 45 ACP, 5 1/2" barrel with a very lightly frosted bore showing strong rifling. This mid 1918-manufactured revolver remains in excellent condition with about 93% original blue, the grip frame is starting to thin to purple-brown in addition to high edge wear, handling marks and minor oxidation blemishes. The standard trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with operational wear while the trigger face, hammer spur and lanyard loop have toned to pewter. The smooth walnut factory grips are pencil numbered to the gun and rate good to very good with several shallow chips on the bottom of the left panel plus handling marks. The cylinder is numbered to another gun, but all other parts are correct. The gun has a crisp action and still times and locks up correctly. This gun has a crisp ordnance wheel on the left side of the frame and Eagle / S inspection marks. An outstanding example of a Model 1917 showing light but honest wear over the years. (8A1035-16) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
346	U.S. FP-45 Liberator Pistol by G.M. Guide Lamp Division 45 ACP, 4" barrel with an excellent bore showing a few scattered light stains from oxidation. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 40% original gunmetal gray corrosion resistant finish much of the loss to oxidation stains with an even brown coating on most surfaces in addition to light handling marks. The dark gray barrel has a smooth grind mark exhibiting a small slag pit. The cocking knob with cavity mold number "47" is in excellent condition. This four-hole pistol has no breech markings, remains fully functional and the floorplate is present. The pistol includes an original shipping carton in good condition. The carton has the drawing of the pistol firing on the top, the right side was cut open, but the "flap" or carton side is there and partially torn along the seam. The carton shows light to moderate handling marks, the wax appears even showing limited flaking and wear. Also included are the small ammunition box with four rounds of later added ammunition, small instruction tray that goes over the ammo, reproduction of the folded pictograph instruction sheet and later added spacer block. The spacer block appears to be a replacement as the wood is fresh. The ammunition is a mix of incorrectly head stamped 45 ACP including "FA/35, RA/41, WCO/43 and WCC 1984". A nice addition for the upstart collector. (8A9946-10) {C&R} [Richard Kumor Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
347	Colt Detective Special Revolver serial #967451, 38 Special, 2" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely 1968-manufactured revolver retains about 97% original blue finish, the lower frame showing wear from handling in addition to light handling marks. The service trigger and hammer retain lightly fading blue, the trigger face worn to pewter. The fully checkered walnut round butt extension grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions are numbered to the gun and rate excellent. The gun has a crisp action with excellent timing and lockup. It includes a factory two-piece woodgrain box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, bore brush and paperwork. The box rates very good with light edge wear, moderate wear on one corner and the label is in the beginning phase of peeling. Excellent condition second-issue Detective Special revolvers command strong interest. (8A10045-42) {C&R} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Lot	Title/Description
348	Sig Sauer P226 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #U169262, 9mm, 4 3/8" barrel with an excellent bore. This excellent pistol is German proof dated 1987 and has seen light use. It retains about 99% original blue and anodized finishes showing a few light scratches on the frontstrap in addition to other light handling marks. The checkered wrap-around factory synthetic grips rate excellent. This pistol features Sig three-dot night sights that still glow although they have faded, traditional double / single action, frame mounted de-cocker and Herndon, Virginia barrel address. The pistol includes a single factory fifteen round magazine with factory markings. A great gun for range, competition, or defense. (8A10041-1) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
349	Argentine Sistema Colt Model 1927 Semi-Auto Pistol by D.G.F.M.-(F.M.A.P.) serial #83409, 45 ACP, 5" replacement barrel with frosted bore. This Argentine Army marked pistol retains about 98% arsenal grade reapplied blue showing some thinning on the frontstrap with old pitting under the new finish. The grips are later added, made of a cast metal and in excellent condition. They feature a double diamond checkered design with a raised Federal Eagle insignia on both panels. The slide is numbered to the gun, but the barrel is an un-numbered replacement with remnants of "NAM CO SAC" on the chamber. The right side of the slide is marked "Ejército Argentino" with the model number underneath and the Argentine Army seal to the left. There is a tiny importer mark stamped on the frame behind the magazine catch. The left side of the slide has the manufacturers initials, all the parts are correct for the pistol and it appears to function mechanically. The pistol includes a single unmarked contemporary magazine with a pair of holes in the baseplate for the addition of a bumper pad. An excellent arsenal refurbished Model 1927. (8A10012-31) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
350	Remington Model XP-100 Bolt Action Single Shot Pistol serial #7505488, 221 Remington Fireball, 10 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1974-manufactured pistol retain about 99% original blue finish. The one-piece brown Zytel pistolgrip stock rates excellent and features a black plastic forend tip with white spacer, white "diamond" inserts on each side of the forend and one on the butt, nylon ventilated rib with "Shark fin" front sight and it is drilled and tapped for scope mounting. The factory rear sight is missing but it does include a scope base and a pair of 1" "Kwik Site" scope rings. The gun functions mechanically and overall remains in excellent condition. Add a good optic and this should be a real tack driver. (8A10051-89) {MODERN} (800/1000) Est. 800 - 1,000
351	FNH USA Model Five-Seven Semi-Auto Pistol serial #386266994, 5.7x28mm, 4 7/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The polymer coated surfaces of the slide and polymer frame rate excellent. The pistol features a fully adjustable three dot sight system, ambidextrous frame mounted safety and accessory rail. It includes the factory hard case that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, (3) twenty-round factory magazines and fired case. This excellent pistol appears to have seen little if any use. An excellent pistol for shooting, defense, and competition. (8A10084-25) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
352	Kimber Model 1911 Desert Warrior Semi-Auto Pistol serial #K223719, 45 ACP, 5" barrel with an excellent bore showing light tool marks toward the breech end. This lovely pistol retains about 98% original "KimPro II" Desert Tan and blue finishes, the blue finished thumb safety and to a lesser degree the grip safety show light edge wear. The G-10 Kimber tactical grips rate excellent. This pistol has many desirable features such as: ambidextrous thumb safeties, beavertail safety with memory bump, checkered flat mainspring housing with lanyard loop, accessories rail and "tactical wedge" three dot night sights that still glow although they are fading. The pistol includes the original factory hard case that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, a single Wilson Combat magazine, manual and paperwork. An excellent Desert Warrior for defense, competition, or range use. (8A10084-35) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Auction - Amoskeag Live #130 - June 5th, 2021 06/05/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
353	Colt Model 1903 Pocket Hammer Semi-Auto Pistol serial #34403, 38 ACP, 4 1/2" barrel with a lightly frosted bore. This lovely 1914-manufactured pistol is in excellent condition as professionally refurbished. The metal surfaces retain about 99% reapplied blue showing a few minor handling marks. The trigger, hammer, magazine catch, and slide lock have beautiful nitre blue colors with limited operational wear, the screws and pins are more a traditional blue and the takedown plug has only partial color from scratches on the face. The checkered synthetic replacement faux hard rubber Colt grips rate excellent. The pistol includes a single unmarked replacement magazine, the finish is mostly worn away on the rear of the body due to it dragging on the magazine catch. The markings are amazingly crisp and features the third or last style patent dates and address on the slide. A beautifully refurbished Pocket Model for the upstart collector. (8A9946-6) {C&R} [Richard Kumor Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
354	Custom Colt Government Model Semi-Auto Pistol serial #70S07294, 38 Super Auto, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. This fine gun has had some light custom features added. The metal surfaces of this 1973-manufactured Mark IV Series '70 pistol retain about 97% original nickel plate showing scattered fine surface scratches and handling marks and the ejection port has been lowered and flared and left in-the-white. The fully checkered walnut factory grips with gold Rampant Colt medallions rate excellent. Some of the added custom features include: semi-ramped smooth face front sight with red dot, fully adjustable white outline LPA sight, extended stainless steel thumb safety, extended stainless steel slide stop, stainless steel beavertail grip safety, stainless steel extended checkered flat mainspring housing with built in flared magazine well, .194" narrow speed hammer, skeleton trigger with overtravel stop and a full length recoil spring guide rod with correct recoil spring plug. The pistol includes the original two-piece factory woodgrain box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun and a single magazine with later added bumper pad, the magazine appears to be factory, but markings are obscured by the pad. The box rates fair to good showing light to moderate edge wear, however there is a strip of tape around the entire outside edge of the cover to reinforce it. This should make a fine defense, range, or competition gun. (8A10051-15) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
355	STI International Guardian Semi-Auto Pistol serial #TS5821, 45 ACP, 3 7/8" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely pistol remains in excellent condition with about 99% original black finish on the steel frame and controls, and the stainless steel slide rates excellent with a few handling marks. The double diamond checkered rosewood grips with laser engraved STI logo in the center rate excellent. The pistol's features include three dot fully adjustable sights, extended ambidextrous thumb safeties, long skeletonized trigger with overtravel stop, textured frontstrap, checkered flat mainspring housing, beavertail safety with memory pad, crisp trigger, the left side of the slide is prominently marked "GUARDIAN" and the barrel to slide to frame fit is very tight. It includes an unlabeled STI factory hard case and a single factory marked magazine. An excellent, high quality, pistol for defensive use showing light use. (8A10084-33) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Lot	Title/Description
356	Fine U.S. Model 1863 Type I Percussion Rifle-Musket by Springfield Armory .58 cal., 40" barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing some fine pitting in the strong rifling. The "National Armory bright" barrel, triggerguard, forend cap and buttplate of this lovely Model 1863 are mostly bright with the buttplate toning more to a pewter patina with some softened pinprick pitting along the barrel and in a few scattered areas throughout, some fine cleaning striations on the triggerguard, some scattered light handling marks and some small spots and a few cloudy areas of light oxidation overall. The lock and hammer retain a modest amount of original case-hardened colors with some fine speckles of light oxidation staining along the bottom of the lockplate. The barrel bands and correct Model 1861 rear sight have aged to a gray-brown patina with generous remnants of original blue in the protected areas. The top of the breech is properly-dated "1863" while the left quarter-flat features a crisp "V / P / (eagle head)" proof mark. The lockplate is also dated 1863 and displays a crisp Federal Eagle ahead of the hammer and "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD" below the bolster which also features a small Federal Eagle. The handsome American black walnut stock rates very good plus to perhaps fine with some small chips along the ramrod channel, a narrow sliver missing to the right of the upper tang, a tiny chip ahead of and behind the lockplate, and some scattered minor handling marks from military service. The left stock flat features both the remnant of a cartouche and a crisp "JG" inspector's cartouche while an "A.P.L." inspection mark is behind the triggerguard. The original sights and sling swivels are intact, a correct cupped tulip-head ramrod with threaded end is included and the action remains strong and crisp. An attractive first type Model 1863 in a fine state of condition. (23B9997-89) {ANTIQUÉ} [John Lipski Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
357	U.S. Model 1842 Percussion Musket by Springfield Armory .69 cal., 42" barrel with a lightly-oxidized bore. The metal surfaces have aged to a mottled gray-brown patina with moderate pitting around the breech and fine impact marks just ahead of that, along with scattered spots of pinprick pitting and old light oxidation throughout. The brass front sight blade is toning an ochre patina. The breech is marked with a clear "V / P" with a slightly-obscured (eagle head) proof while the lockplate features a crisp "(Federal Eagle) / U.S." ahead of the hammer and "SPRING / FIELD / 1848" to the rear and the tang of the buttplate displays "US / D / 34". The American black walnut stock rates good as perhaps lightly cleaned long ago with a flexing 3" crack in the right wood line running beneath the double band, a 2" narrow chip in the left edge of the ramrod channel also partially-hidden by the double band, multiple short cracks around the action, a couple minor abrasions in the toeline and the expected scattered light handling marks. The left stock flat features the remnants of two inspectors' cartouches and a softened "R H" and "A.K" are lightly scratched on the underside of the forend ahead of the triggerguard. The nipple is heavily-worn, the retaining stud is missing from the upper band spring leaving the double band uncaptured, the sling swivels and bayonet stud are intact, a correct trumpet-head ramrod is included and the action remains strong and crisp. The Model 1842 is historically important as the first musket to be manufactured at both national armories using all interchangeable parts. (23A9997-123) {ANTIQUÉ} [John Lipski Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Lot	Title/Description
358	<p>U.S. Model 1863 Massachusetts Contract Percussion Rifle-Musket by Norris &amp; Clement                      .58 cal., 40" barrel with an oxidized bore. In 1863 Samuel Norris and William T. Clement of Springfield, MA received a contract from the Commonwealth to manufacture 13,000 Model 1863 rifle-muskets for the state militia. The metal surfaces of this Type I rifle-musket are toning to a mottled gray-brown patina with some light-moderate pitting around the breech along with scattered small areas of softened pinprick pitting and spots of light oxidation overall with a series of lathe turn rings on either side of the middle band and some scattered light tool marks near the breech and forward of the upper band. The left quarter-flat of the breech is marked with a "V / P / (eagle head)" proof while the left flat is properly-stamped "L.F.R." The lockplate is dated 1864 with a "(Federal Eagle) / U.S." ahead of the hammer and "S.N. &amp; W.T.C. / FOR / MASSACHUSETTS" below the bolster whose small Federal Eagle has been lost to time. The American black walnut stock rates about very good plus as perhaps lightly cleaned long ago with a touch of later added finish which is worn around the triggerguard tang along with a small chip to the right of the barrel tang, a few drying cracks around the buttplate, and some scattered light handling marks to be expected of a Civil War shoulder arm. The stock features a "47" rack mark on the comb and a faint "G.K.C." boxed inspector's cartouche on the left stock flat. The original sights and sling swivels are intact, a correct cupped tulip-head ramrod with straight shaft and threaded end is included and the action remains strong and crisp. A very good overall example of a Model 1863 rifle-musket produced at the height of the war.                      (23A10006-1) {ANTIQUE} (800/1200)                      Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
359	<p>D-Technik vz. 58 Sporter Semi-Auto Carbine                      serial #5801503, 7.62x39mm, 16" barrel including thread protector with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original gray enamel finish with some minor silvering on the bearing surfaces and around the buttstock, a small area of loss on the front of the triggerguard exposing the dark gray metal beneath and a few faint handling marks. The desirable wood and Bakelite composite handguards, pistolgrip and buttstock rate about surplus excellent with a few light handling marks. Included is an original right-side folding stock assembly retaining 99% matching gray enamel finish along with a removable olive drab cheek pad. The left side of the receiver is marked "D-TECHNIK A.S. / CZECH REPUBLIC / TGI KNOX TN" and the right side "PATENT PENDING". The original military-style sights and sling swivels are intact, a black cotton sling and three original gray enamel 30-round magazines are included and the action appears to function well mechanically. More vz. 58 magazines along with a very interesting vz. 58 armorer's chest complete with original barrel is available in the online auction. (23A10004-1) {MODERN} (800/1200)                      Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
360	<p>Stag Arms Stag-15 Left-Handed Semi-Auto Carbine                      serial #11525, 5.56 NATO, 16" chrome-lined M4-profile barrel with a 1:9" twist and a bright excellent bore. This carbine features a left-handed flat-top upper receiver with left side ejection port, forward assist and shell deflector while the lower receiver is completely standard. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original Parkerized and matte black anodized finishes with loss due to small area of silvering on the left and right sides of the barrel ahead of the M203 cut and perhaps a faint handling mark or two. The polymer A2 pistolgrip, Stag Arms-marked M4 buttstock and carbine handguards with heatshields rate excellent. The carbine is equipped with a left-handed bolt carrier group, ambidextrous safety, standard and right-side sling swivels, F-marked front sight base, removable carry handle rear sight, mil-spec charging handle, A2 flash hider, bayonet lug and a Colt-marked aluminum 30-round magazine and a black nylon sling are included. An excellent condition lefty-friendly AR-15 carbine. (23A10012-58) {MODERN} (800/1200)                      Est. 800 - 1,200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
361	<p>PolyTech AKS-762 SP Semi-Auto Carbine                      serial #CW-12897, 7.62x39mm, 16 1/4" chrome-lined barrel with a bright excellent bore. Imported by Keng's Firearms Specialties during the 1989 ban, these carbines were converted by the importer to "sporter" configuration by having their underfolding bayonet removed, the muzzle nut tack welded in place and their original Chinese hardwood handguards, pistolgrip and buttstock replaced by Choate black polymer furniture. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue with some scattered tiny freckles of light oxidation, a few tiny areas of grind marks toning to silver around the muzzle nut from an attempt to remove it, and a few small areas of wear toning to silver on the barrel. The replacement dustcover with integral optics rail retains a similar amount of black enamel finish showing some light silvering on the high edges and a few minor handling marks while the bolt and bolt carrier remain bright with a few scattered speckles of light oxidation. The Choate thumbhole stock and upper handguard rate excellent while the lower handguard rates very good showing a few areas of light wear. The barrel trunnion is stamped with the oval "386" factory code, the left side of the frame is marked "MADE IN CHINA" behind the dimple, "POLY TECH / BEIJING, CHINA" is at the rear and the importation mark is ahead of the magazine well. The bolt, bolt carrier and gas tube are serialized to the receiver. The military-style sights, cleaning rod and upper sling attachment point are intact, a Chinese khaki canvas sling and Allen wrench for the dustcover tensioning bolts are included and while there is no magazine, they remain readily available. Long since banned from importation, PolyTech carbines are known for their quality and this example could be restored to its original pre-ban configuration if so desired.                      (23A10012-73) {MODERN} (800/1000)                      Est. 800 - 1,000</p>
362	<p>U.S. Repeating Arms Winchester Model 1873 Lever Action Short Rifle                      serial #00078ZV73K, 357 Magnum, 20" round barrel with full magazine and a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this handsome Miroku-produced short rifle retain about 99% plus original blue with a few faint handling marks on the barrel and magazine tube while the brass lifter is bright. The smooth walnut straight grip stock with crescent buttplate and forend rate excellent with a few faint handling marks. The rear sight has been removed leaving a vacant dovetail, the original brass beaded blade front sight is intact and a Marble Arms sight with aperture is installed on the tang. An excellent condition U.S.R.A. Model 1873 short rifle that should be equally welcome in your collection and at the range. (23A10018-8) {MODERN} (800/1200)                      Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
363	<p>U.S. Repeating Arms Winchester Model 1894 Cabela's 50th Anniversary Lever Action Rifle                      serial #CAB6111123, 38-55 Win, 24" octagon barrel with half magazine and a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this Japanese-manufactured rifle retain about 99% plus original blue while the smooth walnut straight grip stock with crescent buttplate and forend rate excellent with perhaps a faint handling mark or two. The Cabela's 50th Anniversary log is inlaid in gold on top of the receiver while two gold bands embellish the muzzle. The original sights are intact, the rifle features a button-style magazine tube and the original Winchester Repeating Arms sticker remains on the underside of the barrel. Only 750 of these special edition rifles were produced with all retailed directly through Cabela's locations. This excellent condition Model 1894 appears not to have been fired since leaving the factory. (23B10045-14) {MODERN} (700/900)                      Est. 700 - 900</p>
364	<p>Ruger No. 1 Varmint Falling Block Rifle                      serial #131-22401, 22-250, 24" heavy barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with some tiny freckles on the left side of the frame and a small area of the same on the left side of the barrel behind the address. The checkered select walnut pistolgrip buttstock and semi-beavertail forend rate excellent with a few scattered very light handling marks and the buttstock displays some lovely grain figure. The factory target block and scope rings are in place and the action of this excellent condition No.1 appears to function well mechanically. (23A10009-5) {MODERN} (800/1000)                      Est. 800 - 1,000</p>
365	<p>Ruger Red Label Over Under Shotgun                      serial #400-28312, 20 ga., 26" ventilated rib barrels choked modified and full with bright excellent bores. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with a couple tiny dings on the right edge of the rib and a few tiny freckles on the right side of the frame and upper barrel. The trigger is bright. The checkered walnut pistolgrip stock and forend rate fine to near excellent with a few scattered and unobtrusive light handling marks. The barrels are sighted with a brass bead and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10027-3) {MODERN} (800/1200)                      Est. 800 - 1,200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
366	<p>U.S. Model 1888 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #516698, 45-70 Govt., 32 5/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel, bands and triggerguard are toning to a dark gray patina with some light cleaning striations and tiny impact marks along the barrel, a short tool mark ahead of the rear band, some minor silvering at the muzzle and on the high edges and some scattered small spots of old light oxidation and some light handling marks overall. The front sight hood retains nearly all its original bright blue, the bayonet catch retains strong original blue with modest remnants of the same along the wood line and in the protected areas. The breechblock, receiver and lockplate have aged to a freckled gray patina with some nice original blue on the rear of the lockplate and on the hammer and remnants of case-hardened colors on the underside of the breechblock and on the barrel tang. The left side of the breech features a partially-softened "V / P / (eagle head) / P" proof while the lockplate is properly marked with a crisp Federal Eagle ahead of the hammer and "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD" below the thumbpiece. The American black walnut stock rates about very good plus with perhaps a touch of added oil finish, a short hairline crack behind the lockplate and a small chip ahead and the expected overall light dings and handling marks from military service. The stock features some strong markings including a boxed "SWP / 1891" inspector's cartouche on the left flat and "M" inspection mark, circled "P" firing proof and "F / 2 / 51" unit mark along the toeline. The stacking and sling swivels are intact along with the original sights including the R-marked Model 1884 Buffington rear, the characteristic ramrod-bayonet locks up securely in both positions and the three-position tumbler and lock are strong and crisp. A very nice example of the last of the Trapdoor models. (23B10030-1) (ANTIQUÉ) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
367	<p>Ruger No. 1-B Falling Block Rifle serial #131-21608, 30-06, 26" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% plus original blue. The checkered walnut capped pistolgrip stock and semi-beavertail forend rate excellent with a couple unobtrusive very faint storage marks. This handsome rifle is equipped with a quarter rib with integral mounts for the included Ruger rings along with a folding leaf rear sight and ramp with brass bead front sight and sling swivel studs on the forend and toeline. A like-new Ruger No. 1 in the most "American" of calibers. (23A10051-119) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
368	<p>U.S. Model 1892/96 Krag Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #13021, 30-40 Krag, 30" barrel with a bright fine bore showing a few small areas of pinprick pitting in the otherwise strong rifling. The barrel of this 1894-dated rifle is toning to a dark gray patina mixed with streaks of original blue along with some light silvering at the muzzle and some scattered light handling marks and tiny freckles of light oxidation. The barrel bands and triggerguard retain about 80% original blue showing the typical high edge silvering with some light handling marks and small spots of wear toning to gunmetal gray and a few tiny nicks in the edges of the bow of the triggerguard. The receiver, loading gate and sideplate have aged to a pewter case-hardened patina with some small spots of light pitting on the gate. The body of the bolt is mostly bright while the handle is toning to gray with some tiny speckles of light oxidation staining and the extractor shows some tiny spots of old light oxidation interspersed with strong original fire blue. The receiver has been properly updated to Model 1896-specifications with a notch relieved to accept the hold-open pin on the extractor. The American black walnut Model 1892 stock rates about very good plus as lightly cleaned during the period of use with a flexing hairline crack running between the rear of the loading gate cutout to the front of the bolt handle relief, a short crack behind the receiver tang, a few small abrasions on the right side of the buttstock and a few scattered light handling marks while the Model 1896 handguard rates fine with a few light handling marks. The stock has also been properly updated to 1896 specifications with the cleaning rod channel neatly filled with wood and the toe of the buttstock gently rounded while the wrist retains its characteristic narrow diameter. The faint outline of the boxed inspector's cartouche remains on the left side of the wrist and a clear "V" inspection mark and double struck circled "P" firing proof are behind the triggerguard. The stacking and sling swivels and original sights are intact including the Model 1892 rifle rear and the action is characteristically smooth and appears to function well mechanically. Most Model 1892 Krag rifles saw service in the Spanish-American War prior to being upgraded. (23A10023-14) (ANTIQUÉ) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
369	<p>Browning Model 53 Deluxe Limited Edition Lever Action Rifle serial #10773NM3F7, 32-20 Win, 22" round tapered barrel with half magazine and a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this handsome Japanese-manufactured rifle retain about 99% original high polish blue with a small zigzagging light surface scratch on the left side of the frame, a narrow streak of silvering directly behind and in-line with the rear sight and a faint handling mark on the lever and beneath the muzzle. The high grade checkered walnut capped pistolgrip stock rates about excellent with a few tiny light handling marks by the toe while the forend rates very good with a 2" scratch on the left side of the forend ahead of the frame and an about 1/2" rectangular abrasion on the underside behind the forend cap. The barrel is sighted with a brass bead front and replacement Smith Enterprises 1876 Extra Long Range Buckhorn rear and the action appears to function well mechanically. An attractive Browning Model 53 patterned after the original Winchester rifle. (23A10018-12) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
370	<p>U.S. Model 1896 Krag Bolt Action Carbine by Springfield Armory serial #79043, 30-40 Krag, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel is toning to a dark gray patina interspersed with streaks of original blue with some light silvering at the muzzle and some scattered light handling marks and small speckles of loss along with a small series of light impact marks and stronger original blue near the barrel band. The triggerguard and buttplate retain about 85-90% original thinning blue toning to a blue-brown patina with some light silvering on the high edges, some scattered light handling marks and small spots of loss, and a series of small hash marks along the left and right edges of the buttplate. The barrel band retains about 98% arsenal refurbished blue with some faint pinprick pitting beneath the finish. The intact sling bar with ring is toning to a lightly-oxidized gray patina, the receiver is an even mix of original blue and gray patina and the sideplate and loading gate are a dark gray case-hardened patina retaining a good amount of original oil-quenched blackening. The bolt is mostly bright with a few spots of light staining and the extractor displays much of its original fire blue. The American black walnut stock and handguard rate about excellent with a small dent in the right side of the handguard below the sight, a vacant hole in the toeline and a few scattered very light handling marks. The stock is unmarked beyond a strong circled "P" firing proof and two small inspection stamps behind the triggerguard. The carbine is sighted with a blade front with "C" marked Model 1901 sight cover that is in-the-white and a Model 1896 rifle rear sight, a three-piece cleaning rod is stored within the trap buttplate and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10040-2) (ANTIQUÉ) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
371	<p>Sig Sauer M400 Enhanced Semi-Auto Carbine serial #20C033654, 5.56 NATO, 16" chrome-lined 1.7" twist barrel with a pristine bore. This brand-new-in-box AR-15 style carbine retains 99% plus Parkerized and black anodized finishes while the Magpul MOE handguards, pistolgrip and carbine buttstock rate as-new. The carbine is equipped with ambidextrous magazine releases with integral quick detach swivel cups on the left and right rear of the receiver and a flared magazine well, A2 flash hider, flat-top upper receiver with correct "F" marked front sight base with bayonet lug, folding aluminum rear sight, intact sling swivels and a standard charging handle. Included is one new Magpul Gen M2 MOE black polymer 30-round magazine, the factory box serialized to the gun, manual, paperwork and cable lock with keys. A new-in-box excellent quality Sig carbine with some very nice enhancements. (23A10015-1) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
372	<p>Colt Competition Marksman CRX-16ECA Semi-Auto Carbine serial #CCR051584, 5.56 NATO, 16" match-grade mid-weight profile 1:8" twist barrel with bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this competition-oriented AR-15 retain about 99% plus original Parkerized and black anodized finishes with a few scattered tiny spots of silvering. The factory-installed Magpul MOE fixed rifle stock and aftermarket rubberized Hogue pistolgrip rate excellent. The flat-top upper and lower receivers bear the Cerro "keyhole" forge code with the right side of the magazine well laser engraved with Colt's Competition logo while "LICENSED PRODUCT OF NCHC / B/I TEXAS" is below the forward assist. The carbine is equipped with a low-profile gas block beneath a ventilated free floated modular forend with top mounted Picatinny rail, "Twin-Port" muzzle brake, nickel Teflon-coated Match Target trigger, charging handle with extended tactical latch and Magpul polymer enlarged triggerguard. No magazine or sights are included as this 3-Gun inspired rifle is optimized for optics. (23A10045-58) (MODERN) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Live #130 - June 5th, 2021 06/05/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
373	<p>U.S. M1 Carbine by Underwood                      serial #2590334, 30 Carbine, 18" 12-43 dated Underwood barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% arsenal parkerized finish with some hints of silvering on the high edges of the operating slide and a light handling mark or two; the flat bolt and push-button safety retain about 99% arsenal blue finish with some pinprick pitting on the top of the bolt. The low-wood oval-cut walnut stock is in near excellent condition as perhaps very lightly cleaned with two light abrasions on the right side of the stock below the receiver, an old light chip on the nose, a light rub mark from the sling, and a few light handling marks. The stock is correctly marked "M-U" in the sling cut, the "M" partially struck, and a crisp boxed "G.H.D. / U.E.F." and ordnance wheel cartouche; the two-rivet handguard is also correctly stamped "M-U" on the underside. The receiver and barrel markings remain strong, the rear of the receiver is partial "(ordnance bomb)" and subcontractor "S" stamp, the operating slide is marked with a light "(ordnance bomb)", the rear sight is "PI" marked for Inland, the barrel band is "JM" marked, and all remaining marked parts are of Underwood manufacture. The carbine features a milled adjustable rear sight and Type III barrel band, and appears to function well mechanically. Included with the carbine is a single "U" marked 15-round magazine, oiler, and green canvas sling. An attractive arsenal refurbished M1 Carbine, still retaining a majority of correct parts. (14A1035-2) (C&amp;R) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
374	<p>U.S. Model 1903-A3 Bolt Action Rifle by Remington                      serial #3525046, 30-06, 24" 3-43 dated Remington barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1942-dated rifle retain about 98-99% original mixed blue and parkerized finishes with some silvering on the high edges, light wear and oxidation staining on the barrel bands, a few specks of oxidation, and handful of light pits on the bolt handle. The straight grip walnut stock is in excellent condition with two very light abrasions at the lower barrel band from band removal and a light handling mark or two; the stock is marked "FJA", "RA", with an ordnance wheel on the left side, a circled "P" proof behind the triggerguard, and Remington inspections stamps in front of the magazine floorplate; all stampings remain exceptionally crisp, with the top of the ordnance wheel lightly struck. The receiver and barrel markings remain crisp, the left side of the rear sight protector is marked with a stylized "H", and all other marked parts are "R" marked. The included front sight protector is marked with a "(ordnance bomb) / U.S." on the left and "R" on the right. The rifle retains the standard open sights and appears to function well mechanically. An excellent Model 1903A3 from early in WWII. (14A1035-1) (C&amp;R) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
375	<p>U.S. M1 Garand Rifle by Springfield Armory                      serial #2994569, 30-06, 24" 3-44 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a very good bore with light oxidation and pitting throughout, but strong rifling. The metal surfaces retain about 95% arsenal parkerized finish toning to gray with light wear on the high edges and contact points, silvering on the triggerguard, scattered spots of old oxidation, and a light handling mark or two. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good condition as lightly cleaned with scattered light handling marks and a lightly added finish; the forward handguard is loose and shows a few millimeters of play forward and back. The stock is marked with a faded but visible boxed "S.A. / G.A.W." inspector's cartouche and ordnance wheel, and the inside of the pistolgrip is stamped with a crisp circled "P" proof. The receiver markings remain mostly crisp with a few characters showing light softening, the barrel markings remain clear, the receiver leg is lightly electro-pencil marked "TE / 7-65" denoting arsenal refurbishment at the Tooele Depot in Utah, and all marked parts are of Springfield Armory manufacture; drawing numbers are consistent with a 1944 manufacture date. The rifle is sighted with standard open sight and features lock-bar rear sight drums, a milled triggerguard, a 2-slot gas screw, and the operating rod has not been relief cut. Included with the rifle is a tan canvas sling showing scattered light staining. An attractive rifle for the U.S. martial collector. (14A9946-81) (C&amp;R) [Richard Kumor Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
376	<p>U.S. M1 Garand Rifle by Springfield Armory                      serial #3075701, 30-06, 24" 10-46 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a small spot of light pitting about 5" from the muzzle and a few pinprick pits in an otherwise bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% arsenal parkerized finish with some light wear on the high edges, light staining on the bottom metal, and scattered light handling marks. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good condition as lightly cleaned with scattered light handling marks, a few remnants of old abrasions, and an added finish. The left side stock flat is marked with a softened DoD acceptance mark, a partially faded circled "P" proof is stamped inside the pistolgrip, and the bottom of the pistolgrip is stamped "71". The receiver markings have softened but remain legible, the barrel markings are soft, the receiver leg is lightly marked "A4 / 7-64" denoting arsenal refurbishment during the 60's, and all marked parts are of Springfield Armory manufacture, with production dates during and after WWII. The rifle is sighted with the standard open sights and features T105 rear sight drums, a stamped triggerguard, and 2-slot gas screw. Included with the rifle is a green canvas sling. A good option for the beginning collector. (14A9946-126) (C&amp;R) [Richard Kumor Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
377	<p>U.S. M1 Carbine by Rock-Ola                      serial #4581363, 30 Carbine, 18" Marlin barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97% arsenal parkerized finish with some light wear on the high edges and contact points, some hints of light oxidation, and a few light handling marks; the bolt retains about 96% blued finish with light operational wear. The low-wood oval-cut walnut stock is in near excellent condition as lightly cleaned with scattered light handling marks and the magazine well lightly proud of the stock. The stock is marked only with a crisp "M" within the left side sling cut, denoting manufacture by Marlin Firearms Co as a replacement stock, and the 2-rivet handguard is marked "M-U" on the underside, also denoting manufacture by Marlin but for use on Underwood carbines. The receiver markings remain crisp, the "MARLIN" stamped on the barrel is partially struck, the Type III barrel band is "JM" marked, the front sight is "N" marked, the flat bolt is marked "W" with the extractor stamped with a small "R", and the trigger housing, hammer, operating slide, and rear sight have Rock-Ola markings. The carbine features a push-button safety, flat bolt, milled adjustable rear sight, and appears to function well mechanically. Included with the carbine is a "MN" marked 15-round magazine. A nice arsenal updated Rock-Ola carbine. (14A9946-80) (C&amp;R) [Richard Kumor Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
378	<p>U.S. M1 Carbine by Winchester                      serial #1025586, 30 Carbine, 18" 1-43 dated Winchester barrel with a bright near excellent bore with scattered pinprick rifling. The metal surfaces retain about 95% green-tinted arsenal parkerized finish with light wear on the high edges and contact points, spots of light oxidation on the barrel band and around the magazine well, and scattered light handling marks. The low-wood oval-cut walnut stock is in near excellent condition as perhaps lightly cleaned with a light rub mark on the left side of the forend nose from a previously worn sling, a light ding on the nose and underside of the forend, and some scattered light handling marks; a light "W" is stamped in the sling cut and the underside of the 4-rivet handguard is "OI" marked. The "WINCHESTER" and serial number remain crisp, the receiver ring markings are light but clear, two small "(flaming bomb)" proofs are stamped on the bottom of the triggerguard, the barrel is clearly marked "(flaming bomb) / W.R.A. / 1-43", the flat bolt is properly "W" marked and the remaining marked parts are an assortment of Underwood, Inland, and National Postal Meter parts. The carbine features a stamped adjustable rear sight, rotary safety, Type III barrel band, and appears to function well mechanically. Included with the carbine is a "SW" marked 15-round magazine. An arsenal refurbished Winchester carbine that should still shoot well today. (14A9946-107) (C&amp;R) [Richard Kumor Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>



Auction - Amoskeag Live #130 - June 5th, 2021 06/05/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
379	<p>U.S. Model 1903-A3 Bolt Action Rifle by Remington serial #3477829, 30-06, 24" 2-43 dated Remington barrel with a very good bore with light pitting and oxidation but strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 95% mixed parkerized and blue finishes with light wear on the blued bolt, rear sight, and bottom metal, scattered spots of light oxidation on the barrel bands and bottom metal, and the parkerized finish on the barrel bands and barrel are toned to a darker green tone as compared to the finish of the receiver. The straight grip walnut stock is very good plus condition as arsenal refurbished with a tight about 6" crack in the top of the handguard starting at the receiver ring and some scattered shallow chips and light handling marks, and displays the recoil pins and lack of grasping grooves that are correct for early 03-A3 stocks. The stock shows the faint remnants of a boxed "FJA" cartouche with an "(ordnance wheel)" next to it, a now illegible boxed cartouche, two circled "P" and one "P" proofs stamped behind the triggerguard (two partially stamped and one now faint), and partially faded Remington inspection stamped ahead of the magazine floorplate. The receiver and barrel markings remain crisp, the top of the bolt handle is marked "3", the front sight blade is "C" marked, and all marked parts are stamped "R". The rifle retains the standard open sights, the adjustments for which remain functional, and the rifle appears to function well mechanically. A fine arsenal refurbished early 03A3 rifle. (14A9946-112) (C&amp;R) [Richard Kumor Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
380	<p>U.S. Model 1903 Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #1313441, 30-06, 24" 7-42 dated Remington Arms barrel with a very good frosted bore with strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 75% thinning arsenal parkerized and blue finishes with overall light to moderate wear, intermittent light oxidation staining, a few small spots of pinprick and light pitting, and a few light handling marks. The straight grip walnut stock with two recoil bolts is in very good condition as lightly cleaned with overall scattered light handling marks consistent with martial use, and the left side of the forend shows the remnants of the name "IRENE" carved below the rear sight and the remnants of a "P" carved on the left; the buttplate is slightly proud at the toe. The stock additionally shows the remnants of a "AAP" rework mark and a faint "P" proof behind the triggerguard. The receiver and barrel markings remain clear, and the bolt handle, shroud, and safety are "R" marked and the bottom metal is stamped, not milled. The rifle retains the blade front sight and Model 1905 rear sight, the adjustments for which remain functional. Included with the rifle is a military leather sling and an oiler stored in the butt trap. An honest rifle refurbished for use during WWII. (14A9946-84) (C&amp;R) [Richard Kumor Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
381	<p>U.S. Model 1903-A3 Bolt Action Rifle by Smith Corona serial #4817552, 30-06, 24" 3-43 dated Smith Corona barrel with a very good bore with scattered light oxidation and light pitting, but strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 80% arsenal parkerized finish with light to moderate wear on the high edges and contact points, thinning and toning to gray on the barrel, bolt, and spots of the receiver, wear on the bottom metal, scattered light oxidation staining and light handling marks, and the lower barrel band has a brown patina. The straight grip walnut stock is in excellent condition as lightly cleaned with a few light handling marks, and the handguard has a lighter finish than the stock. The illegible remnants of a boxed inspectors cartouche is present on the left side of the stock, with a mostly crisp boxed "O.G." rework mark on the left side of the buttstock, and behind the triggerguard is a faint circled "P" proof with a stronger "P" proofs partially stamped over it; light Remington inspections stamps are visible ahead of the magazine floorplate. The receiver markings remain crisp, the barrel markings are light but easily legible, and the noscap, rear sight, removable front sight protector, upper sling swivel, bolt handle and shroud are "R" marked. The rifle appears to function well mechanically and is sighted with the standard blade front sight and aperture rear sight. A nice arsenal assembled 1903A3 rifle. (14A9946-96) (C&amp;R) [Richard Kumor Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>

Lot	Title/Description
382	<p>U.S. M1 Carbine by Winchester serial #5682053, 30 Carbine, 18" Winchester barrel with a bright very good plus bore with scattered pinprick pitting but strong rifling. The metal surfaces retain about 85% arsenal parkerized finish with light wear on the high edges and contact points, overall light oxidation staining, and a 3" area of black enamel finish on the underside of the barrel behind the front sight; the bolt retains about 95% blue finish with light operational wear. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good condition with a small tight crack behind the triggerguard and overall light dings and handling marks consistent with service use. The stock is lightly stamped "SA" beneath the handguard, the serial number of the carbine is engraved on the left side of the stock and highlighted with white ink, and the 4-rivet handguard is crisply stamped "W" on the underside. The receiver markings are soft but legible, the "W" marking on the barrel is faint, the underside of the barrel is import marked "C.A.I." and marked parts include but are not limited to Inland, Standard Products, Saginaw, Underwood, and Winchester. The carbine features a Type III barrel band, a milled adjustable rear sight, flat bolt, rotary safety, and appears to function well mechanically. Included with the carbine is a "U" marked 15-round magazine. (14A10059-7) (C&amp;R) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
383	<p>U.S. Model 1917 Enfield Bolt Action Rifle by Remington serial #565457, 30-06, 26" 8-18 Remington barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue finish with some light wear on the high edges and contact points, thinning and toning to brown on the bottom metal, a few spots of light wear on the receiver, and some light toning to brown on the noscap and front sight. The walnut stock is in excellent condition as perhaps lightly cleaned with a small bruise next to the triggerguard and a few light handling marks concentrated on the underside of the forend, between the barrel bands. The stock is marked with a faded "(eagle head)" behind the triggerguard, a softened but strong "(eagle head)" ahead of the magazine, and a deeply stamped "J" behind the rear barrel band; the nose of the stock is stamped with a crisp "2 R". The receiver and barrel markings remain crisp, various metal surfaces are stamped with crisp "(eagle head)" proofs, the side of the receiver is marked with a crisp "(flaming ordnance bomb)", as is the bolt handle, and the rear sight, front sight, and bolt assembly are properly "R" marked. The rifle retains the standard winged blade front sight and aperture rear sight, and appears to function well mechanically. An excellent American Enfield that avoided arsenal refurbishment. (14A10033-3) (C&amp;R) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
384	<p>Dutch M1948 Bolt Action Carbine by FN serial #2710, 8mm Mauser, 17 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original blue finish with light wear around the muzzle and scattered light wear marks on the barrel and upper barrel band. The pistolgrip European hardwood stock is in near excellent condition with a few scattered light handling marks and the buttplate is slightly proud at the toe. The stock is serialized and matching to the carbine, and is otherwise unmarked. The "(crown) / W" for Queen Wilhelmina of the Netherlands marked on the receiver remains crisp, as do the Belgian proofs and serial numbers stamped to the right; FN's maker mark is crisply stamped along the left side of the receiver, in French. The carbine is sighted with a barleycorn front sight and tangent rear sight, and appears to function well mechanically. Included with the carbine are a leather sling and removable muzzle cover. A lovely example of these Dutch police carbines. (14A10042-2) (C&amp;R) [Carl L. Martin Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
385	<p>U.S. Model 1903-A3 Bolt Action Rifle by Remington serial #3542179, 30-06, 24" 6-43 dated Remington barrel with a bright excellent 2-groove bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original mixed blue and parkerized finishes with some light operational wear, light oxidation staining on the bolt handle, and some scattered light handling marks. The straight grip walnut stock is in excellent condition as lightly cleaned with a few scattered light handling marks, and some light bubbled crazing on the top of the handguard of the added finish. The left side of the stock is marked with faint but still legible "RA (ordnance wheel) FJA", a partially faded circled "P" proof is stamped behind the triggerguard, and some mostly faded Remington inspection stamps are visible ahead of the magazine floorplate. The receiver and barrel markings remain crisp, the front sight blade is "C" marked, and all marked parts are "R" stamped. The rifle retains the standard open sights, the distance and windage adjustments for which remain functional; the rifle appears to function well mechanically. A fine 1942-dated 1903A3 rifle. (14A10040-5) (C&amp;R) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Live #130 - June 5th, 2021 06/05/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
386	<p>U.S. M1 Garand Rifle by Winchester                      serial #2461741, 30-06, 24" Winchester barrel with a very good lightly frosted bore with clear rifling. The metal surfaces retain about 98% arsenal parkerized finish with light wear on the high edges and contact points, a few spots of light oxidation, and a few light handling marks. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in near excellent condition as lightly cleaned with the remnants of a small chip against the buttplate on the left side, a few light handling marks, the buttplate slightly proud of the stock, and an added finish; the stock is unmarked, and the front handguard ferrule is absent. The receiver markings are light but still easily legible, with the serial number remaining strongly stamped, the barrel is marked with a "WRA" drawing number beneath the handguard with only a soft Winchester proof and "23 S" visible when the operating rod is retracted (as is correct for WWII production barrels), and the remaining marked parts are Springfield Armory manufacture; the operating rod has been relief cut. The rifle features a milled triggerguard, 2-slot gas screw, and T105 rear sight drums. Included with the rifle is a segmented cleaning rod and multitool. The rifle appears to function well correctly, and should shoot well. (14A10051-133) {C&amp;R} (800/1200)                      Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
387	<p>U.S. Model 1903 Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory                      serial #388846, 30-06, 24" 10-09 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a very good bore with scattered light pitting but strong rifling. The receiver shows very good mottled oil quenched case hardened patina with some flaking of the finish, freckled oxidation staining, and some fine pitting on the receiver ring. The barrel, upper barrel band, and magazine floorplate have toned to a gray patina with some oxidation staining and light handling marks, the bottom of the triggerguard showing moderate wear toning to a similar patina, and the remaining surface of the triggerguard, the lower barrel band, and the rear sight base retaining about 90% original blue finish with light wear and specks of oxidation staining. The straight grip walnut stock is in excellent condition as lightly cleaned with a tiny shallow chip at the toe and a few light handling marks, and features a single recoil bolt; the checkered steel buttplate retains about 95% parkerized finish with light wear and some spots of old oxidation. The faint remnants of a circled "P" proof are just visible behind the triggerguard, a small "9" is stamped at the heel, and the stock is otherwise unmarked. The receiver and barrel markings remain crisp. The rifle retains the blade front sight and Model 1905 rear sight, the adjustments for which appear to function mechanically; an unmarked front sight hood is mounted to the rifle. An attractive Model 1903 from before WWI. Low numbered 1903 rifles are sold as collectibles only and no thought should be given to loading or firing the rifles. (14A9670-524) {C&amp;R} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (800/1200)                      Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
388	<p>Parker Underlifter Double Hammer Shotgun                      serial #13640, 12 ga. on No. 2 frame, 30" barrels choked tight improved cylinder and improved cylinder with about very good bores showing scattered light pitting. The barrels show an attractive damascus pattern and have toned to a dark plum patina with a few scattered handling marks, some small dings and some silvering at the muzzle. The remaining metal surfaces are a mostly silver gray patina with some scattered freckling, light scratches and a few hints of case-hardened color, "PARKER BROS." is seen on both sideplates. The walnut stocks are about good, there is a small filled area in the middle of the comb, shallow gouges, some added finish and a few hairline cracks located at the butt and around the sideplates. The lifter action functions as it should with a nice, tight lock up. (22A10088-5) {ANTIQUÉ} (700/900)                      Est. 700 - 900</p>
389	<p>Unmarked Antique Butt Reservoir Air Rifle                      .57 cal, 37 3/8" round barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing a few small spots of minor oxidation and a few light dent impressions. The metal surfaces of this air gun have mostly toned to a silvery gunmetal patina showing some spots toning more to brown and remnants of cleaned light pitting mostly along the barrel. The barrel shows a few old tool marks along its length. A couple of the springs of the outside lock show some faint remnants of straw color. The rather bulbous butt reservoir is riveted along the toe line showing strong flaking black enamel finish and some minor dings. The gun is sighted with a simple wide groove rear but no front sight is present. The lock seems to function well mechanically. A fine and interesting air rifle for the antique collector. (13A10088-4) {ANTIQUÉ} (700/900)                      Est. 700 - 900</p>

Lot	Title/Description
390	<p>U.S. Model 1863 Type II Rifle-Musket By Springfield Armory                      .58 cal., 40" barrel with an about very good bore showing evident rifling with oxidation within the grooves. The metal surfaces have toned to pale brown patina with areas of gray, scattered light oxidation and some pinprick pitting. The barrel has light but visible 1864 date on the top flat, appropriate VP over eaglehead proofs on the left diagonal flat and the sides of the rear tang are pinched and rolled inward; the lockplate is properly marked and dated 1864 as well. The walnut stock rates about very good with numerous light dents and handling marks, lightly rounded edges and no visible cartouche under what may be an older lightly added finish. The arm is equipped with a proper front, single folding leaf rear sight and a grooved slotted button tip ramrod is in place. The lock remains crisp and mechanically functional. (5A10088-3) {ANTIQUÉ} (700/900)                      Est. 700 - 900</p>
391	<p>Whitney Massachusetts State Contract Model 1812 Flintlock Musket                      .69 cal., 42" barrel with an oxidized bore. The lockplate is simply marked "N.HAVEN" in riband while the barrel is marked with remnants of a raised "P" in a sunken oval next to "MS" on the side of the breech, there are no other marks. The arm appears to be reconverted to flint, the breech showing filled polished metal that has partially obscured the Whitney proof and the lock containing some later added parts. The barrel and lockplate have an oxidized brown patina with gray undertones, the cock and frizzen are a slightly lighter smooth brown-gray; the bands, triggerguard and buttplate are an oxidized deep brown. The walnut stock rates very good plus showing an old refinishing, the wood a bit shy of the buttplate with rounded edges, a faint undecipherable left side cartouche, a small "U" in the right side of the buttstock below a thin 4" grain separation. There is also a 3" crack in the belly of the stock at the toe, light chipping and edge wear behind the cock and other handling marks in an added light finish. The musket is equipped with a sling swivel mounted just ahead of the triggerguard bow and a button tip iron ramrod. A very good example Whitney Massachusetts contract musket. (5A10088-19) {ANTIQUÉ} (700/900)                      Est. 700 - 900</p>
392	<p>French Model 1837 Navy Percussion Pistol by Chatellerault                      .62 cal, 6" barrel with a very good bore showing some very light scattered pitting and some bright areas. The metal surfaces of this pistol are a mix of silvery gunmetal and medium brown patina showing some minor spots of old oxidation staining. There is no visible date on the barrel but the various parts are stamped with clear inspector markings, the upper tang is clearly marked "Mle 1837" and the back action lock marked "Mre Rle de Chatellerault". The brass triggerguard, barrel band and buttcap have toned to a pleasant ochre patina and the buttcap is marked with a clear "M" and double-stamped anchor. The smooth walnut stock remains in very good plus condition showing a few areas of older-added finish, scattered light dings, handling marks and a couple thin drying cracks, one more noticeable ahead of the lockplate. The ramrod assembly, belt hook and lanyard ring are all intact and the hammer functions crisply. An attractive French naval pistol.                      (13A10088-25) {ANTIQUÉ} (800/1200)                      Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
393	<p>British Flintlock Holster Pistol by Segary                      .69 cal, 9 1/4" round barrel with a moderately oxidized bore. The barrel and lock show evidence of cleaning and are now mostly bright showing remnants of scattered light pitting and gray-brown freckling. The lock is rather simple with line bordering, heavy martial cock, bridled frizzen and chiseled frizzen spring extension. The lock is marked "Segary" in script and the barrel is unmarked save for two British proofs above breech. Hardware is of the typical simple martial style with wide brass curved sideplate, single ramrod thimble, triggerguard with plain extension and buttcap. The smooth walnut stock remains in about fair-good condition showing some added finish and a rather extensive repair throughout the grip, a few thin cracks along the tip, overall handling marks and is a little shy of the metal in a few areas. The lock functions crisply and a simple ramrod missing its ferrule is present. Information on Mr. Segary is rather scant but he is listed in a 1793-dated credit ledger and was identified at that time as a gun barrel browner. (13A10088-26) {ANTIQUÉ} (800/1200)                      Est. 800 - 1,200</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Live #130 - June 5th, 2021 06/05/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
394	Scarce Smith & Wesson No. 1 First Issue Second Type Revolver 22 RF, 3 3/16" ribbed octagon barrel with a moderately oxidized bore showing pitting and evident rifling throughout. This is a rare first issue second type revolver with bayonet-type barrel latch and keyless revolving recoil shield. The barrel, cylinder, hammer and barrel latch have toned to pewter patina showing light pitting and scattered oxidation, the barrel address and assembly numbers all but lost to the oxidation. The brass frame has toned to a mild ochre patina with generous traces of pale original silver plate in protected areas along with some tiny tool and impact marks mainly on either side of the hammer. The smooth rosewood grips are stamp-numbered to the frame (724) and remain in very good condition still retaining good amounts of original varnish with light handling marks and wear along the edges. There are no visible numbers on the frame and the ejector spud is no longer present. The barrel-to-frame fit shows slight horizontal play and the timing is a bit off. A good example of these seldom-seen second type No. 1 revolvers. (5A9995-33) {ANTIQUÉ} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
395	Burnside Rifle Co. Fifth Model Civil War Carbine serial #2473, .54 cal, 21" barrel with a mostly bright about very good plus bore showing some scattered light pitting and oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this carbine has mostly toned to a mild gray-brown patina showing some scattered remnants of old light pitting and minor brown freckling. The action has mostly toned to an attractive silvery case-hardened patina again showing some remnants of minor pinprick pitting and brown speckling. There are a few small moderate dings along the top edges of the action and the saddle ring bar is bent slightly but this is unobtrusive. The upper tang shows some remnants of original bright blue and the markings have softened slightly but remain intact and legible. The smooth walnut stocks remain in fair-good condition showing some older added finish over moderate dings and mild abrasions along with a few light chips along the edges and a repaired 1 1/2" spot of filler at the rear left corner of the forend; there are still two visible cartouches along the left side wrist. The barrel band, the breechblock retainer pin and its small plunger are older period replacements and the barrel and breechblock are matching the frame. The original sights, saddle ring and rear swivel remain intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very good Burnside carbine with a lot of character. (13A9819-4) {ANTIQUÉ} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
396	Winchester Model 1885 High Wall Rifle serial #12584, 38-55, 24 1/2" #1 weight octagon barrel with an excellent bore. The barrel retain about 95-97% of what appears to be original blue that to flaking to brown and has light impact and other handling marks and some light silvering along the edges. The remaining metal surfaces are overall a mottled gray with specks of light surface oxidation and some small impact marks and some fine pitting scattered throughout. The walnut stocks rate very good and have what could be some added light finish along with several light dings and other handling marks throughout. The buttstock has a few small cracks in its wrist area but the wood appears otherwise intact. The rifle has been fitted with a modern sporting blade front and has a Marbles #95 adjustable rear leaf sight; a Marbles adjustable joint rear sight with small aperture has been mounted to the upper tang. A factory letter showing a shipping date of July 13, 1877 is included, indicating that originally the rifle was shipped with a 28" #1 weight octagon barrel chambered in "32 WCF". The barrel currently installed appears to have been professionally shortened to its current length and the front sight mounted. This is a very nice sporting rifle that is now chambered in a terrific caliber. (4A10018-3) {ANTIQUÉ} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
397	Russian Baikal MR221/MP-221 Double Rifle serial #1122110325B, 45-70 Govt, 23 1/2" barrels with bright, excellent bores. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with only a few light handling marks. The dual triggers retain all of their original gold plating. The left side of the frame is marked with both the "MR221" and the "MP-221" model designation, the former being assigned by the importer. The checkered European walnut pistolgrip stock and field-style forend with checkered panels rate excellent, the buttstock is fitted with a factory ventilated pad. The barrels are sighted with a simple bead front and a shallow square notch rear, the top of the action is grooved for optics mounting. The rifle is equipped with a set of sling swivels and the original box with manual and lock are included. Rifle was imported by U.S. Sporting Goods Inc and is overall an as-new-in-box example of these desirable double rifles from Izhevsk. (4A10046-1) {MODERN} (800/1000) Est. 800 - 1,000

Lot	Title/Description
398	Winchester Model 94 XTR Big Bore Lever Action Carbine serial #BB016749, 375 Win, 20" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original polished blue that has a few light handling marks and some light wear along the working surfaces. The checkered walnut stocks rate near excellent and have a few light handling marks. The buttstock shows some nice figure and has a small amount of finish loss around the rear sling swivel stud. The original hooded front sight remains intact, the rear sight dovetail has been filled with a slot blank. A Williams adjustable rear sight with aperture is mounted to the rear of the receiver. The action appears to function correctly and this is an overall excellent example of these desirable Big Bore series rifles. (4A10024-4) {MODERN} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
399	Pennsylvania Percussion Halfstock Sporting Rifle By Fleeeger .40 cal., 37" octagon barrel with a very good bore showing scattered light oxidation with strong rifling the entire length. The metal surfaces are a pleasing brown patina with scattered fine oxidation and some tiny impact marks, oxidation more prevalent in the flash area of the nipple bolster. The high edges show light wear and the hammer is a darker smoky gray patina. The barrel has a brass blade front sight and an adjustable sporting rear sight. The top flat is marked "J. Fleeeger" while the lockplate is marked "WOLFE & LANE / PITTSBURGH" and shows light game bird foliate engraving. The arm features brass smooth and faceted ramrod pipes, single spur triggered, simple foliate engraved patchbox, plain buttplate, toeplate and a pewter noscap. The stock is striped maple, features a simple flared cheekpiece and remains in about very good condition with the expected minor handling marks, light chipping along the top of the lockplate and tiny thin cracks at the lock bolt and the rear of the lockplate and at the front behind the nipple bolster. The lock is single acting, seems to function well mechanically and what appears to be a proper ramrod is in place. John Fleeeger was active in Allegheny Pennsylvania from 1831-1886 and along with his son William operated Allegheny Gun Works. (5B9997-222) {ANTIQUÉ} [John Lipski Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
400	Stevens Model 414 Armory Falling Block Rifle serial #73038, 22 LR, 26" round barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing some light oxidation ahead of the chamber and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this attractive rifle retains about 98% original blue showing a few small handling marks scattered along the right side and some faint muzzle wear, the barrel band retaining a similar amount of original blue. The frame retains about 97-98% lovely vibrant case-hardened colors showing a couple small thin scratches along the left side and the lever with some mild muting to pleasant silvery gray. The breechblock, screws and trigger retain 95% original blue and the hammer 95% bright fire blue; most of the screw heads show some very light slot wear. The smooth walnut stocks remain in near excellent condition retaining much of their original oil finish showing a tiny shallow flake or dent along the right edge wrist and a few other minor handling marks. The grooved synthetic buttplate remains intact and the rifle is sighted with its original receiver peep sight showing excellent blue and German silver bead front, sadly the front sight has suffered a whack at some point and the bead portion has bent over onto the right side. The action functions well mechanically. A very nice example retaining strong condition. (13B10058-1) {C&R} [David & Lore Squier Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
401	Unusual Pewter-Mounted Philadelphia Percussion Halfstock Sporting Rifle by Justice .34 cal., 30 1/2" octagon barrel with an oxidized bore. This is an interesting and well-constructed heavy barreled sporting rifle with very seldom-encountered pewter furniture. The barrel is a soft plum brown patina showing light oxidation spots and overall light pitting. It features a scant brass blade front sight and semi buckhorn rear with a hooked patent breech, marked only "cast steel". The lock is "P.S.J. & Co./Warranted" marked, from PS Justice of Philadelphia and has very light borderline engraving with a game dog and bird at the rear of the lock. It is a dull gunmetal gray and oxidized plum brown patina with pitting in the cap splash area at the nipple. There is a heavy noscap of pewter, lozenge-shaped dual wedge escutcheons, faceted bow triggerguard with extensions and single spur, heavy faceted crescent butt with steel tip, simple full-length toeplate and a geometric left side sideplate, all of heavy pewter construction; the pendulum shaped patchbox is pewter as well. The American walnut stock rates very fine with much original varnish, some lovely grain figure and coarse checkering with mulled borders. The cheekpiece has an oval inlay with a very nice Federal Eagle engraved at center. The rifle is equipped with double set triggers which do not currently set and a double acting lock constructed without half-cock notch. A period ramrod is present. A very unusual-very heavy-percussion halfstock rifle from this well-thought-of maker. (39997-54) {ANTIQUÉ} [John Lipski Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Auction - Amoskeag Live #130 - June 5th, 2021 06/05/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
402	New York Percussion Halfstock Sporting Rifle by Davis .38 cal., 30" octagon barrel with an oxidized bore. The barrel and lockplate are a plum brown patina showing some light oxidation, the lockplate with a bit of pitting. Barrel has a simple blade front sight and a long leaf step-adjustable rear, with a tang mounted aperture sight; it is maker marked on the left diagonal flat "M.O. Davis". There is a pewter nose cap and shield-shaped barrel pin escutcheons with a dual spur German silver trigger guard, as-is the patchbox which has a deer head rear extension and shows some light geometric decoration. There is a fancy pierced German silver comb line inlay with a German silver star inlay on left of butt, the sideplate is German silver as well with shield-shaped German silver inlays on the stock flat. The American Walnut stock rates very good with the expected light dings and handling marks and a number of drying cracks. The tang sight is slightly bent and the hammer screw is a replacement from the period of use but these are unobtrusive issues. The rifle is equipped with double set triggers and a single-acting lock which does not hold on cock unless the set trigger is actuated. (3B9997-45) (ANTIQUÉ) [John Lipski Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
403	Colt Factory Engraved Model 1878 Double Hammergun serial #4370, 10 ga., 31" barrels with about very good bores showing scattered shallow pits. The barrels show wonderful brown and light gray damascus twist pattern their entire length with a mostly-crisp rib address and some older blemishes and a few pinprick pits. The factory engraved frame and hammers as well as the forend metal retain 99% dark, vivid later-added case-hardened color and there is fine-line engraving around the borders, along the hammers and on the belly with crisp Colt address on each lock. The checkered round-knob pistol grip buttstock and splinter forend with ebony inlay are near excellent as expertly-refinished with attractive fiddleback figure on each side, the only blemish of note being a repaired non-flexing hairline crack above the front trigger on each side. The rebounding hammers and double triggers work as they should and all serialized parts are matching. The included factory letter verifies the above configuration is correct and that the gun was factory engraved for the princely sum of \$1.75. (22B10052-4) (ANTIQUÉ) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
404	Interarms / Mauser Eagle Model P08 Luger Semi-Auto Pistol serial #11.00.2563, 9mm, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. This beautiful "Swiss Style" Luger features a straight frontstrap and grip safety. It retains wonderful condition with about 99% original blue finish showing a single tiny, oxidized pit on the right side of the frame. The safety, trigger, magazine catch, sear and locking bolt retain beautiful original straw colors, the left side of the trigger has few minor freckles. The fully checkered walnut factory grips rate excellent with one tiny area of compressed diamond points on the left panel. This pistol features an American Eagle on the receiver, fixed sights and is Interarms marked on the right side of the receiver. It includes a single unmarked magazine. An excellent example of a post war Mauser that appears to have seen little if any use over the years. (8A10051-50) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
405	Smith & Wesson No. 1 First Issue Sixth Type Single Action Revolver serial #9694, 22 RF, 3 3/16" octagon barrel with a lightly oxidized bore showing scattered light pitting. The barrel has toned to brown with a few stray wisps of original blue showing very light scattered pitting. The cylinder is more smokey gray than brown with light pitting. The frame retains about 70% silver plate with moderate wear, handling marks and some of the silver oxidized to a dark gray tarnish. The smooth rosewood grips rate about very good to excellent as lightly cleaned. The grips are numbered to the gun and the cylinder and barrel are correctly assembly numbered to the gun. The gun functions mechanically with a crisp action and good timing and lock up. The hammer spur appears to have been thinned and bent over into a half-moon shape. A fine First Issue tip-up. (8A9997-331) (ANTIQUÉ) [John Lipski Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
406	Remington Model 1863 Zouave Percussion Musket Bored to about .64 cal. smoothbore, 33" barrel with an oxidized bore. The barrel retains about 90% original blue toning to brown with scattered light oxidation and tiny impact marks, areas of moderate oxidation between the barrel bands and the flash area of the nipple bolster. The lock is toning to a gray-brown patina showing areas of light oxidation on the top of the hammer. The lockplate markings remain visible and is dated 1863, the barrel date lost to oxidation while the "V / P / (Eagle Head)" markings remain light but visible and the "STEEL H.S.L." markings clear. The brass hardware is mostly a bright ochre patina with some light staining and impact marks. The walnut stock remains in very good plus condition with perhaps a little bit of older-added finish with some light dents and handling marks. The left side cartouches are light but visible. The tulip shaped ramrod appears original but shows applied heat staining about 3" from the tip. A very good bored-out example of the attractive percussion rifles. (5A9997-155) (ANTIQUÉ) [John Lipski Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
407	Winchester Model 94 XTR Big Bore Lever Action Carbine serial #BB049813, 375 Win, 20" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original polished blue that has a few light handling marks. The checkered walnut stocks rate excellent and have a few light handling marks, the buttstock has an added vented Pachmayr White Line recoil pad. The original hooded front sight remains intact, the rear sight has been removed and the dovetail remains vacant. A Williams adjustable rear sight with aperture is mounted to the rear of the receiver. The action appears to function correctly and this is an overall excellent example of these desirable Big Bore series rifles. (4A10051-109) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
408	U.S. Model 1903-A3 Bolt Action Rifle by Remington serial #4015117, 30-06, 24" 9-43 dated Remington barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original mixed parkerized and blued finishes with scattered very light wear on the high edges of the rear sight, trigger guard, and floorplate, a few specks of oxidation, and a few light handling marks. The straight grip walnut stock is in very good plus to near excellent condition as arsenal refurbished with two small shallow chips at the buttplate, a flake just beginning to form on the heel, and a few scattered light handling marks. The stock features two recoil bolts and is marked with a softened "RA (ordnance wheel)" and "FJA" inspector's cartouche, a softened circled "P" proof behind the trigger guard, softened Remington inspection marks ahead of the bottom metal, and the right side of the buttstock is stamped with a clear "OG" rework mark. The receiver and barrel markings remain crisp, and all marked parts are "R" stamped. The rifle retains the standard blade front sight and aperture rear sight, the adjustments for which appear to function correctly, and a removable front sight hood is mounted to the rifle, marked "C64157-4". Included with the rifle is a green canvas military sling. A fine rifle for the martial collector. (14A1012-19) (C&R) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
409	Winchester Model 1892 Lever Action Rifle serial #494808, 25-20 WCF, 24" octagon barrel with an about very good bore with light pitting and evident rifling. The receiver retains about 50% original blue with moderate wear on the high edges, grasping area, and on the left side, to gun metal, light wear on the right side, spots of light oxidation, and a few light handling marks. The barrel and full length magazine tube retain about 80-85% original blue with thinning along the top of the barrel, light wear on the high edges, and light oxidation around the muzzle. The walnut stock and forend are in very good condition with scattered light handling marks throughout, wear of the original finish near the buttplate, and the forend is devoid of original finish; the steel forend cap and steel buttplate have worn to a pewter patina with old oxidation present at the heel of the buttplate, and light oxidation staining near the toe. The two-line barrel address, caliber designation, Winchester proofs, and serial number remain clear and legible. The rifle is sighted with a Beach combination front sight, semi-buckhorn sporting-style rear sight, and a tang-mounted aperture rear sight with large aperture disc; the rifle functions well mechanically. A solid Winchester rifle in a good varmint cartridge. (14A10063-4) (C&R) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200

Lot	Title/Description	Lot	Title/Description
410	<p>Walther KJK Bolt Action Sporting Rifle  serial #59063, 22 Hornet, 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original blue finish with a small very light rub mark on the top of the barrel about 9" from the muzzle, the barrel is toning every so slightly brown, and the rear sight base has toned to plum; the bolt body remains bright and is nicely factory jeweled. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock is in near excellent condition with some tiny flakes of the finish on the left side near the toeline and crazing of the finish on the black plastic grip cap. The stock features sling swivels 2" from the forend tip and 3" behind the pistolgrip, and a left-side cheekpiece. The receiver is marked with the Walther banner and "Carl Walther Ulm / Do. Sportwaffenfabrik", "(eagle) / z" proofs are crisply stamped on the barrel receiver, and bolt, the base of the barrel is stamped "66 (antler)", and the rifle is clearly marked "MADE IN GERMANY" below the serial number. The rifle is sighted with a hooded ramped bead front sight and a u-notch rear sight graduated from 25 meters to 200 meters, the adjustment for which appears frozen at the lowest range setting, and the receiver is grooved for optics mounting. Included with the rifle is a single detachable 5-round magazine. A fine sporting rifle in a well-liked varmint cartridge. (14A10061-1) {C&amp;R} (800/1200)  Est. 800 - 1,200</p>	413	<p>Winchester Model 1873 Lever Action Rifle  serial #362151, 44 WCF, 24" round barrel with shortened "button" magazine and a bright near excellent bore showing some slight imperfection in the rifling which otherwise remains crisp. The barrel of this rifle appears to be a later replacement or was cleaned and re-stamped with the Winchester address and patent dates. The metal surfaces are mostly pewter gunmetal showing some sparsely scattered remnants of minor oxidation and the action showing some areas of cleaned smoothed-over old pitting. The cartridge lifter is a mild goldenrod tone and no longer shows any cartridge designation while the model designation at the upper tang has softened somewhat but remains legible. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good condition as lightly cleaned and refinished with a light oil finish showing some scattered light dings and handling marks. The smooth steel buttplate appears to be from a different model rifle and the rifle is sighted with a replacement Express rear sight retaining 95% bright blue and a Beach combination front sight toned to oxidized brown patina and missing its globe post. The action will require some mechanical attention as the lever hangs a bit and does not disengage the trigger safety all the way when it is against the frame and the hammer is cocked. (13A9997-165) {ANTIQUE} [John Lipski Collection] (700/900)  Est. 700 - 900</p>
411	<p>U.S. Model 1841 Percussion Mississippi Rifle by Robbins &amp; Lawrence  .58 cal., 33" barrel with a dark about good bore showing oxidation and pitting in the grooves of the strong rifling which is worn near the muzzle. The barrel and lock have aged to a lightly-oxidized plum brown patina with moderate pitting on the breech and a small area of the same on the left side of the barrel behind the upper band, the left breech flat and barrel tang have been dressed smooth, there is a series of vise "bite" marks on the top and both sides of the barrel ahead of the rear sight toning to gunmetal gray and some scattered tiny impact and handling marks overall. The brass mountings for which this rifle is famous are an attractive goldenrod patina with the exception of the patchbox and buttplate which have aged to a mustard hue with fine speckles of pinprick pitting and tarnish. The lockplate is marked "ROBBINS &amp; / LAWRENCE / U.S." ahead of the hammer and "WINDSOR VT / 1849" to the rear, and the tang of the buttplate is stamped "U.S.". The last digit of the barrel date and the "U.S." marking are partially-obscured by pitting and the barrel appears to be dated 1848 with strong "A.D.K." inspector's initials and "P" proof mark. The walnut stock rates perhaps good as extensively repaired long ago with a later added finish which is lighter in color on either side of the lower band. There are two flexing "L" shaped cracks on either side of the triggerguard tang bending towards the point of comb, a small chip to the left of the barrel tang, a filled sliver below the lockplate and the previously-mentioned extensive repairs which were all very-nicely done and include a break through the wrist and numerous wood-splices and areas of filler along the forend and some reprofiling of the nose of the forend hidden by the double-strap upper band. The nipple is a later replacement, an older spare nipple is stored within the functional patchbox, the original sling swivels and brass front sight blade are intact, the rear sight is a fixed "V" notch sight which is loose in its dovetail, and a contemporary steel cupped tulip-head ramrod with threaded end is included. While the half-cock notch is worn the action remains strong. This handsome Mississippi rifle was likely rebored to .58 caliber in the year leading up to the Civil War. (23A9997-14) {ANTIQUE} [John Lipski Collection] (800/1200)  Est. 800 - 1,200</p>	414	<p>Winchester Model 1873 Lever Action Rifle  serial #250718B, 32 WCF, 24" round barrel with full magazine and an oxidized bore. The barrel and magazine of this rifle show some streaks of original blue along the wood line and protected areas with the majority toned to a dark plum-brown patina showing a few areas of old pitting and light dings. There is a small dent in the magazine tube behind the hanger and the hanger is loose in its dovetail. The action is a similar mix of dark gray and plum-brown patina showing some old oxidation and light pitting. The cartridge lifter has toned to ocher showing a few small dings and retaining most of its cartridge designation while the other markings remain mostly intact and legible. The plain walnut stocks remain in fair-good condition showing a little older added finish over light dings and handling marks, the buttstock with a few thin drying cracks at the tangs and some tiny chips missing. The forend shows a full-length crack along the bottom and a 4" area missing along the rear right edge. A couple small screws are replacements and the dust cover is missing. The action is a little sluggish but otherwise functional and the sights are later replacement sporting rear and gold bead front retaining most of their original blue. (13A9997-81) {ANTIQUE} [John Lipski Collection] (700/900)  Est. 700 - 900</p>
412	<p>German Army C96 Red Nine Semi-Auto Pistol by Mauser Oberndorf  serial #59918, 9mm, 5 1/2" barrel with a very good bore showing some fine pitting and frosting mostly in the grooves with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this wartime pistol show remnants of an old reapplied blue throughout, mostly toning to a mix of dark blue-gray and gunmetal patina, showing a few sparsely scattered pinprick pits and some light dings. The original markings are completely unmolested and remain crisp throughout showing small Imperial German military acceptance stamp on the right side chamber flat. The fire control group has toned to gray while the bolt remains mostly bright; there is an old welded repair in the bolt through one of the locking lug recesses. Many of the small parts retain subtle hints of their original blue finish which is mellowing to a deep straw tone mixing with gray. The 27-groove walnut grips with large emblazoned red nines remain in very good plus condition showing worn finish and fading red paint along with some scattered light dings. The grips are mismatched with the right panel "62353" and the left "65636" but they are original panels and fit the frame quite well. The locking block is also mismatched numbered "3181", the remaining serialized parts are matching and the proper 500-meter rear sight is present. The safety is a little loose but functional, the springs seem to be somewhat weak and the action is sluggish. Given the repair in a critical area no thought should be given to loading or firing this pistol in its current state. A good "example" piece of a desirable broomhandle pistol. (13A9791-3) {C&amp;R} (800/1200)  Est. 800 - 1,200</p>	415	<p>Winchester Model 92 Saddle Ring Carbine  serial #944710, 32 WCF, 20" round barrel with full magazine and a bright near excellent bore showing a little mild frosting nearer the muzzle and strong rifling throughout. The barrel and magazine retain a generous amount of original blue, strongest along the protected areas with the balance toned to a pleasant plum-brown patina, and showing some scattered light handling marks and sparse specks of minor oxidation. The action has mostly toned to a nice mild gunmetal patina with some brown undertones and light handling marks. There are generous patches of original bright blue along the tangs and left side around the saddle ring and all markings remain intact and strong. The plain walnut stocks remain in very good plus condition showing some remnants of original finish along the sides of the butt, worn along the wrist and forend, and showing some scattered light dings. There is a repaired 1 1/2" triangular chip at the right bottom edge of the wrist where it meets the frame and a tiny repaired crack left of the upper tang. The saddle ring hardware, carbine leaf rear sight and plain blade front sight are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very good saddle ring carbine made around 1925. (13A10063-7) {C&amp;R} (800/1200)  Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
		416	<p>Custom Winchester Pre-64 Model 70 Target Bolt Action Rifle  serial #424348, 30-06, 24" custom medium weight target barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 98% original matte blue with some handling marks, the bolt knob has faded to a silver patina and a faint "424348" is marked on the underside of the bolt body. The barrel is marked only "30-06" on the left side. The smooth walnut pistolgrip stock is near very good, there are handling marks throughout, two black spacers and a Pachmayr pad and a thin layer of added varnish. Rifle features four target mounts as well as a hand stop rail and swivels. A nice 1958-manufactured 70 Target ready for your optics and sights. (22A9541-1) {C&amp;R} (800/1200)  Est. 800 - 1,200</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Live #130 - June 5th, 2021 06/05/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
417	<p>Pennsylvania Percussion Fullstock Sporting Rifle by Derr                      About 40 cal., 40" octagon barrel with a very good bore which shows strong rifling but with some light oxidation and perhaps a few sparsely scattered very light pits. An attractive New York State longrifle, the barrel is a deep plum-gray-pewter patina with scattered oxidation staining and a few spots of light pitting. It features a simple brass blade front sight with what appears to be a period dovetail about 1" to its rear, cut at the same time as the front sight as both have a small raised "islands" ahead and behind the dovetail. There is a simple flat-top u-notch rear sporting sight and the tang area has been fitted with a base for a diopter style target sight. Interestingly, beneath the patchbox we find an auxiliary globe sight with tiny lollipop insert that fits the front dovetail perfectly and is no doubt original to the gun, sadly the diopter target sight is not included beneath the patchbox door. The unadorned lockplate is a dull gunmetal gray patina and of the top barrel flat is neatly marked "John Derr". There is a brass nose cap, faceted thimbles and tailpipe, unadorned forestock inlay, faceted triggerguard with single spur, simple butt and toeplates with a flared head four piece patchbox, the release for-which is in the toeplate. There is a German silver crescent moon inlay atop the cheekpiece and another un-engraved oval inlay atop the wrist. The stock appears to be cherry and shows added varnish but no sanding, with crisp edges and a nice square-bottom left side cheekpiece. It has overall dings, dents and handling marks from the years and the later-added red russet finish shows a couple runs but was definitely done many many years ago. There is an antique period ramrod included and the lock functions well mechanically. John Derr was active in Lancaster Pennsylvania from 1810-1844, this example has a rather large patent-style bolster and may be an exceedingly good quality conversion to percussion from flint. A handsome and honest Pennsylvania longrifle for above the fireplace. (3A9997-69) {ANTIQUE} [John Lipski Collection] (800/1000)                      Est. 800 - 1,000</p>
418	<p>Wise Lite Arms Model S/A Sterling Sporter Semi-Auto Carbine                      serial #WLA29-C01910, 9mm, 16 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. Wise Lite Arms of Boyd, TX manufactures these unique closed-bolt carbines using a combination of excellent quality military-surplus and new US parts. The metal surfaces retain about 99% plus maker black crinkle enamel and black oxide finishes while the black checkered Bakelite pistolgrip rates surplus excellent. The magazine well retains its military markings including "STERLING / SMG / 9MM / MK4 (L2A3)" and the original serial number. The underfolding buttstock remains fully-functional and locks up tightly while deployed and stowed, the sling loop on the end cap is intact and the carbine is sighted with a protected post front and dual aperture rear marked 100 and 200. While no magazine is included, they remain available online. This excellent condition Sterling carbine will certainly turn heads at the range and would make a wonderful SBR candidate. (23B10012-83) {MODERN} (800/1200)                      Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
419	<p>Bushmaster XM15-E2S Semi-Auto Carbine                      serial #L101076, 5.56 NATO, 16" chrome-lined HBAR-profile target-crowned barrel with 1:9" twist and a bright excellent bore. This excellent condition Windham, ME-marked AR-15 carbine retains about 99% plus original Parkerized and matte black anodized finishes with perhaps a faint storage mark or two while the polymer handguards with heat shields, A2 pistolgrip and A2 buttstock rate excellent plus. The A2 upper receiver features a Kaiser forge code and front sight base without bayonet lug and the bolt carrier group shows virtually no wear indicating this quality rifle may not have been fired since leaving the factory. No magazine is included but they remain readily available, the sling loops are intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. A desirable and like-new original Bushmaster carbine which will likely only increase in value. (23A10057-9) {MODERN} (700/900)                      Est. 700 - 900</p>

Lot	Title/Description
420	<p>As-New Winchester Model 9422 Pre-XTR Lever Action Carbine with Original Box                      serial #F225017, 22 S, L, LR, 20" barrel with a pristine bore. The metal surfaces of this desirable carbine retain about 99% plus original blue with a few very tiny impact marks on the underside of the frame and a couple scattered very fine handling marks overall. All metal markings are crisp. The smooth American walnut straight grip stock and forend rate excellent plus with a tiny unobtrusive ding on the bottom of the front of the forend and a few fine handling marks on the left side of the buttplate. The original sights including the front sight hood are intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. Included with this investment-quality carbine is the original factory hangtag showing a tape repair and the original factory box properly end-labeled and serialized to the gun containing the manual, Sporting Arms Purchase Card, Hunter's Pocket Guide, and other assorted factory paperwork as well as the original sales receipt dated to 1978. Also stored within the box is an extra inner magazine tube. This is an excellent opportunity to add a like-new early 9422 with box, factory hangtag and paperwork to your Winchester collection. (23A10079-3) {MODERN} (800/1200)                      Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
421	<p>New Jersey Marked Pattern 1853 Rifle-Musket by Tower                      .577 cal, 39" barrel with a very good plus bore showing some light oxidation and evident rifling. The metal surfaces have been cleaned to bright with scattered light oxidation, concentrations on the hammer and lockplate, scattered pinprick and light pitting, and a few dings along the barrel. The brass triggerguard, buttplate, forend cap and lock screw escutcheons have a pleasant goldenrod patina and the buttplate shows some light dings. The smooth walnut stock is in very good plus condition as lightly cleaned with scattered light handling marks, the buttplate proud of the toe, and possibly an older added finish. The stock is marked with a clear circled "N.J." on the left stock flat and is faintly marked "ROBT HUGHES / 22 MOLAND ST / MAKER / BIRMINGHAM" on the right side of the buttstock, some of the letters approaching near illegibly light. The lockplate is clearly marked "TOWER / 1862" ahead of the hammer with a crisp Royal Cypher stamped at the rear, the barrel is marked with two "25" between three British proofs, "R+B", and "N.J." on the left side of the barrel, opposite the nipple. The rifle-musket is sighted with the standard post front sight and ladder rear sight, and is equipped with a slotted head ramrod; the swivels are intact. The action remains crisp and strong, and appears to function well mechanically. Included with the rifle-musket is a nipple protector attached to the rear swivel via chain. (14B9997-16) {ANTIQUE} [John Lipski Collection] (800/1200)                      Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
422	<p>Colt Model 1849 Pocket Percussion Revolver Identified to Sergeant Ansel B. Kellam 29th Massachusetts Infantry Killed at the Battle of White Oak Swamp Virginia                      serial #195643, .31 cal., 6" octagon barrel with an oxidized and pitted bore. This historic gun remains in good condition with a lovely inscription on the backstrap. The metal surfaces of the frame, barrel and cylinder are mostly pewter showing light to moderate cleaning, there are scattered handling marks commensurate with a gun of this age showing limited pitting and oxidation stains. The large triggerguard, brass grip frame retains perhaps 60% original silver plate, the remaining surfaces worn to an even goldenrod color. The smooth walnut one-piece factory grips rate good with light to moderate wear. The original serial number on the replacement cylinder is 191896 with the new number 195643, hand stamped next to it. The added numbers appear older and the scene on the cylinder remains crisp. The grips, barrel, arbor, triggerguard strap, and backstrap are correctly numbered to the gun, the wedge is not and bears number 7434. The loading lever is hand stamped to the frame and is a contemporary replacement that was lightly aged. The gun functions mechanically although the wedge is loose. The real gem on this gun is the beautiful inscription on the backstrap in script "Presented to A.B. Kellam by friends in Charlestown Mass.", the word "Mass" rolls over onto the butt. A check in the Civil War data base revealed he was a 25 year old merchant from Charlestown that enlisted as a Sergeant on November 5th, 1861, and then mustered into "H" Company of the 29th Massachusetts Infantry on December 23, 1861. Sadly, he was killed on June 30, 1862 at White Oak Swamp, Virginia. The inscription has softened somewhat with time and appears to be genuine, from the period of use. An interesting historic find for the Civil War buff. (8D10021-15) {ANTIQUE}. (1500/2000)                      Est. 1,500 - 2,000</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Live #130 - June 5th, 2021 06/05/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
423	<p>Custom Winchester Pre '64 Model 70 Bolt Action Rifle serial #214105, 220 Swift, 26" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 96-97% original matte blue with some thinning and small blemishes, the gun sports a "-SUPER GRADE-"-marked floorplate and the bolt body is bright with the knob drifting to dark gunmetal gray. The Fajen Custom Varminter smooth walnut stock with left-side rollover cheekpiece, serrated hard rubber "FAJEN"-marked buttplate, pig's foot pistolgrip and flat forend is near very good with the expected blemishes, handling and wear marks seen on these field-used varmint rifles. The rifle is equipped with Leupold mount and rings and a hooded silver bead factory front sight. (2210084-5) (MODERN) (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
424	<p>Remington Model 1861 Army Percussion Revolver serial #8798, .44 cal, 8" octagon barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing some scattered small areas of light oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this "Old Model Army" revolver have mostly toned to a pleasant mix of gunmetal and gray-brown patina showing some scattered areas of old light pitting mostly near the breech and along the cylinder, a few light dings and minor handling marks. The triggerguard has toned to a mild ocher patina and the hammer shows silvery remnants of case-hardening. The sides of the trigger and the base pin also show some streaks of bright fire blue, the left wing of the base pin has broken off long ago and the revolver has been retrofitted with the pin stop screw. The barrel address with single patent date remain completely intact and strong, the major components retain good sub-inspector stamps and the cylinder is not equipped with safety notches. The smooth walnut grips remain in very good condition showing some light dings, edge wear and a couple tiny chips at the toes, the left panel with traces of the original inspector cartouche. The inside of the left panel is carved with some large stylized initials that appear to be "PJB" or "PB" and the right panel shows some antique penciled information, the first word is somewhat difficult to discern and resembles something like "Wamberg". The remaining words are quite legible "Texas / Jany 12 / 1865". The barrel and triggerguard are matching the frame and the cylinder is mismatched but very close numbered "8865". The rear sight notch has been deepened slightly and the silver cone front sight reprofiled to more of a wide blade and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. A very good martial 1861 for the Remington collector. (13A9997-295) (ANTIQUÉ) [John Lipski Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>
425	<p>Colt Model 1849 Pocket Percussion Revolver Engraved with Western Scenes serial #235549, .31 cal, 5" octagon barrel with a partially bright good bore showing some overall light pitting and oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1863-made revolver have mostly toned to a mild gray and pewter gunmetal patina showing some sparsely scattered remnants of old minor pitting and light oxidation staining. The triggerguard and backstrap are a mild goldenrod patina showing some light handling marks, the single line New York barrel address remains intact and strong along with the "COLTS PATENT" on the frame and six-shot cylinder. The smooth walnut grip is ink-numbered to the gun and remains in very fine condition retaining about 90% original varnish showing some light edge wear and a few small dings. The stagecoach cylinder scene remains quite nice and almost completely intact with some areas having been neatly refreshed likely during the time the engraving was applied. Both sides of the frame and barrel flats show nicely executed folksy Western scenes, probably applied at a much later date but still very endearing. The left side shows a Native American and buffalo on the frame and settler with a pistol on horseback and two running buffalo on the barrel. The right side shows a settler with pistol and rifle in front of his cabin and a charging Native on horseback with bow drawn, the barrel with another Native beginning the charge of a horse-drawn wagon in the distance. The wedge number is difficult to discern, the remaining serialized parts are matching and the trigger spring seems a little weak but the action is otherwise functional with good timing and lock-up. A nice little pocket revolver for the Colt collector. (13B9997-373) (ANTIQUÉ) [John Lipski Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200</p>

Lot	Title/Description
426	<p>Colt Model 1849 Pocket Percussion Revolver serial #151776, .31 cal, 5" octagon barrel with a moderately oxidized bore showing some areas of heavy pitting but also strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this 1859-made revolver have mostly toned to a dark gray and plum-brown patina showing some scattered small areas of old light pitting and handling marks that are mostly unobtrusive. The stagecoach scene on the five-shot cylinder is rather faded with perhaps 50% still visible. The two-line New York barrel address and "COLTS PATENT" on the frame remain intact and strong and the cylinder safety pins are partially intact. The iron backstrap and triggerguard retain a few scattered tarnished flakes of silver finish here and there and the underside of the wedge and a couple of screw heads show faded fire blue. The smooth walnut grip is tightly fitted to the backstrap precluding easy removal, without a doubt the original grip, and remains in very fine condition retaining about 90% original varnish showing some flaking at the bottom and a few scattered light dings. All of the remaining serialized parts are matching including the wedge and the action times well with a crisp hammer though the bolt does not lock the cylinder properly. A very good pre-war 1849 Pocket. (13A9997-307) (ANTIQUÉ) [John Lipski Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
427	<p>Remington New Model Navy Percussion Revolver serial #31272, .36 cal, 7 3/8" octagon barrel with an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces of this revolver have mostly toned to a mottled dark gray patina showing overall moderate old pitting that is partially smoothed-over from the years and a few areas of light dings. The cylinder shows evidence of being cleaned and exhibits a smoother surface with remnants of light pitting and the loading lever assembly, retainer stud and base pin are later replacements. The triggerguard is a nice rich ocher patina showing some scattered light dings and the bow of the guard shows scratched initials "T.H.O.D." The barrel address and patent date remain remarkably strong and completely intact along with the small naval inventory anchor stamp. The smooth walnut grips remain in about very good condition having darkened from the years and showing some scattered minor chips around the edges and right escutcheon; there are no evident numbers on the interiors. The cylinder is un-numbered, the barrel number is no longer legible and the triggerguard is matching the frame. The action is a little stiff but otherwise seems to function well mechanically. (13B9997-313) (ANTIQUÉ) [John Lipski Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
428	<p>German K98k Kriegsmodell Bolt Action Rifle by Steyr serial #5222T, 8mm Mauser, 24" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a couple tiny spots of minor oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this bnz45-coded rifle retain about 90% original thinning phosphate finish showing some scattered areas toning to mild brown patina, light edge wear and handling marks. The screw heads show some light slot wear and there are some scattered dings along the receiver ring. The "bnz45" is very lightly struck as are some of the Waffenamts, likely indicative of the very late-war production, and the other markings remain intact and strong. The scarce late-war solid walnut stock and handguard remain in about very good plus condition showing a thin about 1" flexing u-shaped crack right of the upper tang, scattered light dings and handling marks. The upper tang is rather proud of the stock, the buttplate also slightly proud and both the stock and handguard are un-numbered externally and internally. The stock does show a small Waffenamts along the inside barrel channel though the code is difficult to discern. The safety and extractor are un-numbered and the remaining bolt parts are matching, the floorplate and triggerguard show proper byf and swv contractor codes and associated Mauser Waffenamts, the remaining visible Waffenamts appear to be proper "(Eagle) / 623". A blued front sight hood is present and the action seems to function well mechanically. A solid Steyr Kriegsmodell in the very late t-series. (13A9807-70) (C&amp;R) [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Live #130 - June 5th, 2021 06/05/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
429	<p>German Silver Mounted Pennsylvania Halfstock Rifle by Hickman .40 cal., 29" octagon barrel with an about good oxidized bore. The barrel is an overall deep gray and pewter patina with remnants of an ivory blade front sight, step-adjustable semi buckhorn rear and a rather long 2" breech plug with bolster, the top flat marked "S Hickman PA". The bar under lock is Goulcher marked and shows light engraving with a game scene at rear; the hammer screw is a replacement. The arm has extensive German silver furniture, although they are unadorned and unengraved. There is a German silver forestock plate, ramrod thimbles, dual spur triggerguard, pendulum-style patchbox, toeplate, full-length combline inlay, crescent buttplate with accenting plates left and right, heart-shaped inlay atop the wrist, daisy inlay on the cheekpiece and square and oval inlays. The maple or cherry stock has been trompe l'oeil painted to appear as though it has fiddleback figure its full-length and there is a nice rounded simple left side cheekpiece. Even the tang and breech section of the stock have flat German silver plate inlays flanking them and there is a wing-shaped sideplate. Equipped with double set triggers, the lock is single acting and there is a trompe l'oeil painted spiral ramrod included which is likely original equipment. The tang has three drilled and tapped holes for some type of sight which is no longer present. Mr. Hickman in Pennsylvania cannot be located but the architecture would suggest an 1850s-era rifle. (3B9997-210) {ANTIQUE} [John Lipski Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
430	<p>Cased Colt Model 1849 Pocket Revolver serial #180580, .31 cal., 6" octagon barrel with an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces on this large triggerguard Pocket are an overall dull gunmetal gray and speckled brown patina showing scattered oxidation and light pitting overall. The stagecoach holdup scene is mostly evident although difficult to discern due to the oxidation and light pitting. The triggerguard and backstrap are a goldenrod patina with strong trace original silver plate in the protected areas. The one piece walnut grip rates very good with some trace varnish and a small hole in the grip both left and right, the left side also with a tiny brad. The gun functions loosely mechanically and the wedge screw is missing. All of the numbers are matching but the un-numbered replacement wedge. The revolver rides in a somewhat modern presentation case with green baize interior, UMC percussion cap tin, eagle and star pattern common top flask with fixed spout, and brass dual cavity double round ball mould which is unmarked. The case rates very fine with light scratches overall. (3A9997-374) {ANTIQUE} [John Lipski Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
431	<p>Colt Model 1860 Army Percussion Revolver serial #39623, 44 cal., 7 3/4" barrel with an about very good bore which shows light oxidation and light pitting its full length but with strong rifling. The metal surfaces retain about 95% later antique nickel finish, showing overall light dings, scratches and handling marks; the flaked areas are a dull gunmetal gray and plum patina. The barrel address has softened and is only partially visible but the patent markings on the frame are strong, there are no remnants of a cylinder scene. The frame, triggerguard, and cylinder arbor are all numbered alike, the numbers are no longer legible on the backstrap and have been cleaned from the underside of the lug on the barrel and that area neatly dressed. The one piece walnut grip rates about very good as cleaned many years ago, the metal now being proud overall and the wood reacquiring light dings and handling marks with a couple chips and the sharp edges of the butt moderately worn. The wedge is numbered to a different gun and a few of the screws are more modern replacements with barrel-to-frame fit being loose. The gun does time and lock up properly and the front sight blade is an antique brazed replacement. The bottom of the grip frame has been scratch-engraved during the period of use "ERS". A good example piece for the fledgling Colt collector. (3A9997-350) {ANTIQUE} [John Lipski Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
432	<p>Parker PH Grade Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #70449, 12 ga. on No. 2 frame, 30" twist damascus barrels choked improved modified and full with mostly bright good bores showing some scattered fine pitting, a few more moderate areas nearer the muzzle of the right barrel and a bit heavier in the left. The barrels of this 1892-made shotgun show generous twisting damascus patterns throughout toning to a mix of mottled dark brown and gunmetal gray patina with some overall remnants of old light oxidation and streaks of original finish in the protected areas. The maker markings along the solid matted rib remain crisp and clear. The action has mostly toned to a medium gunmetal patina showing remnants of mild staining and what appears to be some kind of heavy dark preservative in the protected edges and corners while the triggerguard is mostly an oxidized brown. The "PARKER BROS" marking on either side remain strong and the P-grade embellishments remain mostly intact and strong showing zigzag bordering and light foliate flourishes on the fences and around the screw holes. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good condition having darkened quite a bit from the years and showing a couple of very tiny hairline cracks forming at the upper tang, some scattered light dings and handling marks. The sides of the butt retain some good streaks of original varnish, the German silver monogram plate is intact along the toe line and the checkering remains quite strong showing light wear. The original hard rubber pistolgrip cap and dog's head buttplate are intact and rate very good having toned to a medium brown patina and the buttplate showing some smoothing. Length-of-pull is 14 1/8" with drops of 2" and 3 1/4". The shotgun features automatic safety and fish-tail top lever. Barrel lock-up is solid showing just the faintest sliver of light between breech and standing breech, the lever rests about dead center and the action seems to function well mechanically. A respectable example of a rather scarce P-grade that will probably clean up even better with some careful attention. (13A9988-4) {ANTIQUE} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
433	<p>Ithaca Flues Model Field Grade Double Ejectorgun serial #228667, 20 ga, 26" twist damascus barrels choked modified and improved modified with bright very fine bores, the right barrel with a small perhaps moderate dent about 5 1/4" back from the muzzle and the left barrel showing a number of curious small dings or scoring marks in the chamber that are mostly unobtrusive. The barrels of this attractive shotgun retain about 95% original contrasting dark plum-brown and pewter twisting patterns showing a small area of thinning on the right side, a few small scuff marks on the undersides and some mild high edge wear. The action retains about 90% original vibrant case-hardened colors, particularly lovely along the left side, showing some moderate toning to silvery pewter along the high edges and an area toning to mild brown patina with some minor oxidation along the right side. Both sides show the Ithaca Gun Co. address and simple game dog scene. The small parts retain a similar amount of original bright blue with most of the loss due to some flaking to mild gray-brown patina and scattered light dings along the triggerguard. The push-button forend release also retains a healthy amount of bright blue and its surrounding hardware is toning to silver with hints of faded fire blue. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good plus condition retaining about 90% original varnish, the left side stock cheek and area ahead of the checkering showing some moderate dings and scuffs, the stocks otherwise show just some scattered smaller dings and handling marks to be expected from light use. The black hard rubber pistolgrip cap shows a moderate scuff along the front edge and the original buttplate is intact showing a few small dings and mild wear along the edges. Length-of-pull is 14" with drops of 2" and 3 1/4". Barrel lock-up is solid on-face with top lever just right of center. The action seems to function well mechanically with robust ejectors. (13B9899-35) {C&amp;R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>



Lot	Title/Description
434	Romanian Model 1912 Semi-Auto Pistol by Steyr serial #757c, 9mm Steyr, 5" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a hint of mild frosting in the grooves with otherwise crisp rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1914-dated pistol retain about 85% original blue showing some overall high edge wear and most of the loss due to some oxidation staining and light pitting along the left side slide, a patch of old pitting on the top of the slide and a number of small dings along the edges near the extractor. The slide wedge and lanyard ring show some dings and the barrel and small parts remain partially bright showing some oxidation staining along the hammer and trigger. All markings remain intact and strong and the pistol does not appear to be import-marked. The checkered walnut grips are un-numbered and remain in very good condition, the left panel with a few thin chips along the edges and both show moderate play. As is sometimes seen on Romanian guns, the rear edges of the grip panels are slightly relieved and there is a square notch cut near the heel of the frame for attaching a shoulder stock. The slide is matching the frame and the barrel is mismatched numbered "1258a" but shows a Romanian eagle proof. The action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9946-61) {C&R} [Richard Kumor Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
435	German C96 Semi-Auto Pistol by Mauser Oberndorf serial #580413, 30 Mauser, 4" barrel with a very good bore showing some mild frosting in the grooves and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this "Bolo" pistol retain perhaps 65% original blue with overall toning to a mottled gray patina showing some scattered light dings, freckling and some pinprick pitting along the high edges. There are a few more moderate dings or tool marks along the front surface of the magazine and bottom of the triggerguard. The bolt remains partially bright showing some gray freckling and the small parts retain hints of bright fire blue along the more protected edges. All markings remain intact and strong, the left side frame with small Mauser banner. The 22-groove walnut grips are stamp-numbered to the gun and remain in very good condition showing worn finish and some scattered light dings. The major parts are mismatched, the upper receiver is "521089", the fire control group is "498243" and the bolt is "1089". The parts seem to fit together well and have obviously been together for quite some time and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9946-56) {C&R} [Richard Kumor Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
436	French Model 1886/M93/R35 Lebel Bolt Action Carbine by St. Etienne serial #G62739, 8mm Lebel, 18" 1937-dated Chatellerault barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing an area of light pitting and oxidation for a few inches nearer the muzzle and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this carbine retain about 80-85% arsenal black enamel finish showing the expected overall light flaking toning to a dark brown patina along with some scattered handling marks and small spots of mild oxidation staining. There is a moderate ding or scuff along the left edge of the muzzle but it does not impinge upon the bore. The bolt shows remnants of dark gray Parkerized finish showing moderate operational wear and the markings have softened from the years of refurbishment. The smooth hardwood stocks remain in very good condition, the buttstock showing some flakes forming around the recoil bolt on the right side along with some moderate dents and dings mostly along the edges of the wrist. All of the serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very respectable example of these interesting French carbines. (13A9946-131) {C&R} [Richard Kumor Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
437	German 1920 Commercial Luger Pistol by DWM serial #62891, 30 Luger, 3 7/8" barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing some very light frosting and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 85-90% factory refurbished rust blue showing some thinning along the gripstraps and barrel, a few scattered areas of light pitting along the high edges and some minor dings. The small parts retain strong straw colors with some overall silvering while the sear spring and toggle pins show good fire blue. All markings are intact and legible, the pistol bears "(Crown) / N" commercial proofs and "MADE IN GERMANY" along the left side of the barrel. The checkered walnut grips are un-numbered and remain in very good condition showing a small repaired chip on the left panel below the safety, some lightly chipped points and dings. The breechblock is numbered "81", the un-grooved firing pin is un-numbered and the remaining serialized parts are matching. One un-numbered bright-bodied wood base magazine showing a repaired crack through the base is included and the pistol seems to function well mechanically. (13A9946-30) {C&R} [Richard Kumor Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Lot	Title/Description
438	German Kar.98A Bolt Action Carbine by Erfurt serial #5864pp, 8mm Mauser, 24" barrel with a mostly bright very fine bore showing a little minor frosting and light oxidation in the grooves with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1917-dated carbine retain perhaps 80% original blue with most of the loss due to some overall light oxidation staining and the bottom metal and noscap thinning and toning to a deep gray-brown patina. The bolt body remains partially bright, the other bolt parts showing scattered oxidation and toning to plum-brown patina. The bolt release retains a few subtle streaks of fire blue and all markings remain intact and strong. The beech stock and handguard remain in about good condition, the butt of the rifle having broken off at some point and now showing an old repair, the diagonal cracks still visible for about 8 1/2" on either side. There are some other scattered more minor abrasions and dings to be expected. The stock markings have softened somewhat from the years but remain mostly intact and visible, the inspector stamps on the right side butt are quite good and the number along the toe line appears to be "5364" as the buttplate and triggerguard are also numbered "5364". This could be a factory numbering error or pure coincidence that the mismatched parts are so closely numbered to the receiver. The bolt is mismatched but of the correct type and matching itself "9707cc", the remaining parts are matching and the rear sight slider catch and button are missing. The action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9946-88) {C&R} [Richard Kumor Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
439	Irish-Reworked Webley Mark VI Double Action Revolver serial #375244, 45 ACP, 6" barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing a very small ding that leaves a faint impression along one of the grooves and otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 90% arsenal-refurbished rust blue showing some thinning along the triggerguard, a patch of moderate pitting on the right side barrel near the muzzle and some scattered small dings overall, a few perhaps a bit more moderate. The black checkered Vulcanite grips remain in very fine condition showing some overall mild smoothing and handling marks, both show "S" small size designation stamps. This revolver was rebuilt using a commercial frame and martial MK VI barrel, most markings remain intact and strong, the frame showing flying bullet logo along with later martial proofs and the barrel with 1916 proof date and nice inspector stamps. The original barrel serial number is "379393" and the barrel and frame are now matching by Irish reapplied number "N2442". The numbers on the cylinder appear to be mismatched and they are difficult to discern fully as it was shaved for 45 ACP. Barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically with very good timing and lock-up. (13A10009-7) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
440	Argentine Mannlicher Model 1905 Semi-Auto Pistol by Steyr serial #5465, 7.65 Mannlicher, 6 1/4" barrel with a fair-good bore showing some patches of oxidation and light pitting, bright areas and very good rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 90% arsenal-refurbished rust blue showing some scattered high edge wear, a few small patches of moderate pitting on the right side frame and left side slide along with a little scattered freckling. The trigger and hammer are toning to pewter gunmetal patina, the model and maker markings on the left side frame remain quite crisp and the Argentine crest has been buffed off of the right side as is commonly seen. The safety screw head is broken but this is relatively minor. The grooved walnut grips remain in about very good condition showing somewhat worn finish and scattered old abrasions. The serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically. Two original stripper clips are included along with an original brown leather holster, unmarked military-style double leather ammo pouch and a more modern commercial canvas belt with leather fittings. The holster and pouches show overall scuffs and light cracking but otherwise remain serviceable. A solid example of these interesting and early semi-auto pistols. (13A10012-41A) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Lot	Title/Description	Lot	Title/Description
441	<p>German Gewehr 98 Transitional Bolt Action Rifle by Amberg serial #6472p, 8mm Mauser, 29" barrel with a partially bright very good bore showing some oxidation and fine pitting in the grooves with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1916-dated rifling retain about 90% interwar arsenal-refurbished blue showing some scattered light pitting beneath the finish, some scattered areas toning to deep gray-brown patina and minor freckling. The principal receiver ring markings remain mostly intact and strong also showing a faint Bavarian lion stamp on the left side and the rear sight has been updated and shows "S/42G" stamps and "(Eagle) / WaA211" Waffenamts. The walnut stock and handguard remain in very good plus condition showing evidence of a very light cleaning and some older added finish, two small spots of filler left of the tang, a repair along the left edge floorplate and some scattered light dings. The right side butt shows a softened and partially intact "EWB" Bavarian marking and the other stock markings have mostly worn away showing a ghostly number along the toe line "8872" and the handguard is numbered "2809". The buttplate is matching the stock, the bolt is matching itself "4966a" and the barrel, triggerguard and front sight are matching the receiver. The remaining numbered parts are an assortment mismatched components. An original cleaning rod and quick-detach swivel are included and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A10042-61) {C&amp;R} [Carl L. Martin Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>	445	<p>Australian Webley Mark VI Double Action Revolver serial #431691, 45 ACP, 6" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1919-dated revolver have mostly toned to a mild gunmetal gray patina showing a few small dings, scattered handling marks and light freckling with patches of original blue lurking about the protected areas. The recoil shield retains strong straw color and the back of the cylinder has been shaved for 45 ACP. All original markings remain intact and crisp, there are Australian property marks on the left side frame and barrel and interestingly the frame is dated 1919 while the barrel is '18. The black checkered Vulcanite grips remain in very good condition showing a couple tiny chips along the edges and scattered handling marks. All of the serialized parts are matching, barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically with good timing and lock-up showing a little play. (13A10067-7) {C&amp;R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
442	<p>Czech CZ-38 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #290543, 380 ACP, 4 3/4" barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1939 acceptance-dated pistol retain about 85% original bright blue with most of the loss along the right side frame and slide showing areas toning to gunmetal along with light pitting, reminiscent of blood protein contact, also showing some lighter edge wear and handling marks. The left side of the pistol is very nice, all markings remain intact and strong and the small parts show fine straw color. The checkered brown Bakelite grip remains in near excellent condition showing some mild edge wear and handling marks. The slide is matching the frame, one original magazine is included and the double action only mechanism seems to function well mechanically. (13A10012-12) {C&amp;R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>	446	<p>Steyr Model 1912 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #7878w, 9mm Steyr, 5" barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing a few pinprick pits and specks of oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1918-dated pistol retain about 85-90% original blue showing some overall thinning and toning to mild gray-brown patina and scattered pinprick pitting mostly along the slide, high edge wear and handling marks. The trigger, hammer and barrel remain mostly bright, the safety shows a little pinprick pitting and the screw heads show rich straw color. All markings remain intact and quite crisp showing 1918 slide date and "W-n (Eagle) 18" proof date on the right side triggerguard. The checkered walnut grips remain in very good plus to very fine condition showing a few lightly chipped points and a few shallow chips and abrasions along the bottom edge of the right panel. There are no visible import marks, the barrel is mismatched numbered "8158v" and the slide is matching the frame. A solid late-war Steyr pistol for the martial collector. (13A10012-40) {C&amp;R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
443	<p>Chilean Carabineros Model 1935 Bolt Action Carbine by Mauser Oberndorf serial #640, 7mm Mauser, 22" barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing a little frosting and pinprick pitting in the grooves with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this carbine retain about 85% original blue showing scattered areas thinning to mild gray-brown patina mostly along the bottom metal and front band, a few dings forward of the floorplate and some scattered specks of minor oxidation staining. The bolt remains mostly bright showing a little scattered gray freckling while the bolt release retains a healthy amount of brilliant fire blue. All markings remain intact and crisp, the receiver ring properly stamped with the crossed rifles and "ORDEN Y PATRIA" carabineros marking; there is a very tiny discreet import mark on the right side barrel above the bayonet lug. The walnut stock and handguard remain in very good plus condition showing the expected overall light dings and mild abrasions from police service and the left side butt retains a crisp Chilean crest stamp, 1935 date and circled "CAE" stamp. The stock appears to be un-numbered externally but all of the other numbered parts are matching including the cleaning rod. An original brown leather sling in very good condition is present and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very nice example of these excellent Mauser carbines. (13B10042-54) {C&amp;R} [Carl L. Martin Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>	447	<p>Sharps New Model 1863 Percussion Rifle Converted to Forager serial #C, 37485, about .62 cal, 30" smoothbore barrel with a partially bright bore showing some areas of light pitting and a few deeper concentric machining marks ahead of the chamber. The barrel is a relatively even mix of original blue and dark gray-brown patina showing some scattered freckling, a few moderate scratches from barrel band removal and other light handling marks. The middle barrel band shows strong bright blue while the other bands show a smoky case-hardened patina. The lockplate and action have toned to a dark gray and plum-brown patina showing some moderate old pitting along the breechblock and hammer, the loading cutout was deepened such that there is now a small hole along the right edge through the action. The lower tang, patchbox and buttplate show evidence of an old cleaning and are a mottled plum-brown tone. A number of the screws are replacements and most of the markings otherwise remain intact and quite strong. The smooth walnut buttstock remains in fair condition having been cleaned and now is rather shy of the metal showing a few thin drying cracks, light dings and faded remnants of a stamped marking on the right side. The forend remains in about very good condition showing a strong oil finish and raised grain throughout with a thin repaired crack at the rear right side and some scattered dings. The pellet primer parts are missing, the rear sight has been replaced with a simple dovetailed fixed notch and the lock seems to function well mechanically. (13A9997-92) {ANTIQUÉ} [John Lipski Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
444	<p>British Smith &amp; Wesson Mark II Second Model Revolver serial #13514, 45 ACP, 6 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 90% original bright blue showing some high edge wear and the gripstraps thinning to gray-brown, some scattered specks of oxidation and some overall light dings mostly along the high edges. The hammer and trigger retain strong case-hardened colors throughout with a little minor speckling and the lanyard ring retains good mild gray case-hardened patina. The back of the cylinder has been shaved for 45 ACP on moon clips and its number is no longer visible. All other markings remain intact and strong showing proper British military inspector marks on the left side frame as well as opposing broad arrow out-of-service stamps. The checkered walnut grips with gold S&amp;W medallions remain in very good condition showing some lightly chipped points and a small ding in the left panel. The right panel is pencil-numbered matching, the other numbered parts are also matching and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. (13A10067-6) {C&amp;R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>	448	<p>Remington Model 1910 Rolling Block Military Rifle 7mm Mauser, 30" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a little faint frosting in the grooves and strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this rifle retains about 95% original blue showing some thinning at the muzzle and a few light handling marks. The barrel bands and bayonet lug are a relatively even mix of original bright blue and mild gray patina and the buttplate retains about 80% original blue. The action retains about 92% fading case-hardened colors toning to gray with edge wear and some mild brown speckling. The small action parts retain about 95% original blue showing some light tool marks along the right sides of the pins and the upper tang retains crisp Remington Arms Co. markings. The smooth walnut stocks remain in very good plus condition retaining strong oil finish, the handguard showing a 4" crack back from the rear sight, a series of small dings along the left bottom edge of the forend behind the muzzle and a few thin flakes missing along the edges that are mostly unobtrusive. The top of the handguard behind the rear sight and along the rear metal reinforcement are stamped with the number "12". The sling swivel hardware along the toe line appears to be from a Model 1903 rifle and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13B9670-269) {C&amp;R} [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>

Lot	Title/Description
449	Remington Rolling Block El Salvadoran Model 1902 Rifle 7.65 Argentine, 30" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is an interesting example of a scarce contract rifle, normally chambered in 7mm Mauser this example is chambered for 7.65 and stamped "7.65 M.M." on the barrel ahead of the handguard and along the lower left edge of the frame. Mr. Squier's notes recognize the discrepancy but offer no speculation as to who may have done the conversion or why. The barrel has mostly toned to gunmetal gray patina showing some scattered brown speckling, the rear barrel band and bayonet assembly are similar while the front band shows strong arsenal blue. The action retains about 90% strong case-hardened colors muting slightly and showing some overall light oxidation staining and speckling. The small action parts retain about 80% original blue with the top surfaces of the hammer and breechblock toning to gray and showing some light pitting mostly along the breechblock tab. The pin retainer shows lovely fire blue and the receiver ring retains a very nice crisp El Salvador crest. The upper tang shows two drilled and tapped holes for mounting tang sights along with the Remington Arms Co. address. The smooth walnut stocks remain in very good condition having darkened slightly from the years and showing the expected overall dings, light abrasions and a few minor drying cracks. There is a lengthy crack along the toe line that shows a very neatly executed arsenal-quality repair and is only noticed upon close inspection. The stocks retain nice fit overall and the action seems to function well mechanically. An interesting rifle for the Remington collector. (13B9670-224) (C&R) [David & Lore Squier Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
450	Webley Mark II Royal Navy Double Action Revolver serial #51897, 45 ACP, 4" barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing some fine pitting in the grooves and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 94% arsenal-refurbished rust blue showing some scattered high edge wear, light handling marks and some sparsely scattered pinprick pitting beneath the finish. The small parts retain a healthy amount of black enamel finish while the correct wide spur hammer has toned to gray and the recoil shield shows nice straw color. All original markings remain mostly intact and strong showing a small "ENGLAND" stamp on the left side barrel along with a small later British "NP" proof on the right. The topstrap shows the familiar large engraved Royal Navy broad arrow along with an "N / 105 / 64 / 4" on the backstrap and "C / N / 1 2/07" on the left side frame. The black checkered Vulcanite grips remain in very good plus condition showing some scattered light abrasions along the right panel and some other more minor handling marks. The cylinder has been shaved for 45 ACP and its original number appears to be matching the frame, the barrel is also matching. Barrel-to-frame fit shows a hint of minor play and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. A solid Navy MKII revolver. (13A10084-18) (ANTIQUÉ) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
451	Webley Mark I* Royal Navy Double Action Revolver serial #15379, 45 ACP, 4" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a spot of light oxidation nearer the breech and strong Metford rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 95% arsenal-refurbished rust blue showing some scattered light dings and handling marks along the high edges and some small areas of faint thinning. The small parts retain a healthy amount of black enamel finish and the arsenal-updated recoil shield shows pale straw color. The original markings have softened from the years and remain mostly visible also showing a small "ENGLAND" stamp on the left side barrel and small British commercial nitro-proofs. The topstrap shows the familiar large engraved Royal Navy broad arrow along with an "N / 10" on the backstrap. The black checkered Vulcanite grips remain in about very good condition showing a 5/8" chip at the toes of both panels, a small crack at the top edge of the right panel and some other scattered light abrasions. The cylinder has been shaved for 45 ACP and appears to be numbered "1477" while the barrel is matching the frame. The tip of the firing pin shows a small ding, barrel-to-frame fit exhibits some play and the action seems to function well mechanically with good timing and lock-up. The removable recoil shield appears to be the only "star" update performed on this example as it otherwise retains the MKI hammer, cylinder and rear frame hump. (13A10084-16) (ANTIQUÉ) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Lot	Title/Description
452	Webley Mark I Royal Navy Double Action Revolver serial #37166, 45 ACP, 4" barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 95% older reapplied rust blue showing some areas of faint thinning and toning to gray-brown and some overall light pitting beneath the finish, an area on one cylinder flat perhaps a bit more moderate. The original markings remain intact and strong also showing an off-struck small "ENGLAND" stamp on the left side barrel and later British "NP" proof on the right side topstrap. The topstrap is not engraved with the large broad arrow though the backstrap does show naval markings "N / 118". The black checkered Vulcanite grips remain in very fine to near excellent condition showing a few lightly chipped points and minor dings. The cylinder has been shaved for 45 ACP and both it and the barrel are matching the frame. The extractor will require a little tinkering as it does not snap down automatically, barrel-to-frame fit shows just a hint of minor play and the action seems to function well mechanically with very good timing and lock-up. Aside from the converted cylinder this example appears to retain all of its MKI features. (13A10084-15) (ANTIQUÉ) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
453	British Webley Mark II Double Action Revolver serial #63945, 45 ACP, 4" barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing some light frosting and strong rifling, there are slight impressions in the bore from a later rather deeply-struck ".45 ACP" stamped on the left side barrel. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 90% arsenal-refurbished rust blue showing some areas toning to gray-brown patina at the muzzle and backstrap, some light dings along the edges and a few areas of old pitting on the left side frame and one of the cylinder flats. A few of the screw heads retain some black enamel finish and the recoil shield shows strong straw finish. The original markings remain intact and strong also showing a small "ENGLAND" stamp on the left side barrel along with the aforementioned ".45 ACP" and a later British "NP" proof on the right side barrel. The left side topstrap shows a "2.14" refurbishment date and the backstrap shows a cancelled unit marking "RERA / 104" indicating "Riding Establishment Royal Artillery" and "5/14 / A / 3". The checkered black Vulcanite grips remain in about very good plus condition showing some mild smoothing, small dings and toning to pale brown. The cylinder number is difficult to discern but appears to be matching, the barrel is matching and there is a very discreet Simson Ltd. import mark at the base of the grip frame. Barrel-to-frame fit is solid, the correct wide spur hammer is present and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. (13A10084-17) (ANTIQUÉ) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
454	British Webley Mark V Double Action Revolver serial #132217, 45 ACP, 4" barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing some very light oxidation or frosting with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1914-dated revolver retain about 50-60% original blue mostly along the sides of the frame and cylinder with the balance toned to a mild gray-brown patina along with some scattered light dings and handling marks. The small parts retain strong original black enamel finish and the recoil shield shows pale straw color. All of the original markings remain intact and strong and the right side of the barrel shows British commercial export proofs. The checkered black plastic grips are more modern reproductions and remain in very fine condition showing a few light handling marks and fit the frame quite well. The cylinder has been shaved for 45 ACP and it and the barrel are matching the frame. The cylinder stop is slightly worn, barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically with very good timing and lock-up. (13A10084-19) (C&R) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
455	French Model 1833 Cavalry Officer's Percussion Pistol by Châtellerault .69 cal, 8" etched damascus barrel with swamped muzzle and a bright near excellent bore showing some mild frosting and strong finely-grooved rifling. The barrel of this 1852-dated pistol has mostly toned to a medium plum-brown patina showing a few small areas of old dark brown oxidation and attractive damascus pattern throughout. The lockplate, hammer and patent breech show remnants of attractive silvery case-hardened patina with overall toning to gray-brown and showing a few wisps of colors here and there. The spur triggerguard is similar and the buttcap with lanyard retains a healthy amount of vibrant colors. All markings remain intact and strong. The checkered walnut stock remains in very good plus condition showing the overall expected light dings and dents from service retaining a healthy amount of original oil finish. The checkering shows light wear, metal-to-wood fit is excellent overall and there are strong inspector scattered about the stock. The original brass-tipped ramrod is present and there are a couple of spare nipples housed beneath the buttcap. The lock seems to function well mechanically. An attractive example of these fine quality French martial pistols. (13A9670-474) (ANTIQUÉ) [David & Lore Squier Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Lot	Title/Description
456	<p>U.S. Navy Remington Model 1870 Rolling Block Pistol</p> <p>50 CF, 7" round barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing a few scattered areas of light oxidation, minor pinprick pitting and strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this pistol retains about 65% original blue showing overall thinning and toning to gray-brown patina, scattered light dings and handling marks. The action is toning to a mix of mild gray case-hardened patina and medium brown with some generous vibrant colors along the sides and a small spot of more moderate oxidation along the bow of the triggerguard. The breechblock and hammer show strong straw color along the sides and the pin retainer and trigger show nice bright fire blue. The screw heads exhibit light slot wear and all markings remain intact and strong showing naval inspector stamps along the bottom right edge of the frame and "I / W.D.W. / (Anchor)" on the barrel. The underside of the barrel also shows a stamped number "2581". The smooth walnut grip and forend remain in about very good condition having darkened from the years with some scattered light dings and abrasions, a bit more moderate along the forend. The left side of the grip retains a very nice "FCW" inspector cartouche and the parts are matching by an assembly number "206". The original sights and extractor are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9670-423) (ANTIQUÉ) [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
457	<p>Pattern 1853 Percussion Rifle-Musket with J.P. Moore Features</p> <p>.577 cal measuring about .61 at the muzzle, 39" barrel with a partially bright bore showing scattered oxidation and good rifling. This is a peculiar example which has seen its barrel lengthened or reattached to the appropriate length. A very faint weld line is visible about 9 1/4" back from the muzzle, much more evident upon inspection of the bore which shows a noticeable line at this point and the rifling does not line up correctly. The metal surfaces were cleaned long ago and have toned to gunmetal gray showing some smoothed-over remnants of old minor pitting along with some scattered light dings. The breech retains strong proper markings with commercial British black powder proofs and "EPL" initials. The lockplate is correct showing an eagle over a shield containing an "M" at the rear and 1863 date in the center, the inside of the lockplate shows the initials "LGD" and the number "45". The barrel bands have toned to plum-brown patina and the brass triggerguard, buttplate and nose cap are a goldenrod tone showing evidence of an old cleaning. There is a small crack in the triggerguard tang and a few screws are replacements. The smooth walnut stock remains in fair-good condition as cleaned and refinished showing a repaired break through the wrist, a few scattered smaller drying cracks and a thin chip behind the upper tang. The forend has been reattached beneath the rear barrel band, there is some synthetic compound along the length of the barrel channel and the lockplate is a little proud of its inletting at the rear. The rifle retains proper sights, chained nipple protector and a British-proofed ramrod and the lock seems to function well mechanically. (13B10088-2) (ANTIQUÉ) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
458	<p>Burgess Gun Co. Slide Action Shotgun</p> <p>serial #1154, 12 ga, 30" plain damascus barrel choked about improved modified with a fair bore showing scattered old light to perhaps moderate pitting. The barrel has toned to an attractive plum-brown patina retaining most of its original tight swirling damascus patterns with a few small patches of old light pitting scattered about. The magazine is a similar plum-brown tone showing some light handling marks. The action is similar showing some streaks of original bright blue in the protected areas along with some light handling marks. The hammer is a silvery case-hardened patina and the markings remain intact and strong with patent dates along the barrel and maker markings on the top of the action. The black checkered hard rubber pistolgrip shows moderate smoothing overall and is missing a 2 1/4"x1 1/4" section on the left side, a 2" square above the triggerguard on the right side has been pinned onto the metal slide hardware and there is another smaller triangular section chipped off behind this that is retained by the screw. The smooth walnut buttstock and checkered forend remain in very good condition showing a few streaks of darkened oil staining, the forend with two thin 3" cracks along the bottom and some other light handling marks. The buttstock otherwise retains a healthy amount of original finish and shows some subtle attractive grain figure and the original hard rubber buttplate is intact. The shell lifter hardware is missing and the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically. (13A9670-150) (ANTIQUÉ) [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>

Lot	Title/Description
459	<p>Remington No. 1 1/2 Rolling Block Sporting Rifle</p> <p>serial #2397, 32 Extra Long RF, 28" tapered octagon barrel with a fair bore showing moderate oxidation and old pitting with otherwise good rifling throughout. The barrel of this rifle has toned to a mix of medium gray and plum-brown patina showing some scattered old dings and remnants of minor oxidation staining. The action retains a generous amount of silvery case-hardened patina toning to plum-brown overall with some wisps of attractive colors in the protected areas along the left side. The hammer and breechblock show remnants of blue having mostly toned to a dark gray patina and all markings remain intact and strong. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend with steel schnabel tip remain in very good plus condition showing somewhat worn finish, a moderate abrasion on the right side butt at the edge near the buttplate and some other scattered light dings. The rifle is sighted with standard sporting rear sight, small German silver blade front and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13B9670-379) (ANTIQUÉ) [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
460	<p>Italian Vetterli Single Shot Bolt Action Training Rifle by Beretta</p> <p>serial #990, 22 RF, 18" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel of this scarce rifle retains about 98% original blue showing a couple errant freckles and minor handling marks. The remaining metal surfaces retain about 95% arsenal-refurbished blue showing some sparsely scattered minor oxidation staining and areas of thinning. The barrel shank retains crisp markings showing "BERETTA / GARDONE" and "1934-XII" date. The smooth walnut stock and handguard remain in very good plus condition showing arsenal wood magazine plug with two thin 1" cracks forming on either side of the plug, two small plug-filled holes along the bottom, some scattered light dings and handling marks. The stock appears to be un-numbered externally though the handguard is pencil-numbered matching internally and the visibly numbered major components are matching. The action seems to function well mechanically and the rifle includes an original cleaning rod and brown leather sling with brass buckle that rates very good plus showing some scattered mild crackling. A very fine example of these interesting and seldom seen training rifles, about 10,000 of which were made. (13A10021-23) (ANTIQUÉ) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
461	<p>German Underlever Double Hammer Drilling by Stein</p> <p>serial #13448, 16 ga. x 9.3x70R, 27" Kruppischer Fluss Stahl barrels choked modified and full with near excellent bores showing a couple tiny frosted areas in the rifle barrel and a few very shallow pits in the shotgun barrels. The barrels are a mix of pewter and dark brown with some concentrated freckling, a bit of silver at the muzzle and some tiny dings left-and-right. There is nice original blue in the protected area under the forend with remnants along the barrel and the right tube is marked "Jacob Stein", the left "Gerstungen". The frame and locks are an attractive satin gray patina with nearly 100% coverage wonderful foliate and game scene engraving, the left-side with a bellowing stag and a hind on the frame and a hare at full-sprint on the lock, the right-side with a pheasant on the lock and a roe buck on the frame, all surrounded with tight punch-dot shading. The checkered capped pistolgrip buttstock with left-side cheekpiece and schnabel-style forend are very good as having added varnish, a drying crack above the right lock and below the left lock and the expected handling marks and light dings. The wood figure is quite nice with the checkering expertly-chased, there is a four-cartridge trap along the toeline with more high-quality scroll engraving and an auerhahn perched on a branch. There is a flip-up lollipop-style tang sight under the tang-mounted barrel selector lever, the front set trigger may need some mechanical attention and the rebounding locks are strong and work as they should. A competent gunsmith should be consulted prior to firing the rifle barrel as the exact dimension of the chamber is unclear. (22A9997-39) (C&amp;R) [John Lipski Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
462	<p>Beretta Model 92FS Inox Semi-Auto Pistol</p> <p>serial #L16441Z, 9mm, 4 7/8" barrel with an excellent likely unfired bore. The stainless steel slide, anodized alloy frame and checkered black synthetic grips with Beretta logo are excellent plus, this 1992-manufactured pistol appears to be as-new-in-box. The gun is equipped with red three-dot sights and an ambidextrous decocker/safety. Included are two 15-round factory magazines, original shipping sleeve, factory paperwork and the original factory hard case. (22A1029-1) (MODERN) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Live #130 - June 5th, 2021 06/05/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
463	Smith & Wesson Model 21-4 Double Action Revolver serial #CJJ1280, 44 Special, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue with just a couple scattered blemishes and the service hammer and trigger show dark case color with some areas toning to light gray. The black rubber pebble grain Hogue combats grips are excellent and the sights are fixed. (22A10065-5) (MODERN) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
464	Colt Woodsman Sport Semi-Auto Pistol serial #53927-S, 22 LR, 4 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 85% original blue, the grip frame has toned to dull pewter and there is scattered edge wear and some light scratches. The checkered Coltwood grips and adapter show some nice color variation and sharp checkering, the left panel has a repaired crack running through the screw hole into the checkering, the right panel and large size grip adapter are about excellent. The sights are fixed, there is a small impact mark on the right ear of the rear sight. Included is a very worn but serviceable brown hinge top box showing some separated corners and tape repairs, inside the box are a slightly less worn Woodsman pamphlet-style manual and a small grip adapter with the base looking to have been shortened slightly. (22A10063-14) (C&R) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
465	Ruger Red Label Over Under Shotgun serial #410-42065, 12 ga., 28" ventilated rib screw choke barrels with excellent bores. The barrels retain 99% original blue with just a couple light handling marks. The satin-finished frame is excellent with just a few light handling marks scattered about the surface. The checkered capped pistolgrip buttstock and forend with gold phoenix medallion are very good with a couple tiny chips at the left cheek and some scattered handling marks associated with a lightly-used hunting shotgun, the checkering is sharp and there are hints of nice burl figure around the butt. The safety is automatic, the trigger is single selective and the ejectors are strong. Included are two Ruger choke tubes, modified and full. (22A10027-2) (MODERN) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
466	Smith & Wesson Model 624 Double Action Only Revolver serial #AHB5754, 44 Special, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces are near excellent, the only blemishes of note are light tool marks along the frame near the forcing cone and the hammer and trigger retain all their original hard chrome. The checkered goncalo alves grips with S&W medallions are excellent. The revolver has been outfitted with a Millett Series 100 adjustable blade rear sight and the front sight is a factory serrated ramp. Included is the original factory box with matching end label provided inside. (22A10051-5) (MODERN) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
467	Colt Model 1903 Pocket Hammerless Semi-Auto Pistol serial #498757, 32 ACP, 3 3/4" barrel with a bright bore showing some very light frosting toward the breech. The metal surfaces retain near 97-98% original blue, there are scattered fine freckles and blemishes, some minor thinning and just the beginnings of some high edge wear. The factory markings remain crisp with a well-struck Colt behind the left-side serrations. The fully-checkered walnut factory grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions are excellent. Included are two aftermarket magazines. (22A10051-64) (C&R) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
468	Custom Smith & Wesson Model 686-3 Silhouette Revolver serial #BFR8772, 357 Magnum, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces are excellent and the service hammer and trigger retain all their original hard chrome, the sideplate has been lightly-engraved with "CUSTOM / by / Phil Perry". The checkered goncalo alves target grips with S&W medallions are excellent. The rear sight has been replaced with a Millett Series 100 adjustable blade, the front sight is a factory four position adjustable Patridge blade and the cylinder latch has been replaced with a Cylinder & Slide extended serrated release. (22A10051-62) (MODERN) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
469	Smith & Wesson Model 19-4 Combat Magnum Revolver serial #63K7483, 357 Magnum, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 97% original blue, there are some scattered light scratches, operational wear and the beginnings of some slight edge wear. The service hammer and trigger show nice case-hardened color. The checkered walnut factory grips with S&W medallions are excellent. The rear sight has been replaced with an adjustable Millett Series 100 adjustable blade and the front sight is a standard serrated ramp. The latch has been replaced with a Cylinder & Slide extended serrated release and notes from the consignor indicate the action has been tuned and has a 4 lb. single action trigger pull. (22A10051-78) (MODERN) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Lot	Title/Description
470	Custom Colt Officers ACP Semi-Auto Pistol serial #FA28091, 45 ACP, 3 5/8" compensated Nowlin barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain perhaps 98% original matte blue with a small amount of material removed from the frame at the tail of the grip safety, some slight thinning and edge wear, the compensator and flared magazine well are near excellent bright stainless. The fully-checkered factory grips with silver 150th Anniversary Rampant Colt medallions are very good plus, there are tiny areas where the factory-applied dark stain has flaked off some of the points and around the screws. The sights are Millett, the rear is a Series 100 adjustable blade, the front is a blade with orange bar insert. Included is a single magazine with Pachmayr bumper. (22A10051-34) (MODERN) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
471	Smith & Wesson Model 745 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #TBE1390, 45 ACP, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. The slide with left-side safety retains perhaps 98% original blue with some light edge wear and handling marks, the right-side slide flat has been engraved with "Linda Perry / First Place / 1986 Masters". The polished and satin-finished stainless steel frame is excellent with a couple light scratches from assembly and just a few minor handling marks. The checkered walnut factory grips are near excellent and the factory sights consist of a Novak's smooth black blade rear and a semi-serrated ramp front. Included is a single factory magazine with a yellow follower. (22A10051-19) (MODERN) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
472	Factory Engraved Colt Model 1878 Double Hammergun serial #12560, 12 ga., 30" Damascus barrels choked tight and loose modified with shallow pits and light frosting in each bore. This shotgun is accompanied by two documents, a factory letter confirming that all configurations listed here are correct and a 2018-dated invoice from Turnbull restorations indicating that they have, among other things, setback the barrels and repaired the stock. The barrels are a pleasant dark brown patina with tiny dings, some concentrated small pits near the left breech and scattered blemishes left-and-right, the twist damascus pattern is visible nearly the entire length and the rib address is faint and mostly-legible. The engraved frame and hammers are a dark plum brown with the edges toning to a light silver, the patent markings on both sides are crisp and there are multiple line borders around the locks and along the hammer flats. The rebounding hammers and double triggers appear to work as they should with the left hammer rebounding slightly more than the right. The checkered walnut buttstock and splinter forend with ebony tip are very good considering their age with the expected handling marks and flattened checkering throughout, the folks at Turnbull have expertly pinned and glassed a crack in the wrist under the lock on each side, the stock feels rock-solid. As previously mentioned the barrels were expertly setback and are on-face and the lever is just right-of-center and strong. (22A10052-13) (ANTIQU) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
473	Simson & Co. Scalloped Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #156493, 12 ga., 28" Spezial Gewehr Laufstahl barrels choked modified and full with excellent bores. The barrels retain about 98% original blue, there is a tiny ding midway on the left tube and there are scattered faint freckles and a few small handling marks. The engraved scalloped frame retains perhaps 90-92% original case-hardened color, the loss due to some carry wear on the belly and scattered light freckles. The colors are vivid and the scroll and floral engraving remains crisp covering roughly 50% of the metal surfaces, including the grip cap. The checkered Turkish walnut capped pistolgrip buttstock and splinter forend with ebony tip are very good plus to perhaps near excellent with scattered handling marks, some blemishes around the frame and a tiny hairline crack in the right cheek. The butt is cast-on with a 14" length-of-pull and drops of 1 1/2" and 2". The safety is non-automatic, there are extractors, the chambers are 2 3/4", there are double triggers and the barrels lock-up tight and on-face. (22A10065-2) (MODERN) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
474	Custom Colt Government Model Semi-Auto Pistol serial #C200321, 45 ACP, 5" barrel with some light frosting along the edges of the grooves. The unmarked slide retains perhaps 97-98% original blue that has toned to light plum with some operational wear, the Colt Commercial frame retains 98% original blue with some tiny blemishes and custom stippling on the frontstrap. The skip-line-checkered walnut grips are near excellent. This custom pistol has a red fiber optic front sight, an STI adjustable serrated blade rear sight, a flared mag well, a Pachmayr mainspring housing and extended controls. Included are two magazines with Pachmayr bumpers. (22A10051-21) (MODERN) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Auction - Amoskeag Live #130 - June 5th, 2021 06/05/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
475	Walther K&K Bolt Action Rifle serial #46696, 22 LR, 22" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue with some tiny tool marks on the receiver, a couple other scattered blemishes and the bolt body remains bright. The checkered walnut capped pistolgrip stock with left-side cheekpiece is very good plus with some added finish, a couple small impact marks and other scattered signs of handling. The rifle has a 200-meter adjustable U-notch blade rear sight and a ramp-mounted blade front sight. Included is a single factory magazine. (22A10061-2) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
476	A.H. Fox Sterlingworth Boxlock Double Shotgun serial #125185, 12 ga, 30" barrels choked improved modified and full with bright excellent bores. The barrels retain 98% original blue with light wear on the rib and a handful of tiny specks of oxidation. The boxlock frame retains about 95% original vibrant case-hardened colors, the belly and fences have toned to a silvery gunmetal case-hardened patina. The checkered pistolgrip walnut buttstock and splinter forend rate very good to perhaps near excellent overall, showing lightly added finish with a few minor dings and handling marks from the years, with a 1" flaked area on the left side of the butt. The length-of-pull to the original hard rubber buttplate is 14 1/8" with drops of 1 3/4" and 3". The gun locks up tight as a drum with the top lever still right of center and seems to function well mechanically. A very nice example of these trusty Fox doubles just awaiting frosty fall mornings and your dogs. (22,3A10077-3) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
477	Winchester U.S.R.A. Model 94 U.S. Bicentennial Commemorative Carbine serial #USA04045, 30-30, 20" barrel with an excellent bore. The frame was given a distressed look by the factory and is near excellent with a few small blemishes and an attractive light pewter patina. The remaining metal surfaces including the saddle ring and buttplate retain 99% plus original blue with "Bicentennial 1776/1976" marked on the barrel's right-side. The straight-grip checkered walnut buttstock and forend are excellent with a Horse and Rider Bicentennial medallion imbedded in the right-side butt and superb feathercrotch figure throughout. The gun has standard factory sights and comes with the original styrofoam insert factory box with excellent condition full-color outer sleeve, original shipping sleeve and mahogany and faux elk horn Bicentennial wall mount. (22A10079-1) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
478	Scarce Colt Model 1878 Double Action Revolver serial #37975, 32-20 WCF, 5 1/2" barrel with a fair bore showing some scattered light pitting and oxidation with somewhat worn good rifling throughout. The barrel and frame of this low-production 1897-made revolver retain perhaps 60-70% original bright blue toning to gray-brown with most of the loss due to some overall light oxidation staining, a few pinprick pits and some dings around the frame pins on the left side. The ejector rod housing and cylinder have mostly toned to a mix of pewter gunmetal and gray-brown patina showing some scattered old oxidation staining and light pitting. There are some circumferential marks around the right side frame screw hole but this is relatively minor and all markings remain intact and crisp showing circled Rampant Colt on the left side of the frame. The sides of the hammer are pewter gunmetal with the back surfaces retaining most of their brilliant fire blue while the loading gate, trigger and a number of screw heads show generous streaks of bright fire blue. The left black checkered hard rubber grip with Rampant Colt in an oval remains in fair-good condition showing a repaired 1 1/2" chip at the top edge obscuring the Rampant Colt somewhat while the bottom portion of the grip remains very nice. The right panel rates near excellent showing a few scattered light handling marks. The grips are un-numbered, the cylinder is serialized matching and the loading gate shows assembly number "175". The hand appears to be a little worn as the cylinder will rotate when the hammer is down but the action otherwise seems to function well mechanically with a crisp hammer, solid timing and lock-up. This revolver has seen some honest use through the years and remains a desirable example for the Colt collector, only 970 of these revolvers were produced in 32-30. (13A1034-2) {ANTIQUÉ} (1200/1800) Est. 1,200 - 1,800

Lot	Title/Description
479	Colt Commando Double Action Revolver serial #7560, 38 Special, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this early revolver retain about 90-92% arsenal grade reapplied Parkerized finish, the grip frame is toning to brown with high edge wear, and handling marks. The hammer and trigger retain strong Parkerizing with light operational wear. The checkered "Coltwood" factory grips with Rampant Colt monogram rate excellent. The revolver has crisp factory markings with an ordnance bomb on the frame. The action times and locks up correctly and features a fixed rear sight and half-moon front sight. An excellent example for the collector. (8A1035-11) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
480	Kimber Model 82 Government Single Shot Bolt Action U.S. Contract Target Rifle serial #GM015659, 22 LR, 25" heavy barrel with a bright excellent bore. This lovely rifle remains in superb condition and appears to have seen little if any use. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue finish with minor edge wear and few handling marks. The one-piece walnut stained hardwood pistolgrip factory target style stock rates excellent showing a few scattered dents. The rifle has a rubber buttpad with Kimber monogram and features (3) spacers to adjust length of pull, recessed equipment rail with single sling-stop and push button removable sling swivel. The rifle is equipped with a factory globe front sight with post installed, factory receiver sight with target knobs, manual safety, "US" stamped over the serial number and a pair of scope bases mounted on the barrel. It also includes the original DCM shipping box, Allen wrenches, (9) assorted front sight blade inserts, rear sight aperture adapter, DCM paperwork and manual. A precision rifle with excellent target sights. (8A1035-3) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
481	U.S. Model 1836 Percussion-Converted Pistol by R. Johnson .54 cal., 8 1/2" smoothbore barrel with a moderately oxidized bore. This pistol has been converted to cone style percussion ignition and remains in very good condition. The metal surfaces of the barrel show prior cleaning to bright with about half the surfaces showing old oxidation. The hammer is mostly brown while the lock is smoky gray. The triggerguard, buttcap, straps and band all are mainly brown with some pewter showing. The stock rates about very good showing little wear, however the right side of the grip shows a series of moderate dents that were lightly cleaned and a small check extending from the upper lock screw to the edge of the stock. The stock has beautiful crisp cartouches while the inspector marks on the barrel remain strong. The lock is marked "US. / R. JOHNSON / MIDDN CONN / 1843" and the action remains crisp. The brass pan has been expertly plugged during the conversion. (8A9997-380) {ANTIQUÉ} [John Lipski Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
482	Colt Model 1851 Navy Percussion Revolver serial #39117, .36 cal., 7 1/2" octagon barrel with a moderately oxidized and pitted bore. This third model revolver has an un-numbered barrel and mismatched loading lever. The metal surfaces of this 1854-manufactured revolver have toned to an even brown hue with generally smooth surfaces showing handling marks and a few areas of pinprick pitting. The brass grip frame retains about 60% original silver with handling marks. The smooth one-piece walnut grip is numbered to the gun and rates about very good showing light handling wear. The barrel is not numbered and has the later "...New York U.S. America" address, the un-numbered loading lever is from an earlier variation with pivot screw on the right side. The gun times and locks up correctly with a crisp action and the straps, base pin, and cylinder are correct to the gun. The cylinder scene is strong with limited fading from wear. A great gun for the upstart collector. (8A9997-340) {ANTIQUÉ} [John Lipski Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
483	Colt Officers Model Target Revolver serial #641265, 38 Special, 6" heavy barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely early war (1940) revolver remains in excellent condition. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue finish showing lightly cleaned and cold blued pitting at the muzzle, edge wear, handling marks and a series of light impact marks on the sideplate below the Rampant Colt. The trigger and hammer retain full blue with bright sides on the hammer. The un-numbered checkered walnut factory service grips with gold Rampant Colt medallions rate excellent. This gun features an elevation adjustable Patridge front sight, windage adjustable rear sight, the timing and lockup are very good. This is an excellent collectible Officers Model that can be taken out occasionally to the range. (8A9946-26) {C&R} [Richard Kumor Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Auction - Amoskeag Live #130 - June 5th, 2021 06/05/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
484	Colt Officers Model Target Revolver serial #536202, 38 Special, 6" heavy barrel with a very good to excellent bore showing scattered light pitting. The metal surfaces of this 1926-manufactured revolver retain about 97% original blue finish showing high edge wear, handling marks and few oxidation blemishes. The trigger and hammer have rich blue finish and the bright sides of the hammer show slight staining. The checkered walnut factory service grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions are correctly numbered to the gun and rate very good to excellent as re-varnished showing light diamond point compression. This gun has an elevation adjustable bead front sight, windage adjustable "U" notch rear sight and the timing and lockup are excellent. An excellent candidate for the shooter or collector. (8A9946-29) {C&R} [Richard Kumor Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
485	Walther Model PP Semi-Auto Pistol serial #261258p, 22 LR, 3 7/8" barrel with an excellent bore. This wartime pistol retains about 92-95% original blue, the finish on the slide has faded with areas toned to brown in addition to high edge wear, handling marks and a few oxidation stains. The checkered hard rubber factory grips with Walther banner rate excellent showing minor wear. This pistol features "(eagle) / N" proof marks, standard sights, 60 degree safety and frame mounted magazine release. The slide is stamp numbered to the gun on the right side although the scratch number inside the slide has only remnants left. The pistol includes a single unmarked magazine with finger rest extension. A very nice commercial wartime Model PP. (8A9946-15) {C&R} [Richard Kumor Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
486	Smith & Wesson U.S. Navy Contract Victory Model Revolver serial #V186299, 38 Special, 4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original Parkerized finish showing light high edge wear and handling marks. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with light operational wear. The lanyard loop is mostly blue with light oxidation. The smooth walnut factory grips are numbered to another gun and rate very good to excellent showing light handling. The revolver is marked "U.S. NAVY" on the topstrap and functions mechanically. The timing will need attention as several chambers time late. An excellent example of a Victory Model showing light honest use. (8A9946-45) {C&R} [Richard Kumor Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
487	U.S. Navy Model 1842 Percussion Pistol by N.P. Ames .54 cal., 6" barrel with a lightly oxidized bore. The metal surfaces have been lightly cleaned and are in-the-white with scattered stains from oxidation, handling marks and pitting. The brass triggerguard assembly, buttplate cap and barrel band rate about very good showing light handling marks. The lightly cleaned one-piece walnut stock rates good showing a repair on the butt and backstrap, a check running from the lock screw to the edge and light to moderate handling marks. The markings on the barrel have been mostly cleaned off but the "RP" inspectors mark and "P" proof mark are partially visible. The Standard Model flat lockplate is marked in the center "N.P. AMES / SPRINGFIELD / MASS." and the end of the lockplate is marked "USN / 1844". The barrel band pin is later added and the nipple is contemporary replacement. The lock remains crisp, and the ramrod assembly is present. A good example of Standard Model 1842 Navy. (8A9946-34) {ANTIQUE} [Richard Kumor Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Lot	Title/Description
488	U.S. Historical Society General Robert E. Lee Commemorative Model 1851 Navy Percussion Revolver serial #1942, .36 cal., 7 1/2" octagon barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely revolver remains in excellent condition with beautiful gold plate relief engraved Florentine scroll adorning the flats on the frame, rear of the barrel, around the loading lever screw and was fashioned after the Navy revolver presented to General Lee by Samuel Colt. The mid-section of the barrel has gold leaf scroll work with top of the barrel relief engraved "LEE" in a window. The outline of the blued hammer is bordered with gold offering a nice accent against the deep azure color. The cylinder is gold plate with a blackened wide strip festooned with gold images of Lee mounted on his horse Traveler, Lee family crest, Napoleon cannon used by the Confederacy, Lee's home in Arlington and McLean House the scene of surrender ceremonies. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue finish and the polished brass grip frame rates excellent. The smooth lightly figured walnut factory grips rate excellent showing a few minor handling marks on the butt with a medallion on the left side featuring the bust of General Lee. The revolver is displayed in a beautiful cherry presentation case that rates near excellent and features a leather insert on the cover with General Lee seated on his trusty steed. There are about five thin checks on the laminate seams on the exterior cover. The interior is French fitted for the revolver and accessories with two small compartments in the corners and is all blue velvet lined remaining in excellent condition. Other accessories include a Dixon & Son silver Eagle flask with a nice smoky gray tarnish, sterling silver cap-tin with R.E. Lee signature engraved on the top in cursive, sterling silver coin of the general, six gold-plated round balls, key and paperwork. The plate on the round balls is moderately flaking. It also includes the original unmarked shipping sleeve. The gun is unfired and in excellent condition. A beautiful tribute to a superb general and fine southern gentleman. (8A9976-10) {ANTIQUE} (600/700) Est. 600 - 700
489	U.S. Historical Society General "Stonewall" Jackson Commemorative Model 1851 Navy Percussion Revolver serial #1942, .36 cal., 7 1/2" octagon barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely revolver is a tribute to General Thomas Jonathan "Stonewall" Jackson of the Confederate States of America. The gun remains in excellent condition with beautiful gold plate relief engraved Florentine scroll adorning the flats on the frame, rear of the barrel and around the loading lever screw. The mid-section of the barrel has gold leaf scroll work with top of the barrel relief engraved "STONEWALL JACKSON" in a window. The outline of the blued hammer is bordered with gold offering a beautiful contrast to the deep cerulean color. The cylinder is gold plate with a blackened wide strip festooned with a gold image of a portrait of General Jackson in front of crossed flags, second national flag of the Confederacy in front of a cannon with the "Castle" at the Virginia Military Institute next to it. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue finish and the polished brass grip frame rates excellent showing a small oxidation spot on the butt. The smooth lightly figured walnut factory grips rate excellent with a medallion on the left side featuring the bust of General Jackson. The revolver is displayed in a beautiful cherry presentation case that rates about excellent and features a leather insert on the cover with General Jackson seated on his horse Little Sorrel. There is a thin check on the exterior cover but remains excellent otherwise. The interior is French fitted for the revolver and accessories with two small compartments in the corners and is all blue velvet lined remaining in excellent condition. Other accessories include a Dixon & Son silver Eagle flask with light tarnish, sterling silver cap-tin with the General's signature engraved on the top in cursive, sterling silver coin of the General, twelve gold-plated round balls, key for the lock on case and paperwork. The plate on several of the round balls is lightly to moderately flaking. It also includes the original unmarked shipping sleeve. This gun is unfired and in excellent condition. After his death, following the battle of Chancellorsville, General Robert E. Lee declared "I have lost my right arm" and this is a fitting tribute. (8A9976-11) {ANTIQUE} (600/700) Est. 600 - 700

Auction - Amoskeag Live #130 - June 5th, 2021 06/05/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
490	High Standard Olympic Model Semi-Auto Pistol serial #G10690, 22 Short, 6 3/4" barrel with muzzle porting and an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 104 Series pistol retain about 97% original blue and anodized finishes showing light high edge wear, scratches, and other handling marks. The checkered synthetic factory grips with gold High Standard medallions rate about excellent as modified. The left grip panel has an unmarked later added thumb rest consisting of a cylindrical steel stud with heavy serrations that was professionally installed. When removed there is an approximately .44" diameter hole countersunk into the panel with metal backer on the backside of the panel. The pistol features built-in porting at the muzzle, the barrel is cut and drilled for mounting weight (not included) and a Patridge front sight. The rear sight has been removed from the slide to allow a scope to be mounted. The barrel has a scope mount installed and includes a single 1" scope ring with screws. It includes a single factory 22 Short magazine. Update the mount and install a quality micro red dot and this will continue to be a fine shooting pistol or good upstart gun for the aspiring collector. (8A10036-47) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
491	Scarce Walther Model TP Semi-Auto Pistol serial #201053, 22 LR, 2 9/16" barrel with an excellent bore. The Walther TP was introduced to compete with other compact pistols in the civilian market and was based on their successful Model 9. It was produced in 25 ACP with a little over 11,000 units and 22 LR with a little over 3,000 units. The Gun Control Act of 1968 restricted importation and production was stopped in 1971. This lovely example remains in excellent condition showing only light use. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue and anodized finishes with scattered light edge wear, handling marks and a tiny ding on the barrel shroud at the muzzle. The checkered synthetic wraparound factory grips features a molded-in Walther banner, a medallion with a purple and gold globe the Walther banner draped across it, and a round perforated metal disk on the opposite panel for the grip screw. This pocket pistol features a slide mounted manual safety, cocking indicator, and a 1968 dated proof mark. The pistol includes a single factory magazine with finger rest floor plate. An excellent example of this seldom seen pistol. (8A10038-13) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
492	Ruger Redhawk Double Action Revolver serial #502-77450, 44 Magnum, 5 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue finish showing slight edge wear and handling marks. The smooth rosewood factory grips with silver Ruger Phoenix medallions rate excellent. The revolver features an interchangeable black ramp front sight, adjustable white outline rear sight, and the action times and locks up correctly. An excellent gun for general handgun hunting, bear defense and other applications. (8A10041-5) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
493	U.S. Model 1842 Percussion Pistol by I.N. Johnson .54 cal., 8 1/2" smooth bore barrel showing oxidation and scattered light pitting. The metal surfaces of the barrel and lock have been lightly cleaned to bright with scattered pitting and handling marks visible in addition to oxidation stains on the ramrod assembly. The hammer has toned to a smooth gray with the brass furniture rating about very good displaying light handling marks. The one-piece walnut stock shows very light cleaning and reapplied oil finish, the handling marks ranging from light to moderate although the cartouches on the left side are very strong. The barrel is marked "US / GWH / P", "JH" on the left side bottom of the barrel and the tang is dated "1847". The lock under the hammer is marked "US / I.N. JOHNSON" and behind the hammer "MIDDTN / CONN / 1865". The action is crisp plus the ramrod assembly is intact and functional. A very good example showing honest use over the years. (8A10029-3) {ANTIQUE} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
494	Smith & Wesson Model 15-2 K-38 Combat Masterpiece Revolver serial #K717274, 38 Special, 4" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. This 1967-manufactured revolver retains excellent condition with about 98% original blue finish showing high edge wear and handling marks. The service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with operational wear. The checkered goncalo alves factory target grips with silver S&W medallions rate excellent showing very light flaking finish on the butt and in the speed loader cutout. The revolver features a Baughman ramp front sight, black blade adjustable rear sight and it still generally times and locks up correctly although one chamber comes up late. A great gun for the collector, shooter, or personal defense use. (8A10041-4) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
495	Smith & Wesson Model 34-1 22/32 Kit Gun Revolver serial #M30878, 22 LR, 4" pinned barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this early 1970s revolver retain about 98% original blue finish showing high edge wear, slight freckling on the backstrap, and a few handling marks. The service trigger and hammer retain beautiful case-hardened colors with light operational wear. The checkered walnut factory target grips with silver S&W medallions rate about very good with light handling marks. This revolver features a Baughman ramp front sight, black blade micro adjustable rear sight, plus excellent timing and lockup. This revolver remains in excellent condition and would make a great gun for the field or range. (8A10041-3) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
496	LeMat Cavalry Model "Grapeshot" Percussion Revolver by Pietta serial #L16480, .44 cal./20 gauge, 6 3/4" octagon and plain barrels with excellent bores. This lovely revolver appears unfired and is a reproduction blending transitional features of the original first and second models LeMat. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue finish with a few minor operational marks around the head of the shotgun barrel ramrod seat on the barrel. The smooth trigger and hammer retain wonderful case-hardened colors. The checkered walnut factory grips rate excellent. This revolver features a sling swivel, the ramrod is mounted on the left side of the gun, lever style takedown, and spur triggerguard. The gun has a crisp action with correct timing and lockup. This Pietta offers the Civil War historian or black powder buff an affordable LeMat revolver for shooting or reenacting. (8A10045-34) {ANTIQUE} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
497	Walther-Manurhin PP Mark II Semi-Auto Pistol serial #50859, 32 ACP, 3 7/8" barrel with an excellent bore. This hybrid Walther was the brainchild of Samuel Cummings of Interarms who recognized the marketing power of the Walther name and banner. He brokered a deal with Walther to allow Manurhin to mark their guns with the Walther banner exclusively for guns imported into the U.S. with Interarms the sole distributor. They were imported as Mark II variations with this exclusive agreement ending in 1961 after a new arrangement was brokered between Manurhin and Walther. This lovely 1956 manufactured pistol retains about 99% original factory nickel plate showing scattered fine handling marks. The checkered brown factory grips with Walther banner rate excellent. The pistol features a nickel plate blade front sight, drift adjustable nickel plate rear sight, 60 degree safety and the slide is properly scratch numbered to the gun. The left side of the slide has a "(Walther banner) / MARK II" marking toward the muzzle and "MOD. PP Cal. 7.65mm / .32 Automatic / Made in France" markings closer to the gripping serrations. The original hammer spring was removed and a 13 pound spring with three coils removed is currently installed according to an enclosed note, however the original full power spring is provided. The pistol features a leather covered jewelry style presentation case with dual surface mounted brass hasp and no exterior markings. The interior is felt lined French fit with a recess for the spare magazine and holder for the cleaning rod. The fold down interior cover is satin lined with the moniker "Pistolet Automatique / Walther-Manurhin / Model PP" printed in gold with a space behind for storing paperwork. Also included is a manual, brass cleaning rod, a test target numbered to the gun and dated March 1956, and paperwork. A scarce version of the famed Walther Model PP in lovely presentation format. (8A10010-1) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
498	Custom Remington Model XP-100 Bolt Action Single Shot Silhouette Pistol serial #B7506959, 7mm TCU, 13" custom Sinclair Inc. barrel with an excellent bright bore. The metal surfaces of this pistol retain about 98% original blue finish with a few minor handling marks and light scuffing on the top of the front globe sight accounting for the loss. The unmarked custom one-piece fiberglass pistolgrip stock rates very good showing little wear with a series of scattered scratches in the custom metallic red paint job. The right-handed grip on this stock features a finger rest, thumb rest and finger grooves. Aside from the custom barrel and stock, it is also equipped with a custom bolt release fitted to the left side of the receiver, unmarked globe front sight with a thin post insert and the receiver is drilled and tapped for a scope base. The handgun includes a Burris Trumount scope base with screws and a pair of 1" scope rings. The scope ring screws should be replaced due to slot damage. This pistol was built for competition and is not equipped with a safety thus due diligence and strict safety regimen is in order when using this gun. (8A10051-86) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900



Auction - Amoskeag Live #130 - June 5th, 2021 06/05/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
499	Smith & Wesson Model 629-1 Double Action Revolver serial #N876587, 44 Magnum, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. The stainless steel surfaces of this fine revolver rate near excellent showing scattered very light handling wear and marks. The smooth .400" semi-target trigger and .500" target hammer retain full hard chrome finish with minor operational marks. The stocks are replacement rubber Pachmayr Presentation grips that rate excellent. The revolver features a red ramp front sight, white outline micro adjustable rear, the action is crisp with excellent timing and lockup. This is a great handgun for hunting and they also retain strong collector interest. (8A10084-30) (MODERN) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
500	Custom U.S. Model 1863 Type II Percussion Musket with Norwich Lockplate .70 cal., 40" smoothbore barrel with an oxidized bore. This Model 1863 is rather interesting beyond the fact that it is unrifled as it appears the original lockplate has been replaced with a Norwich Arms Co. lockplate from a Model 1861 rifle-musket. The lock is toning to a pewtery-gray patina with spots of light pitting and light oxidation staining overall. The remaining metal surfaces have aged to a lightly-oxidized plum brown patina with moderate pitting around the bolster, a few tool marks around the breech of the barrel, some light silvering around the muzzle and some scattered light handling marks. The left quarter-flat of the breech features a crisp "V / P / (eagle head)" proof mark while the lockplate is dated 1863 to the rear of the hammer and displays a Federal Eagle ahead while "U.S. / NORWICH." is below the Federal Eagle-marked bolster. The American black walnut stock rates about very good with a light coat of period added finish which is worn in places along the forend showing some darker cloudiness around the middle and upper barrel bands, a short crack behind the lockplate, a short hairline crack behind the right side of the middle band and the expected scattered dings and handling marks, mostly on the buttstock, from military service. The left stock flat features two softened inspectors' cartouches with one marked "ESA" while an "S.B." inspection mark is behind the triggerguard. The sling swivels and original sights are intact including the correct Type II single leaf rear, a modified button-head ramrod with straight shaft and threaded end is stored beneath the barrel and the action remains strong and crisp. (23A9997-75) (ANTIQUÉ) [John Lipski Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
501	U.S. Model 1866 Second Allin Conversion Rifle by Springfield Armory 50-70, 36 5/8" barrel with a perhaps good bore showing moderate oxidation throughout the strong rifling. The barrel and mountings have aged to a lightly-mottled pewter patina showing tiny speckles of softened pinprick pitting and light oxidation staining overall along with a few scattered light handling marks and small spots of light oxidation. The rear sight and hinge are toning to a lightly-oxidized brown patina while the breechblock is toning to dark gray with speckles of light staining with a strong amount of original oil-quenched blackening on the underside. There are a few small spots of light oxidation on the lockplate which retains some attractive case-hardened colors. The left side of the barrel beneath the hinge is stamped "3" while the quarter-flat features a slightly softened eagle head proof and the breechblock is properly marked "1866 / (eagle head)". The lockplate is dated 1863 behind the hammer and displays a crisp Federal Eagle ahead along with "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD" below the thumbpiece. The American black walnut stock rates about very good plus as lightly cleaned with a touch of later added finish along with a narrow chip missing below the lockplate, a 1 1/2" light scratch ahead of the lockplate and the typical scattered light dings and handling marks from the years. There is the faint remnant of an "ESA" inspector's cartouche on the left stock flat. The original sights and sling swivels are intact, a correct grooved and slotted-head cleaning rod is included and the two position tumbler and lock are strong and crisp. A very nice Second Model Allin Conversion, the predecessor of the famous "Trapdoor". (23A9997-79) (ANTIQUÉ) [John Lipski Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Lot	Title/Description
502	U.S. Model 1888 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #542255, 45-70 Govt., 32 5/8" barrel with an about good bore showing moderate oxidation throughout the strong rifling. The barrel is toning to a dark gray-brown patina with a few light handling marks near the muzzle and a modest amount of original blue around the underside of the barrel and near the breech with remnants of the same along the wood line. The characteristic ramrod bayonet and its catch retain about 85-90% original blue showing some light flaking and operational and high edge wear toning to gray while the bands and triggerguard retain perhaps 40% original blue showing some spots of light oxidation along with light handling marks and high edge wear toning to brown. The barrel tang and 1884-dated breechblock show some nice case-hardened colors which are muting to a dappled gray-brown patina around the firing pin with some speckles of light oxidation staining overall. The lockplate and hammer retain much of their oil-quenched blackening showing some spots of light oxidation and wear toning to a brown patina. The breech of the barrel features a "V / P / (eagle head) / P" proof mark and the lockplate properly marked with a Federal Eagle ahead of the hammer and "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD" below the thumbpiece and the buttplate is marked "US / 10". The American black walnut stock rates about fine with a strong original finish showing a small spot of wear on the left side of the toeline, a few small impact marks along the left side of the forend and some scattered light dings and handling marks overall from military service. The left side of the action displays a crisp "SWP / 1892" inspector's cartouche, a "B" inspection mark and circled "P" firing proof are behind the triggerguard and the right side of the buttstock features a well-struck "69" rack mark. The stacking and sling swivels are intact, the barrel is sighted with a blade front and correct R-marked Buffington rear sight, the ramrod bayonet locks up securely while deployed and stowed and the three-position tumbler and lock remain robust and crisp. A very nice example of the Model 1888 Trapdoor that falls within the serial number range provided by Springfield Research Service of rifles issued to Company I of the 12th New York Volunteer Infantry. (23B9997-230) (ANTIQUÉ) [John Lipski Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
503	U.S. Model 1861 Percussion Rifle-Musket by E. Robinson .58 cal., 40" barrel with a mostly bright about good bore showing areas of light pitting and light oxidation in the rifling which is worn near the muzzle. The metal surfaces of this attractive rifle-musket are toning to a pewtery-gray patina with some softened light pitting around the bolster and in a few areas along the barrel, some more moderate pitting on the shaft of the ramrod and softened fine pinprick pitting overall. There are some unobtrusive scattered vise "bite" marks along the wood line of the barrel and some scattered small spots of old light oxidation throughout. The left quarter-flat of the barrel features a crisp "V / P / (eagle head)" proof and the left flat is marked "CBC". The lockplate markings are equally crisp and include "1864" behind the hammer, a "(Federal Eagle) / U.S." ahead of the hammer and "E. ROBINSON / NEW YORK" below the bolster. The American black walnut stock rates good as cleaned with an added finish along with a repaired break through the top of the wrist running between the rear of the lockplate and the left side of the breech. There is an approximately 3 1/2" flexing crack in each side of the lower wrist emanating from the tang of the triggerguard, an area of finish wear on the left side of the forend behind the lower band, a small chip ahead of the upper lockplate screw and some other scattered signs of military service. There is a faint remnant of an inspector's cartouche on the left stock flat. The cleanout screw shows minor slot damage, the original sights and sling swivels are intact, a correct cupped tulip-head ramrod with swelled shank and threaded end is included and the action remains strong and crisp. Edward Robinson of Nassau Street N.Y.C. delivered 30,000 stands of arms under multiple contracts with the Ordnance Department during the Civil War and this particular specimen appears to have seen its share of combat. (23A9997-13) (ANTIQUÉ) [John Lipski Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
504	<p>U.S. Model 1863 Type II Percussion Rifle Musket with Bridesburg Lock .58 cal., 40" barrel with a mostly bright about good bore showing some areas of light pitting throughout the rifling which is worn at the muzzle. The metal surfaces of this interesting rifle-musket have aged to a lightly-oxidized plum brown patina showing some light-moderate pitting around the bolster and breech and softened fine pitting throughout with a tiny chip missing from the left edge of the triggerguard bow. The lockplate is dated 1864 behind the hammer and marked with a Federal Eagle ahead while "U.S. / BRIDGESBURG" is below the bolster. The small Federal Eagle on the bolster is largely lost to pitting and there are no discernable markings on the breech of the barrel. The American black walnut stock rates very good as perhaps lightly cleaned with a touch of added finish, a small repaired chip behind the lower band, a tiny chip missing ahead of the upper band spring, some wear along the ramrod channel, a few scattered scratches and the typical light handling marks from military service. The left stock flat bears a softened "ESA" cartouche. The leaf is missing from the rear sight base which displays a small amount of lateral play, the front sight blade and sling swivels are intact, a button-head ramrod is included and the lock remains strong and crisp. Alfred Jenks &amp; Son of Bridesburg (Philadelphia), PA were the second most prolific contract manufacturer of rifle-muskets for the Federal government throughout the Civil War. Having delivered over 92,000 Model 1861s they, according to page 328 of Moller's American Military Shoulder Arms Vol. III, also produced 6,000 Model 1863 Type I rifle-muskets in 1865. The fact that their lockplate is on this Model 1863 Type II with a stock bearing the cartouche of Erskine S. Allin of Springfield Armory may be explained by Robert M. Reilly. Reilly details on page 78 of his United States Military Small Arms 1816-1865 that "Jenks also accepted subcontracts to produce various parts for other contractors" and it is believed that he "supplied completed locks to the government for installation on the Springfield arms." (23A9997-118) {ANTIQUE} [John Lipski Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
505	<p>U.S. Model 1863 Type I Percussion Rifle-Musket by Springfield Armory .58 cal., 40" barrel with a bright fair bore showing areas of moderate pitting in the otherwise strong rifling. The barrel, triggerguard, lock and middle barrel band are toning to a lightly-moderately oxidized gray and brown patina with some light pitting around the breech and scattered small spots of softened pinprick pitting overall along with some fine cleaning striations along the upper half of the barrel. There is moderate oxidation on the buttplate while the upper and lower barrel bands are toning to a brown patina. The top of the breech is dated 1863 while the left quarter-flat is marked with a crisp "V / P / (eagle head)" proof. The lockplate is also dated 1863 with a Federal Eagle ahead of the hammer and "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD" below the bolster which displays a slightly-softened small Federal Eagle. The American black walnut stock rates about very good plus as perhaps very lightly cleaned with a later added finish and spots of darker oxidation staining along the areas where the wood and metal meet and some expected scattered light handling marks from military service. The left stock flat features two softened inspectors' cartouches; one is illegible and the other is marked "ESA". The middle band is a little loose on the forend, the original sights and sling swivels are intact, a correct cupped tulip-head ramrod with straight shaft is included and the action remains strong and crisp. The Model 1863 Type I was produced by Springfield Armory for only nine months. (23B9997-102) {ANTIQUE} [John Lipski Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
506	<p>U.S. Model 1816 Percussion-Converted Musket by Springfield Armory .69 cal., 42" barrel with an oxidized bore. The barrel of this Type III musket retains about 95% older added nickel plating which shows very mild bubbling overall along with some scattered small spots of old light oxidation, some speckles of light staining along the wood line and a few light handling marks. The remaining metal surfaces are toning to lightly-oxidized gray patina with remnants of nickel plating on the triggerguard and bands and some scattered tiny impact marks along the high edges. The conversion was done utilizing the Belgian method leaving part of the brass pan, which along with the front sight blade, have aged to a straw yellow patina. The top of the breech displays a slightly-softened "1839" while the left side shows a clear raised "P" in sunken cartouche along with an "(eagle head) / V" and the lockplate is properly marked with a "(Federal Eagle / US)" ahead of the hammer and "SPRING / FIELD / 1830" to the rear. The faint remnants of a museum accession number may be seen on the tang of the triggerguard, the tang of the buttplate is stamped "US" and the period replacement buttplate screws are each marked "2". The American black walnut stock rates about very good plus as lightly cleaned with a light coat of old added finish, a short hairline crack behind the lockplate and ahead of the triggerguard tang, a small abrasion behind the left side of the wrist and the typical scattered light dings and handling marks to be expected of an antique military shoulder arm. The edges of the stock flats retain some nice definition with the remnant of an oval inspection cartouche on the left flat and behind the triggerguard. The bayonet stud and sling swivels are intact albeit the rear sling swivel is a little bent, a correct steel button-head ramrod with threaded end is included and the action remains robust and crisp. (23A9997-101) {ANTIQUE} [John Lipski Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
507	<p>Bushmaster XM15-E2S ORC Semi-Auto Carbine serial #ARB29256, 5.56 NATO, 16" chrome-lined 1:9" twist M4-profile barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this Ilion N.Y. produced carbine retain about 99% plus original Parkerized and black anodized finishes while the bolt, chrome-lined bolt carrier and mil-spec charging handle show virtually no wear. The flat-top upper receiver bears the Cerro "keyhole" forge marking and the A2 pistolgrip, Bushmaster-marked carbine buttstock and handguards with aluminum heatshields rate as-new. This Optics Ready Carbine (ORC) is factory-equipped with a shaved front sight base with intact bayonet lug allowing for an unimpeded view through an optic (not included) mounted to the Picatinny rail on the top of the receiver as well as easy installation of an aftermarket free-floated handguard if so desired. It also features a carbine-length gas system, A2 flash hider, a six-position collapsible buttstock, intact sling swivels and one 30-round steel magazine marked "IMPERIAL DEFENSE SERVICES / ENGLAND" on the baseplate. No sights are included and the action appears to function well mechanically. A versatile as-new M4-style carbine needing only the optic of your choice. (23A9946-125) {MODERN} [Richard Kumor Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
508	<p>Olympic Arms P.C.R. AR-15 Semi-Auto Carbine serial #BT6344, 5.56 NATO, 16" stainless steel unthreaded M4-profile barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original Parkerized and black anodized finishes with a few faint storage marks. The polymer A2 pistolgrip and fixed rifle-length Ace FX tubular buttstock with foam padding rate excellent. This carbine appears to be from Olympic's LT-MIL4 line and features a carbine-length gas system, Firsh-style free-float quad rail handguard, railed gas block, folding back up iron sights, a flat top Anchor Harvey-forged upper, mil-spec charging handle and full-auto profile bolt carrier group. The carbine is equipped with left-side mounted sling swivels with the upper swivel showing some light oxidation on the swivel pin, no magazine is included and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A9946-121) {MODERN} [Richard Kumor Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>

Lot	Title/Description
509	<p>Chinese Type 56 SKS Semi-Auto Carbine with Vietnam War Capture Plaque                      serial #10083483, 7.62x39mm, 20 1/2" chrome-lined barrel with a bright very good bore showing worn rifling for the last few inches of the barrel. This 1966-production Type 56 looks like it could tell a story or two as it not only bears a brass plaque on the right side of the action marked "CAPTURED / REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM / NOV. 1968 / CPT. W.P. DEILE" but also shows some rather impressive battle damage with a 3/8" oblong impact mark on the left side of barrel and a couple smaller impact marks on the right side. The metal surfaces have aged to an overall blue-dark gray patina with strong original blue remaining along the sides of the receiver, magazine and rear sight along with scattered areas of fine pinprick pitting, freckles of light oxidation and streaks of wear and light handling marks toning to gray. The bayonet retains nearly all its original chrome plating, the bolt is bright and the carrier is mostly bright with tiny speckles of pinprick pitting and light oxidation staining. The carbine is not import-marked and the left side of the receiver is properly stamped with the Factory 26 "triangle code" for Jianshe Arsenal along with "Type 56" in Mandarin characters and the following parts are correctly serialized to the receiver: bolt, bolt carrier, dust cover, magazine, triggerguard and stock. The catalpa wood stock and handguard rate very good as lightly cleaned with an old added finish, a 1" battle scar below the right side of the action and various other signs of military service throughout. The folding cruciform bayonet and pivot screw appear to be later replacements, the bayonet mount retaining pin shows extensive wear and the bayonet nevertheless locks up securely while deployed and stowed. The original sights are intact, a cleaning kit is stored within the trap buttplate, an olive drab cotton canvas sling is included and the action appears to function well mechanically, though due to the damage to the exterior of the barrel, firing this SKS is not recommended. A very interesting war trophy offering a wonderful research opportunity. (23B9946-82) (C&amp;R) [Richard Kumor Collection] (600/800)                      Est. 600 - 800</p>
510	<p>Custom Matrix Aerospace Corp. MA-15 Semi-Auto Carbine                      serial #556-04687, 5.56 NATO, 16" stainless steel 1:7" twist Government profile barrel with a bright excellent bore. This very nice AR-15 carbine was assembled using a Matrix Aerospace lower receiver and a selection of high quality components including what appears to be a complete Palmetto State Armory upper receiver group. The stainless steel barrel rates excellent while the remaining metal surfaces retain about 99% original black anodized and Parkerized finishes with a few tiny dings and light silvering around the forward most Mlok slot on the right side of the handguard. The flat dark earth (FDE) polymer BCM Gunfighter pistolgrip and Magpul ACS buttstock with right side quick detach sling mount rate near excellent with a break to the hinge of the trapdoor of the pistolgrip storage compartment (door remains intact) and some very light soiling overall. The unmarked full-auto bolt carrier appears to be nickel boron-coated and rates excellent while the 9310 steel bolt also rates excellent showing only light silvering to the bearing surfaces. The upper receiver group features a mid-length gas system with low-profile gas block and is comprised of the following excellent condition and high-quality parts: YHM suppressor mount muzzle brake, 13 1/2" PSA aluminum free-float handguard with full length Picatinny rail at 12 o'clock and Mlok rails at 3, 6, 9 o'clock with an aluminum Picatinny rail mounted at the 6 o'clock position, Magpul MBUS Pro front and rear sights, and BCM Gunfighter ambidextrous charging handle. The lower receiver features a CMC drop in single stage trigger group with flat-faced trigger, FDE anti-walk pins, Battle Arms Development ambidextrous safety selectors with 45-degree throw, Magpul enhanced aluminum triggerguard and ASAP ambidextrous sling attachment point end plate and a six-position carbine receiver extension with carbine buffer and spring. No magazine is included but a S.O.B. Tactical FDE 1" nylon quick-adjustable sling with mash hook and quick detach sling swivel is included. A very nicely-assembled turn-key AR-15 carbine that should be an excellent shooter. (23A10004-2) (MODERN) (600/800)                      Est. 600 - 800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
511	<p>U.S. Model 1896 Krag Bolt Action Carbine by Springfield Armory                      serial #26650, 30-40 Krag, 22" barrel with an about very good bore showing light pitting throughout the strong rifling. This very early Krag carbine is known to collectors as the "variant carbine" or "Model 1895" due to it being manufactured prior to the official adoption of the Model 1896. The barrel and receiver have aged to a dark gray patina showing some minor silvering around the muzzle with speckles of light oxidation staining overall along with a few tiny spots of fine pitting, some light handling marks and remnants of original blue along the wood line. The triggerguard, buttplate and barrel band are toning to gray with some light silvering on the high edges and scattered freckles of light oxidation while the loading gate and sideplate display a pewter case-hardened patina with tiny speckles of pinprick pitting and remnants of original oil-quenched blacking in the protected areas. The body of the bolt is toning to gray while the handle has aged to a dark gray patina with tiny spots of light oxidation staining and the extractor claw retains a modest amount of original fire blue. The receiver is properly marked "U.S. / 1895. SPRINGFIELD ARMORY" along with the serial number. The American black walnut thick wrist carbine stock rates about very good plus as lightly cleaned with a light coat of added finish, a short hairline crack behind the upper tang, a short crack in the left side of the buttstock ahead of the buttplate and some scattered light dings and handling marks while the handguard appears to be a later replacement and rates excellent. The sling bar and ring are intact on the left side of the action and the faint remnants of an inspection mark and circled "P" firing proof are behind the triggerguard. The barrel is sighted with a Lyman front sight blade and Model 1896 rifle rear sight with added "C" marking on the sight leaf and the action appears to function well mechanically. This carbine falls within the serial number range provided by Springfield Research Service of Model 1896 Krag carbines issued to Troop F of the 2nd U.S. Cavalry in 1900. (23A9946-90) (ANTIQUÉ) [Richard Kumor Collection] (700/900)                      Est. 700 - 900</p>
512	<p>U.S. Model 1896 Krag Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory                      serial #80815, 30-40 Krag, 30" barrel with a partially bright about very good bore showing light pitting throughout the strong rifling. The metal surfaces retain about 50% original blue thinning to a brown patina along the top of the barrel under direct light with light handling marks on the barrel bands and triggerguard toning to brown, light high edge silvering and some scattered small spots of light oxidation. The loading gate and sideplate display a pewter-gray case-hardened patina mixed with arsenal refurbished blue with some tiny spots of fine pitting. The body of the bolt is partially bright showing small spots of light oxidation while the handle is toning to a dark gray patina and the claw of the extractor retains a modest amount of original fire blue. The American black walnut stock and handguard rate about very good plus as perhaps lightly cleaned during the period of use with a touch of added finish, a few scattered minor cracks, a 2" light scratch on the left side of the forend behind the rear band and the typical scattered light handling marks that come with military service. The left side of the action features a softened boxed "JSA" inspector's cartouche whose date is no longer legible and a "P" inspection mark and softened circled "P" firing proof are behind the triggerguard. There is an orange-painted rectangle containing a red "100" on the right side of the buttstock, the original sights and sling swivels are intact, two pieces of a cleaning rod are stored within the trap buttplate, a brass Model 1900 front sight cover is included and the action is characteristically smooth and appears to function well mechanically. (23A9946-89) (ANTIQUÉ) [Richard Kumor Collection] (700/900)                      Est. 700 - 900</p>

Lot	Title/Description
513	U.S. Model 1888 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #558089, 45-70 Govt., 32 5/8" barrel with a mostly bright about very good plus bore showing some scattered small areas of light pitting in the otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces are toning to an overall dull gray patina with some scattered areas of fine pinprick pitting, a few light handling marks and tiny speckles of light oxidation staining throughout along with remnants of original blue on the hammer and bayonet catch. The 1884-marked breechblock displays some trace colors on the underside while the breech is marked "A" along with a "V / P / (eagle head) / P" firing proof and the lockplate is properly-stamped with a crisp Federal Eagle ahead of the hammer and slightly-softened "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD" below the thumbpiece. The American black walnut stock rates about very good as lightly cleaned with a touch of added finish along with a small sliver missing below the lockplate, a crack ahead of the buttplate tang, a short crack between the receiver and the rear lock screw, a repaired crack behind the left side of the bayonet catch, a few small and unobtrusive filled repairs and some scattered minor dings and light handling marks from the years. The stock markings are somewhat soft showing a "SWP / 1892" boxed inspector's cartouche on the left stock flat and a circled "P" firing proof behind the triggerguard. The stacking and sling swivels and original sights are intact including the Model 1888 front sight hood and R-marked Model 1884 Buffington rear, the characteristic "ramrod" bayonet locks up securely in both positions and the three position tumbler and lock remain strong and crisp. The Model 1888 was the last of the big-bore Trapdoor rifles. (23A9946-116) {ANTIQUÉ} [Richard Kumor Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
514	U.S. Model 1863 Type I Percussion Rifle-Musket by Springfield Armory .58 cal., shortened 39 3/4" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a few small tool marks in the strong rifling near the muzzle. The metal surfaces have aged to a lightly-oxidized plum brown patina which has been cleaned to gray around the muzzle with the typical light pitting around the bolster and scattered spots of softened fine pitting overall. The metal markings have been softened with only the "V" of the barrel proof remaining on the left quarter-flat of the breech while the lockplate is dated 1863 behind the hammer with a Federal Eagle ahead and "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD" is below the bolster whose small Federal Eagle is obscured by fine pitting. The American black walnut stock rates about very good plus as lightly cleaned leaving the triggerguard and buttplate a little proud with a touch of added finish, a crack between the breech and the rear lockplate screw, a couple short drying cracks ahead of the left side of the buttplate, some scattered tiny and unobtrusive filled dings and some light handling marks to be expected of a Civil War rifle-musket. The cartouches have been softened with a "Z" ahead of the triggerguard and what appears to be "46 / K / 46 / PVV". The original sights and sling swivels are intact, a correct cupped tulip-head ramrod with straight shaft and threaded end is included and while there is no half cock notch, the action is otherwise strong and crisp. The Model 1863 was, according to Flayderman, an amalgamation of the improvements made to the Springfield Model 1861 along with the latest features of the Special Model 1861. (23A9997-112) {ANTIQUÉ} [John Lipski Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
515	Winchester Model 9422M Lever Action Carbine serial #F675421, 22 Win Magnum, 20" barrel with full magazine and a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% plus original blue with a tiny and unobtrusive ding to the right of the optics groove that made it passed Winchester's QC department. The brass inner magazine tube remains bright and the checkered walnut straight grip buttstock and forend rate excellent. The original sights including the front sight hood are intact, the action appears to function well mechanically and this handsome carbine appears to have seen little if any use. (23A10038-6) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
516	Bushmaster XM15-E2S Semi-Auto Carbine serial #BF1653119, 5.56 NATO, 14 1/2" (permanently-attached flash hider brings overall length to 16") chrome-lined M4-profile barrel with 1:9" twist and a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% original Parkerized and black anodized finishes with some scattered tiny spots of darker discoloration along the barrel and four port flash hider and some fine handling marks toning to silver on the upper and lower receivers. The Ergo Tactical Deluxe textured rubber grip, pinned one-position Bushmaster-marked polymer buttstock and polymer handguards with heatshields rate excellent. The flat top upper receiver bears a Cerro forge symbol and the carbine is equipped with what appears to be a CMC drop-in single stage trigger, an extended charging handle and a POF ambidextrous safety. There is no rear sight, the slings swivels and bolt carrier group are intact, one Bushmaster aluminum 10-round magazine is included and the action appears to function well mechanically. A high-quality AR-15 type carbine with a wonderful trigger. (23A10045-8) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
517	Henry Repeating Arms Big Boy Classic Lever Action Rifle serial #BB0028691M, 357 Magnum, 20" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The brass receiver, buttplate, barrel band and inner magazine tube rate about excellent with a few faint handling marks on the receiver while the remaining metal surfaces retain about 99% plus original blue. The attractive smooth American walnut buttstock and forend also rate excellent with a small handling mark on the right side of the wrist. The original sights are intact, a scope rail has been mounted to the top of the factory drilled and tapped receiver and the action appears to function well mechanically. Included is a pair of matte black steel 1" scope rings. A handsome Henry Big Boy in a versatile chambering. (23A10045-15) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
518	Henry Golden Boy Law Enforcement Tribute Edition Lever Action Rifle serial #LET01547, 22 S, L, LR, 20" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The attractive frame retains about 99% original nickel plate with some faint cloudiness on the top of the frame and a few minute scratches on the sides while the brass barrel band and buttplate are bright. The remaining metal surfaces retain 99% plus original blue. The smooth American walnut straight grip stock and forend rate excellent plus with a few tiny imperfections in the finish on the right side of the wrist only noticeable under close scrutiny. Both sides of the frame are festooned with 24K gold-plated engraving designed by expert engraver Hedi Roos with the right side displaying a uniform hat and pair of handcuffs along with a badge marked "LAW / ENFORCEMENT" and in a ribbon "IN TRIBUTE TO THOSE IN THE LINE OF DUTY" all surrounded by loose foliate scroll. The left side of the frame proudly shows an American flag in the breeze along with Saint Michael, the patron saint of police officers, holding the scales of justice. The right side of the forend is laser engraved "TO PROTECT AND SERVE" while the right side of the buttstock features a full color bust of a bald eagle encircled by "GOD BLESS / AMERICA'S FINEST" in vivid blue. The rifle is sighted with a brass bead front and adjustable semi-buckhorn rear with diamond insert, the action appears to function well mechanically and the rifle appears to have seen little if any use. This lovely tribute rifle is sure to become a cherished keepsake of any active duty or retired law enforcement officer. (23A10045-12) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
519	Henry Golden Boy Eagle Scout Tribute Edition Lever Action Rifle serial #ES05630, 22 S, L, LR, 20" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel, magazine tube, lever, hammer and trigger retain about 99% plus original blue and the brass barrel band and buttplate are bright. The frame is nickel plated showing a hint of cloudiness on the top and is engraved in a foliate scroll pattern with 24K gold rope borders and images with "BOY SCOUTS OF AMERICA" and "EAGLE SCOUT" in ribbon along with an Eagle Scout medal on the left and the right side bears "ONCE AN EAGLE / Always an Eagle" along with the head of a bald eagle. The smooth American walnut buttstock and forend rate excellent; the forend shows six badges of advancement and "Trail to Eagle" in gold fill while the right side of the buttstock features an inlaid full color Eagle Scout logo. The original sights are intact with the rear sight elevator being a little loose and the action appears to function well mechanically. This like-new rifle will make a wonderful gift to any young man who has earned scouting's highest award. (23A10045-18) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Auction - Amoskeag Live #130 - June 5th, 2021 06/05/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
520	U.S. Model 1899 Krag Bolt Action Carbine by Springfield Armory serial #280905, 30-40 Krag, 22" barrel with threaded muzzle and a bright excellent bore. The barrel and triggerguard retain about 80-85% original thinning blue with a small area of old light oxidation on the underside of the barrel, some high edge wear and streaks of silvering on the bow of the triggerguard, the area around the muzzle is toning to gray with a few light handling marks overall. The receiver and barrel band retain closer to 85-90% original blue with some light wear toning to a blue-gray patina while the side plate and loading gate have aged to a pewter case-hardened patina with some fine pinprick pitting, a few tiny freckles and generous remnants of original oil-quenched blackening in the protected areas. The body of the bolt remains mostly bright with a few scattered freckles particularly on the handle which is toning to a light gray patina while the headless cocking piece retains a nice amount of original blue and the extractor displays strong original fire blue with a few fine spots of light oxidation. The American black walnut Model 1899 stock rates about very good plus with a few mild abrasions along the toeline and top of the wrist and a few expected scattered light handling marks while the Model 1902 handguard rates excellent. The left side of the action features a crisp boxed "JSA / 1901" inspector's cartouche while an equally crisp circled "P" firing proof and "64" inspection mark are behind the triggerguard. The muzzle has been neatly threaded with a thread protector installed, the original front sight blade has been replaced with a Lyman brass beaded blade and the original Model 1901 C-marked carbine rear sight is intact. The action of this fine condition Model 1899 Krag appears to function well mechanically. (23B9100-1319) {C&R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
521	Custom Remington Model 700BDL LSS Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle serial #S6361636, 300 Win Mag, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The satin stainless steel barreled action, bolt handle and cocking piece rate about fine to perhaps excellent with a few scattered light handling marks and some very tiny and unobtrusive speckles of fine oxidation staining. The matte gray bottom metal rates excellent with a couple tiny specks of edge wear on the floorplate while the machine-turned bolt body remains bright. The custom H-S Precision synthetic black with gray spider webbing sporting stock rates excellent and features a full length aluminum bedding block and two sling swivel studs on the forend and one on the toeline. There is no provision for sights and mounted to the receiver is an excellent condition DNZ Game Reaper one-piece mount with integral 1" rings retaining 99% plus matte silver anodized finish. An excellent condition all-weather Model 700 in a versatile caliber needing only your choice of quality optic. (23A10065-4) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
522	U.S. Model 1898 Krag Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #261297, 30-40 Krag, 30" barrel with an about good bore showing areas of minor pitting and some spots of light oxidation throughout the otherwise strong rifling. The barrel and bands are toning to a blue-gray patina with a small area of fine pinprick pitting on the top of the barrel along with some scattered light handling marks and small spots of light oxidation staining with remnant streaks of original blue along the barrel and in the protected areas. The triggerguard and buttplate have aged to a gray patina with small spots of old light oxidation overall while the receiver, loading gate and side plate are toning to a lightly-freckled pewter gray case-hardened patina. The body of the bolt remains bright and the handle and extractor are toning to gray. The American black walnut stock and handguard rate about very good plus as perhaps very lightly cleaned during the period of use with a touch of added oil finish, a few fine hairline cracks and some scattered light handling marks from military service. The stock markings are slightly softened yet all clear and include a boxed "JSA / 1900" inspector's cartouche, circled "P" firing proof and "58" inspection mark. The sling swivels and bayonet lug are intact, the barrel is sighted with a blade front and Model 1902 rear with swing-up aperture and a three-piece cleaning rod and oiler are stored within the trap buttplate. The action of this classic American service rifle is smooth and appears to function well mechanically. (23A10012-81) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
523	Stoeger/Uberti Model 1866 Yellowboy Lever Action Sporting Rifle serial #W15763, 45 Colt, 24" octagon barrel with full magazine and a pristine bore. The barrel, magazine tube and trigger of this beautiful rifle retain 99% plus original blue with a few tiny and unobtrusive faint handling marks on the underside of the magazine tube. The brass frame, forend cap and crescent buttplate are an attractive goldenrod patina with a few very tiny pits on the edges of the buttplate and some light handling marks on the sides of the frame. The lever and hammer display strong case-hardened colors. The smooth European walnut straight grip stock and forend rate excellent. The original sights are intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. An excellent condition reproduction 1866 Yellowboy perfect for a day at the range or Cowboy Action competitions. (23A10051-138) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Lot	Title/Description
524	U.S. Repeating Arms Winchester Model 1885 Low Wall Grade I Rifle serial #0000EF0483, 22 LR, 24 1/2" part octagon part round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this Miroku-produced rifle retain about 97-98% original blue with some light oxidation on the muzzle and tip of the lever, and a few scattered faint freckles and light handling marks. The smooth walnut straight grip stock with crescent buttplate and schnabel forend with decorative ebony inlay rate very fine with a few scattered light handling marks. The original front sight has been replaced with a Lyman globe front with post insert, the rear sight has been blanked, and a pair of Burris bases and 30mm steel rings have been mounted to the factory drilled and tapped barrel and frame. A handsome Model 1885 low wall that should be a wonderful shooter. (23A10018-15) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
525	Italian Reproduction U.S. Model 1861 Percussion Rifle-Musket .58 cal, 40" barrel with a pristine bore. The metal surfaces are bright with a few scattered faint freckles of light oxidation. The lovely European walnut stock rates excellent plus. This beautiful Italian reproduction Springfield Model 1861 has been "defarbed" to make it as realistic as possible. The Italian markings have been removed from the barrel with only two proof marks on the underside as evidence of its origin. The realistic markings include a lockplate with "U.S. / NORWICH." below the bolster with a Federal Eagle ahead of the hammer and "1863" to the rear while the top of the breech is also dated 1863 and the left quarter-flat features a "V / P / (eagle head)" faux proof. Each of the barrel bands are properly stamped "U" while the tang of the buttplate bears "U.S." and there are two realistic inspectors' cartouches on the left stock flat. The barrel features correct sights and a contemporary cupped tulip-head ramrod with swelled shank and threaded end is included. This like-new rifle-musket will be excellent for both reenacting and North-South Skirmish Association events. (23A10018-20) {ANTIQUE} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
526	U.S. Model 1898 Krag Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #440940, 30-40 Krag, 30" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and bands of this handsome rifle retain about 85-90% original blue with a streak of wear toning to gunmetal gray on the left side of the barrel beneath the front sight base, some minor silvering at the muzzle and on the high edges and wear points of the bands, and some scattered light handling marks and tiny speckles of light oxidation staining toning to brown. The middle of the triggerguard is also toning to silver with some lightly-flaking original blue on the front and rear. The receiver, loading gate and sideplate display an attractive pewter case-hardened patina while the body of the bolt is mostly bright with the handle toning to gray and the extractor retains traces of original fire blue which is strong and vivid on the claw. The American black walnut stock and handguard rate fine retaining a strong original military oil finish with some scattered light dings and handling marks to be expected of a 100 plus year old military service rifle. The left side of the action features a crisp boxed "JSA / 1903" inspector's cartouche while a "44" inspection mark and circled "P" firing proof are behind the triggerguard. The stacking and sling swivels are intact, the rifle is sighted with a blade front and Model 1902 rifle rear with swing-up aperture and a three-piece cleaning rod is stored within the trap buttplate. A very nice Model 1898 Krag in a fine state of preservation. (23B10040-30) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
527	U.S. Model 1899 Krag Bolt Action Carbine by Springfield Armory serial #286032, 30-40 Krag, 22" barrel with a bright about good bore showing fine pitting throughout the somewhat worn rifling. The barreled action, loading gate and sideplate retain about 85% arsenal refurbished blue with areas of fine pitting beneath the finish, some minor silvering at the muzzle and on the high edges, some scattered light handling marks and tiny spots of darker contaminant staining toning to brown, and a few small areas of wear on the left side of the action toning to gunmetal gray. The buttplate is toning to a lightly-oxidized brown patina while the barrel band and triggerguard are toning to a dull gray patina with a modest amount of original blue in the protected areas. The bolt with headless cocking piece is mostly bright and the handle has aged to a gray patina. The receiver markings are mostly intact with the "M" of "MODEL" and the "GFIEL" of "SPRINGFIELD" softened. The American black walnut Model 1899 carbine stock and Model 1901 carbine handguard rate about very good plus to fine with a flexing hairline crack in the wood line behind the sideplate, a short hairline crack and tiny sliver in the right edge of the handguard a few tiny impact marks around the nose of the forend and some scattered light handling marks from military service overall. While there is no inspection cartouche as is common on these carbines, there is a crisp "D" inspection mark and circled "P" firing proof behind the triggerguard. The barrel is sighted with a correct "C" marked front blade and "C" marked Model 1901 carbine rear and the smooth action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10040-18) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Auction - Amoskeag Live #130 - June 5th, 2021 06/05/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
528	<p>U.S. Model 1896 Krag Bolt Action "Carbine" by Springfield Armory serial #48444, 30-40 Krag, shortened 22" barrel with a bright excellent bore. According to Springfield Research Service this "carbine", based on its serial number, was originally a Model 1896 Krag rifle issued in 1899 to Company D of the 5th U.S. Volunteer Infantry. The barrel is mostly a dark gray patina with remnant streaks of arsenal refurbished blue, some fine pitting along the underside of the barrel along with a 1" perpendicular scratch ahead of the forend. The barrel band retains about 80% original blue flaking to gray on the bottom with some scattered light handling marks while the arsenal refurbished blue on the triggerguard has thinned to a plum patina on the middle of the bow. The receiver is toning to a dark gray patina mixed with remnants of arsenal blue while the remaining metal surfaces retain about 80% arsenal blue with some scattered pinprick pitting beneath the finish and some trace case-hardened colors in the protected areas. The body of the bolt is bright while the handle has aged to a light gray patina. The American black walnut Model 1896 carbine stock rates about very good as perhaps lightly cleaned during the period of use with a touch of added oil finish, a 1 1/2" triangular chip missing from the right wood line ahead of the loading gate, a smoothed chip ahead of the buttplate tang, a short hairline crack behind the tang and ahead of the intact sling bar with ring and a few scattered light handling marks from the years. The Model 1896 carbine handguard rates about excellent having a light added finish of a slightly different tone than the stock. There is a slightly softened but clear "JSA / 1897" boxed inspector's cartouche behind the sling bar, and a softened circled "P" firing proof behind the triggerguard. The barrel is sighted with a blade front and Model 1892 rifle rear, an oiler is stored within the trap buttplate and the action appears to function well mechanically. A very nicely-shortened Krag "carbine" that should be an excellent shooter. (23A10040-21) (ANTIQUE) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
529	<p>U.S. Model 1899 Krag Bolt Action Carbine by Springfield Armory serial #352825, 30-40 Krag, 22" barrel with a bright very good bore showing some fine pitting in the otherwise strong rifling. The barrel, band and triggerguard are toning to an overall plum brown patina with a few scattered spots of old light oxidation, light high edge silvering and remnants of original blue along the wood line and in the protected areas of the triggerguard. The front of the receiver is also toning to plum brown while the rear of the receiver, sideplate and loading gate have aged to a dull pewter gray case-hardened patina with some spots of old light oxidation and a modest amount of original oil-quenched blackening. The bolt remains bright and the extractor retains strong original fire blue. The American black walnut carbine stock rates about very good plus as lightly cleaned with a lightly-worn period added finish showing a run toward the buttplate on each side of the toeline, an unobtrusive very shallow rectangular dent on each side of the buttplate and some scattered light handling marks. The Model 1902 carbine handguard also rates about fine as modified with a nicely-relieved groove in the center of the sight-protecting hump. There is a crisp "JSA / 1901" boxed inspector's cartouche on the left side of the action and a clear "8" inspection mark and circled "P" firing proof behind the triggerguard. Interestingly, "S.A. RILEY" is stamped in a tiny font on the comb just ahead of the buttplate tang and on the tang itself. The barrel is sighted with a blade front with "C" marked Model 1901 front sight protector and a "C" marked Model 1901 carbine rear, an oiler is stored within the trap buttplate and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23B10040-1) (C&amp;R) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
530	<p>Savage Model 12BTCSS Bolt Action Rifle serial #J647786, 223 Rem, 26" heavy profile fluted stainless steel barrel with 1:9" twist and a pristine bore. The matte stainless steel surfaces rate excellent plus with a light handling mark or two on the bottom of the triggerguard. The brown laminated hardwood thumbhole stock with left side cheekpiece and ventilated forend rates about very good plus with a few light handling marks on the front of the grip and left side of the action above the triggerguard. The rifle is equipped with an adjustable AccuTrigger, a four-round detachable box magazine, an oversized bolt handle and two scope bases are mounted to the factory drilled and tapped receiver. The two sling swivel studs on the forend and the one on the toeline have been removed leaving three vacant holes with the drilled and tapped insert missing from the rearmost hole and the action appears to function well mechanically. An excellent condition Model 12BTCSS that appears to have seen very little use. (23A10041-6) (MODERN) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
531	<p>Weatherby Mark XXII Semi-Auto Rifle serial #T16871, 22 LR, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this Japanese-produced rifle retain about 99% original blue and black anodized and enamel finishes with a few faint handling marks on the magazine tube and triggerguard and the engine-turned bolt is bright. The skip-line checkered walnut Monte Carlo pistolgrip stock with left side cheekpiece and handsome rosewood grip cap and forend tip with maple spacers rates near excellent with a few scattered light handling marks in the high gloss finish. The original sights and sling swivels are intact and mounted to the grooved receiver is a Weatherby Mark XXII 4x50 scope with duplex reticle and bright excellent optics retaining 99% original black enamel finish with a small spot of silvering on the knurled ocular ring and perhaps a faint handling mark or two. This is a desirable Nikko-manufactured tube-feed model in excellent condition. (23A10051-112) (MODERN) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
532	<p>U.S. Model 1884 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #475221, 45-70 Govt., 32 5/8" barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The barrel, bands and triggerguard retain about 92% original blue with some minor silvering around the muzzle, streaks of wear on the bands and a couple small spots of loss on the barrel toning to brown and overall scattered small spots of old light oxidation and light handling marks toning to a brown patina. The breechblock and breech tang display tiny speckles of old light oxidation with attractive original case-hardened colors beneath which are particularly vivid on the underside of the block while the receiver and lock retain nearly all their oil-quenched blackening again with spots of light oxidation. The "US" marked buttplate has aged to a lightly-oxidized brown patina. All metal markings are crisp with an "A" and "V / P / (eagle head) / P" proof on the breech while the lockplate bears a Federal Eagle ahead of the hammer and "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD" below the thumbpiece. The American black walnut stock rates perhaps very good plus for an antique military rifle with a nice original oil finish which is lightly worn on the buttstock, a short hairline crack behind the lockplate, a few small chips around the rear lockplate screw and along the left wood line and some scattered light handling marks overall. The left side of the action features a crisp "SWP / 1889" boxed inspector's cartouche and there is a strong "F" inspection mark and circled "P" firing proof behind the triggerguard. The original sights, stacking and sling swivels are intact, a correct cupped and slotted button-head cleaning rod is included and the three-position tumbler and lock are very crisp and robust. A very nice Model 1884 Trapdoor rifle. (23B9997-227) (ANTIQUE) [John Lipski Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
533	<p>U.S. Model 1873 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #52767, 45-70 Govt., 32 5/8" barrel with a dark frosted bore with evident rifling. The barrel, receiver, forend cap and buttplate have aged to a brown-gray patina with a couple tiny spots of softened fine pitting and a few light handling marks along the barrel and some spots of old light oxidation on the buttplate. The bands, triggerguard and lockplate display a dark gray patina with light silvering on the high edges, some spots on the plate and hammer toning to plum-brown, with strong arsenal-refurbished blue in the protected areas of the bands. The breechblock and breech tang display a gray patina with modest case-hardened colors on the block. There is a lightly-softened "V / P / (eagle head)" proof on the left side of the breech, the breechblock is marked "MODEL / 1873 / (eagle head / crossed arrows) / U.S." and the lockplate bears a Federal Eagle ahead of the hammer and "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD / 1873" below the breechblock. The walnut stock rates about very good as lightly cleaned with an added oil finish showing a small rectangle on the right side of the buttstock which is lighter in color, multiple flexing cracks between the forend cap and upper band with a small piece of wood missing ahead of the upper band spring, and an unobtrusive sliver missing from the right wood line. There are no visible cartouches beyond the remnant of a circled "P" firing proof behind the triggerguard. The breechblock surrounding the firing pin has been lightly-dressed, the original sights, stacking and sling swivels and cleaning rod are intact and the two-position tumbler and lock remain strong and crisp. (23A9997-235) (ANTIQUE) [John Lipski Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>

Lot	Title/Description	Lot	Title/Description
534	<p>U.S. Model 1884 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #466243, 45-70 Govt., 32 5/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel retains about 97-98% original blue with a few turn rings ahead of the receiver and above the forend cap, some light wear at the muzzle toning to gray and some scattered light handling marks. The triggerguard, bands and forend cap also retain about 97% original blue with majority of loss due to some spots of wear on the lower band toning to brown under bright direct light, some light high edge wear on the bow, and a few spots of mild flaking and light handling marks toning to brown. The buttplate shows the typical heel and toe wear while the hammer and lockplate retain about 90% original blue with some spots of wear on the hammer toning to gray and some speckles of light oxidation. The receiver retains strong oil-quenched blackening while the 1873-dated breechblock has aged to a somewhat iridescent patina with speckles of light oxidation. There is a crisp "A" and "V / P / (eagle head) / P" proof mark on the breech of the barrel and an equally crisp Federal Eagle on the lockplate with "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD" below the thumbpiece. The American black walnut straight grip stock rates about very good with an area of moderate abrasions on the left side of the forend and a few dings and light scratches on the right side both ahead of the lower band, some light wear between the lockplate screws and the expected overall minor handling marks from military service. There is a very crisp "SWP / 1889" boxed inspector's cartouche on the left flat and "F" inspection mark and circled "P" firing proof behind the triggerguard. The front sight blade may be a period replacement, the rear sight is a correct "R" marked Model 1884, the swivels are intact and a correct slotted button-head cleaning rod is present. A very nice condition 1884 Trapdoor that should be an excellent shooter. (23B9997-275) (ANTIQUÉ) [John Lipski Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>	537	<p>Chinese Type 53 Bolt Action Carbine by State Arsenal 296 with Vietnam War Trophy Papers serial #1092441, 7.62x54r, 20" barrel with a very good frosted bore with strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 40% arsenal blue finish with light to moderate oxidation, the greatest concentration on the receiver, light to moderate pitting, and a few light handling marks. The straight grip hardwood stock is in very good condition as lightly cleaned with an about 1" crack in the base of the handguard, a light abrasion along the side of the handguard, the barrel band retaining spring is absent, and the escutcheon on the right side of the forend has come loose with a thin about 1" crack at its rear; the stock has an overall dark brown coloring with areas of black stain. The stock appears largely unmarked except for the faint remnants of small inspection marks ahead of the comb. The receiver markings are lightly obscured by light pitting and oxidation but remain mostly legible and date the carbine to 1954, and parts of the serial number appear lightly double struck; the bolt, buttplate, and magazine floorplate are numbered to the rifle. The standard hooded post front sight and tangent rear sight remain intact. Included with the carbine are two War Trophy Registration forms, one marked DD Form 603 and the other appearing to be titled "WAR TROPHY REGISTRATION/AUTHORIZATION" in faint purple ink. Both documents correctly identify the carbine as a "ChiCom 7.62mm Carbine Type 53/ with Bayonet" with correct serial number, the DD Form 603 showing a blacked-out typo in the serial number, and both list the new owner of the carbine as Lance Corporal Larry J. Duffy of F Company, 2nd Battalion, 5th Marines, 1st Marine Division; both forms are dated "11 February 1971". An honest war trophy from the conflict in Vietnam. (14A9807-145) (C&amp;R) [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
535	<p>Japanese Type 99 Arisaka Bolt Action Rifle by Nagoya serial #48401, 7.7 Arisaka, 25 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent chrome-lined bore. The metal surfaces of this fifth series rifle retain about 95% arsenal blue finish with light wear on the high edges and contact points, light oxidation staining, scattered light oxidation, and a few light handling marks; generous remnants of cosmoline are present in the internals and on the small parts. The Asian hardwood stock is in very good plus condition with the two piece buttstock lightly separating on the left side, and overall light dings and handling marks, the largest concentrations of which are on the buttstock, consistent with extended field use. The receiver markings remain crisp with the Chrysanthemum intact, and the bolt assembly and bayonet lug are numbered and matching to the rifle. No dustcover or monopod are present, but the rifle retains the aperture leaf rear sight with anti-aircraft "wings" and an original rubberized canvas sling in about very good condition with light fraying, stiffening with age, and separation of layers, and some of the screws remain staked. The rifle appears to function well mechanically. An uncommon Type 99 with intact mum and original sling. (14A9807-128) (C&amp;R) [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>	538	<p>Chinese Type 53 Bolt Action Carbine by State Arsenal 296 with Vietnam War Trophy Papers serial #1149805, 7.62x54r, 20" barrel with a bright near excellent bore with hints of pinprick pitting. The metal surfaces have toned to warm brown patina with generous remnants of blue in the protected areas, light wear on the high edges and contact points, a few spots of light pitting on the receiver, safety, and along the cleaning rod, and a few light handling marks; the cruciform bayonet retains about 80% blue finish on the blade with scattered light oxidation and light wear. The straight grip Asian hardwood stock is in very good condition with two light drying cracks in the handguard, a 1 3/8" chip at the nose against the handguard, a few light abrasions on the left side around the magazine, scattered black staining, and expected handling marks consistent with field use; the stock appears unmarked save a few faded inspection stamps. The receiver markings remain clear and easily legible and the carbine is dated to 1954; the bolt, buttplate, and magazine floorplate are numbered to the carbine, and the range markings on the tangent rear sight remain crisp. The carbine retains the standard open sights. Included with the carbine are a DD Form 603 "REGISTRATION FOR WAR TROPHY FIREARMS" and a Temporary Export Licence, both describing the carbine as a "ChiCom Type 53" and listing the serial number for the carbine; the export license lists the serial number as "1149305", likely accidentally transposing the correct "8" for a "3". Both documents are dated "6 July 70" and list Captain Richard K. Wright of the 1st Air Cav as the new owner. An interesting piece of Vietnam War history. (14A9807-144) (C&amp;R) [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
536	<p>Soviet M91/30 Mosin Nagant Bolt Action Sniper Rifle by Izhevsk serial #ZH 00 1891, 7.62x54r, 29" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% arsenal blue finish with some light thinning on the receiver, scattered light handling marks, and flaking added stock finish on the barrel bands. The hardwood stock is in very good plus condition as lightly arsenal refinished with a flaking added finish on the forend and a few light handling marks. The stock is marked with a faint circular cartouche on the right side and multiple scattered small inspection marks. The original serial number with later added Cyrillic translation stamped above it, "1943r" date, and Izhevsk symbol remain clear on the barrel, a partial refurb mark is stamped below the date, and the remaining small proofs are largely faded; the left side of the receiver is crisply stamped with the importer added serial number, and the underside of the barrel is import marked. The bolt and buttplate are serialized and matching to the rifle, and the magazine floorplate is line-out renumbered to the rifle. The rifle retains the original open sights and is also sighted with a 1942-dated arsenal refurbished PU scope in very good plus condition with a few light handling marks and grease and adhesive residue, and features clear glass and a German-style reticle. The scope is serialized "74934" and the elevation turret is marked "CB", denoting calibration for use on the M91/30 rifle. The scope mount is in very good plus condition and is electro-pencil numbered with both the rifle and scope serial numbers, a common practice during arsenal overhaul. The rifle appears to function well mechanically with a pair of leather lens covers for the scope and preservative paper still intact. An attractive arsenal refurbished Soviet sniper rifle. (14B9807-55) (C&amp;R) [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>	539	<p>Arsenal Wrapped British No. 4 Mk 2 Bolt Action Rifle by Fazakerley serial #A14879, 303 British, 25" barrel likely with an excellent bore still packed with cosmoline. The rifle remains in the original arsenal wrapping, the rifle only exposed at the muzzle and at the receiver. Exposed metal and hardwood surfaces remain in excellent condition with liberal coverings of cosmoline, with covered surfaces expected to be in similar condition. Factory tag taped to outside of the wrapping on butt reads "RIFLE No. 4 Mk 2 / CR. 18 GA / NORMAL BUTT / FAZ JUNE 1955 / NEW", with tag on buttplate marked the same; tag on forend is serialized to the rifle. An unissued British rifle made during the final year of production. (14A9807-265) (C&amp;R) [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
540	U.S. Model 1884 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #422861, 45-70 Govt, 32 5/8" barrel with a near excellent bore with a few spots of fine oxidation near the muzzle. The metal surfaces retain about 96-97% original blue with light toning to brown near the breech, light wear on the lower barrel band, noscap, and muzzle, scattered specks of light oxidation, and a few light handling marks. The breechblock has toned largely to gray with some light oxidation staining, faded remnants of case-hardened color on top, and vibrant case-hardened color on the interior surface of the breechblock, and the smoky-gray case-hardened breech shows some scattered old light oxidation. The walnut stock is in near excellent condition with two very small chips forming at the front of the lockplate, a small chip forming at the front of the triggerguard, and a few light handling marks. The stock is marked with a crisp boxed "SWP / 1888" inspector's cartouche and a small crisp "W" is stamped above the circled "P" proof behind the two-piece triggerguard. The barrel proofs remain crisp, the breechblock is stamped "U.S. / MODEL / 1884" with some light fading on the "1", the Federal Eagle and "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD" remain clear with hints of light fading, and the "US" stamped on the buttplate remains crisp. The rifle is sighted with the "R" marked Buffington rear sight with correctly grooved rear barrel band, the swivels and slotted button head ramrod with retaining swell are present, and the three-position lock and tumbler remain crisp and functional. (14A9997-276) {ANTIQUE} [John Lipski Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
541	U.S. Model 1868 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #31805, 50-70, 32 1/2" barrel with a very good bore with spots of light pitting scattered throughout but strong rifling. The barrel, barrel bands, and lockplate have toned to a pewter patina with pinprick pitting, speckled light oxidation staining, and light striations about 11" from the breechblock. The two-piece triggerguard, hammer, breech, and breechblock have an overall lightly oxidized brown patina with scattered light pitting and silvering on the high edges. The walnut stock is in very good to very good plus condition as lightly cleaned with some old light chips near the ramrod channel, some scattered light handling marks, a lightly added finish, and the buttplate is proud at the toe. The stock is marked with four cartouches on the left side, all lightened with age but two remaining easily legible and reading "ESA" for Erskine S. Allin. The breechblock is clearly marked "1870 / (eagle head) / (crossed arrows) / U.S.", the left side of the breech and barrel are clearly marked with the serial number, the lockplate is dated "1863" and the Federal Eagle and "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD" remain crisply marked. The rifle retains the correct open sights, slotted ramrod, and sling swivels mounted on the upper barrel band and triggerguard bow. The two-position lock and tumbler remain crisp and function well mechanically. A solid early Trapdoor rifle. (14A9997-194) {ANTIQUE} [John Lipski Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
542	U.S. Model 1888 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #529317, 45-70 Govt, 32 5/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel, barrel bands, and triggerguard have a gray-brown patina with some light wear, specks of old oxidation, and light handling marks. The breech retains muted smoky oil quenched case-hardening with scattered old oxidation and oxidation staining, the interior of the breech retaining strong oil quenched case-hardening, and the breechblock has largely toned to gray with light oxidation staining and a spot of muted case-hardened color on top. The walnut stock is in very good plus condition with a small chip at the tip of the forend, a few small cracks at the tip of the triggerguard, minute chips around the lockplate, and a few light handling marks. The stock is marked with a clear boxed "SWP / 1891" inspector's cartouche showing slight fading, and a faint circled "P" proof behind the triggerguard. The barrel proofs are softened but still clear, the "U.S. / MODEL / 1884" markings on the breechblock remain crisp, the Federal Eagle remains crisp on the lockplate with the "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD" having faded slightly but remain easily legible; the "R" and range markings on the rear sight leaf are faint. The rifle is sighted with blade front sight and Buffington rear sight, with correct grooved lower barrel band, correct one-piece triggerguard, rod bayonet which appears to extend, lock up, and collapse correctly, and sling and stacking swivels are intact; the three-position lock and tumbler remain crisp and appear to function well mechanically. A solid trapdoor rifle that should still shoot well today. (14A9997-233) {ANTIQUE} [John Lipski Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
543	U.S. Model 1898/99 Krag Bolt Action Carbine by Springfield Armory serial #119560, 30-40 Krag, 22" barrel with a very good plus bore with scattered light frosting but strong rifling. The barrel retains about 50% arsenal blue has a light brown patina with generous streaked remnants of blue finish, light wear around the muzzle, and scattered spots of old oxidation and a few light handling marks, the triggerguard shows some light oxidation, and the barrel band retains about 50% blue finish with light wear and oxidation staining. The receiver has toned to gray with some fine freckling and light wear on the high edges, the magazine sidewall and loading gate show strong mottled oil-quenched case-hardening with scattered light wear and spots of light oxidation, and the bolt remains bright with a few spots of oxidation. The Model 1899 walnut stock is in very good plus condition as lightly cleaned with a small divot on the underside of the forend, a 3/8" tight crack at the rear edge of the sidewall cutout, a few spots of dark staining on the right side of the buttstock, and scattered light handling marks; the Model 1898 handguard is in excellent condition with a few light handling marks. The stock is unmarked save for a lone "K" stamped behind the triggerguard. The receiver markings remain crisp and the Model 1902 tangent rear sight and blade front sight are both "C" marked. The rear sight retains the swing-up aperture sight. The carbine appears to function well mechanically. Included is a three-piece cleaning rod, and the action appears to function well mechanically. An attractive Model 1898 carbine updated to Model 1899 configuration. (14A9997-169) {ANTIQUE} [John Lipski Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
544	U.S. Model 1884 Trapdoor Carbine by Springfield Armory serial #412374, 45-70 Govt, 22" barrel with a good lightly pitted bore. The metal surfaces have an overall brown patina with spots of light oxidation on the breechblock, hammer, and lockplate, some light wear on the high edges and contact points, strong remnants of original finish on the barrel band and protected areas of the lockplate, and some scattered light handling marks. The walnut stock is in very good condition as lightly cleaned with a few light cracks at the front and rear of the lockplate, an about 3/4" crack in the nose, an about 1 1/2" crack on the left side of the stock against the buttplate, a circular arsenal-quality repair next to the saddle ring bar, a small chip at the corner of the buttplate, and scattered light handling marks; the triggerguard, lockplate, and buttplate are slightly proud of the stock. The faint remnants of a cartouche are present on the left side of the wrist. The barrel proofs are softened but legible, the "U.S. / Model / 1884" on the breechblock remains crisp, and the Federal Eagle and "US / SPRINGFIELD" on the lockplate are softened in spots; the top of the breech has been marked with overlapping stamps of "(F within U)" and "201 / 8". The carbine is sighted with a tall pinned blade front sight and a correctly "C" marked Buffington rear sight, the barrel band is of the 1890 variant with high boss for protection of the rear sight, and the saddle ring and bar are intact. The three-position lock and tumbler remain crisp and appear to function well mechanically. A solid example of the last form of the Trapdoor carbine. (14A9997-23) {ANTIQUE} [John Lipski Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
545	U.S. Model 1917 Enfield Bolt Action Rifle by Eddystone serial #1241335, 30-06, 26" 10-18 dated Eddystone barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original black-tinted parkerized finish with light wear on the high edges and contact points, toning to gray on the barrel and bottom metal, some thinning on the receiver, and scattered light handling marks; the front sight protector retains about 10% original blue finish showing overall moderate wear and light oxidation staining, and the extractor retains about 95% original blue finish with light wear on the edges and spots of light oxidation. The walnut stock is in excellent condition as lightly cleaned with a few light dings on the underside of the forend between the noscap and lower barrel band, and some scattered light handling marks. A crisp "(eagle head) / 43" is stamped behind the triggerguard, a softened eagle head is stamped ahead of the magazine well, and a partial eagle head is marked behind the stacking swivel; the nose of the stock is properly "E" marked. The receiver and barrel markings remain crisply stamped, the eagle head proofs on the side of the receiver are softened lightly, and all marked parts are correctly "E" for Eddystone marked. The rifle retains the standard open sights and appears to function well mechanically. Included with the rifle is a magazine follower depressor, designed to allow rapid manipulation of the bolt during drill, and a Kerr Nobukl canvas sling, marked "53" in pen. A fine piece for the WWI collector. (14A1035-9) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900



Auction - Amoskeag Live #130 - June 5th, 2021 06/05/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
546	Winchester Model 1885 High Wall Falling Block Rifle serial #97510, 32-40, 30" No. 3 octagon barrel with a very good bore with some scattered spots of light oxidation and good rifling. The metal surfaces have a warm brown patina with some light wear on the high edges and contact points, scattered specks of old oxidation and a few light handling marks, and remnants of blue in the protected areas around the wood line and around the front and rear sights. The straight grip walnut stock and forend are in very good condition as lightly cleaned with an about 2" crack behind the upper tang, an about 1" crack behind the lower tang, a narrow crack at the nose of the forend, a few light handling marks, and a lightly added finish; the curved steel buttplate is slightly proud of the stock, and shows scattered old oxidation and a gray patina. The forend features a slight schnable tip with an ebony insert. The two-line Winchester barrel address, caliber designation, and Winchester tang marking all remain clear and easily legible with only some light softening. The rifle is sighted with a blade front sight and a semi-buckhorn sporting-style rear sight, which is slightly canted to the right, and the rifle appears to function well mechanically. A solid 1904-made Winchester rifle that should still shoot well. (14A9997-40) [C&R] [John Lipski Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
547	U.S. Model 1903-A3 Bolt Action Rifle by Remington serial #3753327, 30-06, 24" 4-43 dated Remington barrel with a bright very good plus bore with scattered pinprick pitting and strong rifling. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% arsenal parkerized finish with light wear around the front sight and muzzle, scattered light handling marks, and intermittent light oxidation staining. The straight grip walnut stock with two recoil pins is in very good to very good plus condition as lightly cleaned with scattered light handling marks, some light dings from barrel band removal, and a lightly added finish. A barely visible boxed "FJA" cartouche is present on the left side of the stock and a faded circled "P" proof is stamped behind the triggerguard. The receiver markings remain clear, the barrel marking is lightly faded, and the front sight, noscap, stacking swivel, bolt handle, shroud, and safety are all "R" marked. The rifle is sighted with a blade front sight marked "A" and the standard aperture rear sight, the range adjustment for which appears frozen but the windage adjusts easily. A solid arsenal refurbished Remington 1903-A3 from early in production. (14A9946-95) [C&R] [Richard Kumor Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
548	Soviet M91/30 Mosin Nagant "Sniper" Rifle by Izhevsk serial #PU6287/NY6287, 7.62x54r, 29" barrel with a bright very good plus bore with scattered traces of light pitting but with strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% arsenal blue finish with a few light handling marks; the in-the-white bolt shows scattered spots of light oxidation staining. The European hardwood stock is in near excellent condition with a few scattered light handling marks and some light flaking and crazing of the finish on the handguard and at the toe. The stock is marked with a light refurbishment mark on the right side of the buttstock and clear Cyrillic markings in the right side grasping groove and underside of the forend. The serial number is deeply struck on the barrel below the light "1943" date, the Izhevsk marking is light but clear, the left side of the barrel is stamped with the serial number of the original scope, the bolt, magazine floorplate, and buttplate are serialized to the rifle, and the barrel curiously appears to be stamped with both the Tula and Izhevsk sniper codes; the underside of the barrel is import marked by "INTER ORDNANCE" and the receiver ring is lightly marked with the importer serial number. The scope mount shows the Izhevsk-style large shallow circular machining marks on the interior face and is marked with the rifle's serial number on the outer face, in the Tula-style. The scope appears to be a quality Ukrainian reproduction PU model, marked with accurate reproduction markings, differing slightly in construction of the scope body; the scope features clear glass with a slight yellow tint, standard reticle, and the range and windage adjustments appear to function correctly. Included with the rifle is a green canvas scope cover and military sling. An altogether nicely assembled Soviet PU sniper. (14A10033-7) [C&R] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Lot	Title/Description
549	British No. 5 Mk. 1 Bolt Action Carbine by Fazakerley serial #C8108, 303 British, 20 1/2" barrel with a bright very good plus bore with scattered specks of oxidation but strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 95% arsenal black enamel finish with light wear on the high edges and contact points, light wear on the bolt handle, and a few light handling marks; the magazine retains about 60% blue finish with light to moderate wear, light oxidation staining, and a few light handling marks. The two-piece walnut stock is in excellent condition as lightly cleaned with some light handling marks and a nice arsenal finish, and is marked with British proofs on the underside of the wrist. The markings on the left side of the receiver are light but legible, with the carbine dated "11/44", the socket is marked "(broad arrow) / ENGLAND", the receiver ring is marked "(crown) / BNP", and the barrel is marked with clear British export proofs just ahead of the handguard; the bolt is numbered to the carbine. The carbine retains the standard winged blade front sight and appears to function well mechanically. An attractive jungle carbine for the martial collector. (14A9946-115) [C&R] [Richard Kumor Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
550	German K98k Bolt Action Rifle by Gustloff Werke serial #48138, 8mm Mauser, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% Soviet arsenal blue finish with light oxidation along the bottom half of the muzzle, some scattered light handling marks and specks of oxidation, scattered previous light pitting beneath the finish, and the magazine floorplate is toned to a light bronze; the bolt has largely toned to plum. The laminated hardwood stock is in very good plus condition as lightly cleaned with an arsenal quality repair to the toe, scattered small spots of flaking of the arsenal finish, and a few light handling marks. The left side of the buttstock is serialized to the rifle, the illegible and near invisible remnants of a different serial number are present on the toeline, and the right side of the buttstock has the faint remnants of a "(eagle) / L" Luftwaffe mark above two silhouettes of previous waffenamts; the handguard is numbered to a different rifle. The barrel is numbered and matched to the rifle, the "bcd / 4" coding is clear below a mostly faded waffenamt, the barrel is marked with a "X" for Russian capture, the bolt assembly, rear sight, and bottom metal are electro-pencil numbered to the rifle, two "(eagle) / 37" waffenamts on the barrel, the milled upper barrel band is marked "4914", and the underside of the barrel is import marked. The rifle retains the standard barleycorn front sight, with front sight hood, and tangent rear sight and appears to function well mechanically. A solid Russian-captured K98k that should shoot well. (14A10033-17) [C&R] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
551	German K98k Bolt Action Rifle by Waffenwerke Brunn serial #14, 8mm Mauser, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% arsenal-quality reapplied blue finish with light wear on the milled upper barrel band, light toning to brown on the barrel, scattered spots of light oxidation around the front sight, buttplate, and cleaning rod, and scattered light handling marks; the bolt shows previous light pitting beneath the finish and a mottled bronze-blue patina. The European hardwood stock is in very good condition as lightly cleaned with some light dings from band removal, scattered light handling marks, and an added finish showing some scattered light flaking. The right side of the buttstock shows a softened but still visible "(eagle) / H" Heer marking above two very light "(eagle) / 280" waffenamts, the top one partially obscured by a light impact mark, and the left side of the buttstock has been deeply stamped "14", numbering it to the rifle. The "dou" coding on the receiver is light and partially obscured but still visible, the "44" date remains crisp, the serial number on the barrel is light with the serial number on the receiver remaining crisp, the bolt assembly, magazine floorplate, and rear sight are electro-pencil marked "14", the small parts are marked with assorted "63", "280" and illegible waffenamts, the upper barrel band is numbered to a different rifle, and the barrel is marked with a light Russian capture "X"; the left side of the rear sight base is import marked. The follower has been modified to remove bolt hold-open feature and the rifle retains the standard barleycorn front sight, with front sight hood, and tangent rear sight. The rifle appears to function well mechanically and should make a good shooter. (14A10033-4) [C&R] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
552	<p>Peruvian Model 1909 Bolt Action Rifle by Mauser Oberndorf serial #28998, 7.65 Argentine, 29" barrel with a bright very good plus bore with scattered pinprick pits and strong rifling throughout. The in-the-white receiver and bolt are in very good plus condition with scattered gray freckling and a few specks of oxidation, and the remaining metal surfaces retain about 92-95% original blue finish with the lower barrel band cleaned mostly to bright, light wear on the bottom metal, rear sight assembly, bolt stop, and upper barrel band, thinning and toning to gray on the barrel near the receiver and near the muzzle, and a few light handling marks. The European hardwood stock is in very good plus condition with a few tiny chips at the toe and scattered light handling marks consistent with military service. The stock is marked with a clear Mauser banner logo on the right side of the buttstock below a crisp Peruvian proof, softened Peruvian proof marks on the toe line and inside of the pistolgrip, and the stock is numbered to the rifle behind the rear sling swivel. The receiver is marked with a crisp Peruvian crest with "MAUSER ORIGINAL" marked below it, and the Mauser model and maker's mark on the left side receiver rail remains crisp with only a slight stamping imperfection on one letter. The bolt assembly is numbered to a different rifle, but the barrel, bolt stop, rear sight, bottom metal, and rear action screw are numbered to the rifle. The rifle is sighted with the standard barleycorn front sight and "lange vizier" tangent rear sight, the follower has been lightly modified to remove the bolt hold-open, and appears to function well mechanically. Included with the rifle is a correct muzzle cover. A fine example of these Peruvian rifles, patterned after the famous Gewehr 98. (14A10042-8) {C&amp;R} [Carl L. Martin Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
553	<p>Chilean Model 1912 Bolt Action Rifle by Steyr serial #C9588, 7mm Mauser, 29" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The in-the-white receiver and bolt are in very good plus to near excellent condition with some light gray freckling and a few light pits near the edges of the receiver ring, and the remaining metal surfaces retain about 96-97% original blue finish with light to moderate wear on the barrel bands with some light oxidation staining, light pitting on the barrel at the bayonet lug, light oxidation on the bottom metal, silvering on the edges of the triggerguard, and a few light handling marks. The European hardwood stock is in near excellent condition with scattered light dings and handling marks consistent with military service and the stock is stamped with a crisp Chilean acceptance marking on the left side of the buttstock, a small "8" inside the pistolgrip, and the stock is serialized and matching. The receiver is crisply marked with the Chilean national crest above "MODELO 1912", and the left side of the receiver is crisply marked "WAFFENFABRIK STEYR / AUSTRIA". Numerous small parts are marked with "(crossed hammers)", "(cross within a circle)", and "(circle within a triangle)" proofs, and all serialized parts are matching to the rifle, including the cleaning rod. The rifle is sighted with the standard barleycorn front sight and tangent rear sight, graduated from 300 to 2000 meters, and appears to function well mechanically. An attractive Chilean-contract Steyr rifle. (14A10042-28) {C&amp;R} [Carl L. Martin Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
554	<p>Argentine Model 1909 Bolt Action Rifle by DWM serial #H0248, 7.65 Argentine, 29" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The in-the-white receiver, buttplate, and bolt remain in near excellent condition with scattered gray freckling and a few light handling marks, and the remaining blued surfaces retain about 98% original blue finish with spots of light wear on the barrel, upper barrel band, and around the muzzle, and a few light handling marks. The European hardwood stock is in very good plus condition with a few light dings on the right side of the buttstock and at the wrist and some scattered light handling marks. A correct Argentinian crest is stamped on the right side of the buttstock, five smaller softened Argentinian proofs are stamped along the toeline and pistolgrip, "B / G" is stamped behind the lower barrel band, and a circled "(sunburst) / RA" is marked on the handguard; the stock is serialized and matching to the rifle. The Argentinian crest on the receiver remains excellent, the receiver markings and scattered Argentinian proofs on the small parts remain crisp, and the bolt, bottom metal, and cleaning rod are serialized and matching to the rifle. The rifle retains the standard barleycorn front sight and tangent rear sight, and appears to function well mechanically. Included with the rifle is a removable muzzle cover. A fine example of these high-quality military rifles. (14A10042-55) {C&amp;R} [Carl L. Martin Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
555	<p>Iranian Model 49 Bolt Action Carbine serial #14172-29, 8mm Mauser, 18" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% arsenal blue finish with some scattered light oxidation, spots of light discoloration on the barrel and a few light handling marks. The in-the-white bolt shows some scattered gray freckling, some light oxidation staining on the bolt handle and safety, and some light operational wear marks. The hardwood stock is in excellent condition with a light impact mark on the left side near the buttplate, perhaps a handling mark or two, and appears unmarked save for being serialized and matching to the rifle in Farsi numerals. The Persian national crest remains mostly crisp on the receiver ring, and the serial number and manufacturers information are crisply stamped in Farsi on the left side; partially faded Iranian proofs are visible on the right side of the receiver ring. The rifle is sighted with the standard barleycorn front sight, with fixed protective wings, and tangent rear sight, the range graduations marked in Persian numerals. An excellent example of these interesting Persian carbines. (14A10042-16) {C&amp;R} [Carl L. Martin Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
556	<p>Venezuelan Model 24/30 Bolt Action Short Rifle by FN serial #9857, 7mm Mauser, 23 1/4" barrel with a very good bore with scattered light oxidation but strong rifling throughout. The in-the-white receiver and bolt rate excellent with a few scattered spots of gray freckling, and the remaining metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original blue finish with spots of light oxidation on the trigger, bolt stop, and front sight base, some light wear on the high edges, and a few light handling marks. The hardwood stock is in very good plus condition with a light handling mark or two and the rear edge of the buttstock adjacent to the buttplate having been rudimentarily beveled. A lightly faded cursive proof is stamped behind the triggerguard, a small "P" is stamped behind the upper barrel band, and the stock is numbered to the rifle. The Venezuelan national crest remains crisp on the receiver ring, the FN maker's mark remains crisp, the bolt handle is marked with softened Belgian proofs, and is numbered to the rifle. The rifle is sighted with the standard barleycorn front sight and tangent rear sight, and appears to function well mechanically. No cleaning rod is present. A fine example of these FN made South American rifles. (14A10042-29) {C&amp;R} [Carl L. Martin Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
557	<p>Brazilian Model 1908 Bolt Action Rifle by DWM serial #51890, 7mm Mauser, 29" barrel with a with a few tiny pinprick imperfections in an otherwise bright excellent bore. The in-the-white receiver and bolt are in very good condition with light gray freckling and oxidation staining, and the remaining metal surfaces retain about 92-95% original blue finish with the barrel bands showing light oxidation staining over a gunmetal gray patina with remnants of original blue around the parade hook, some light wear on the high edges and contact points, freckling and small spots of oxidation along the barrel, oxidation staining on the rear sight, and some scattered spots of light oxidation on the bottom metal and bolt stop. The hardwood stock is in very good plus condition as lightly cleaned at the toe, the buttplate being proud at the toe, and scattered light handling marks consistent with age and use. The stock is retains strong inspector stamps, and is numbered to the rifle on the toeline. The Brazilian national crest, DWM maker's mark, serial number, and model designation on the receiver remain crisply marked, and the bolt and bottom metal are numbered to the rifle. The rifle retains the standard barleycorn front sight and tangent rear sight and appears to function well mechanically. (14A10042-1) {C&amp;R} [Carl L. Martin Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
558	<p>U.S. Model 1922 M11 Bolt Action Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #4402B, 22 LR, 24 1/2" 11-26 dated Springfield Armory barrel with a bright near excellent bore with a few scattered spots of pinprick pitting. The metal surfaces retain about 96-97% arsenal parkerized finish with light to moderate wear on the forward half of the bottom metal, silvering on the edges, light oxidation staining at the rear of the bolt, and a few light handling marks. The in-the-white bolt body and handle remains bright with some light pitting on the extractor, and the blued Lyman aperture rear sight shows some small spots of light oxidation. The walnut stock is in excellent condition as lightly cleaned with the remnants of a few old light handling marks, and the remnants of a boxed "SA" cartouche, the remains of which are now illegible. The receiver and barrel markings remain crisp, the nickel steel bolt is marked "M2" on the handle and body, and the underside of the bolt is lightly electro-pencil numbered to a different rifle. The rifle features a second type squared-off locking lug on the bolt, with early headspace adjusting screw, and is sighted with the standard blade front sight and Lyman 48 aperture rear sight with brass ringed aperture. Included with the rifle is a single unmarked 5-round magazine. An attractive training rifle that should shoot well today. (14A10040-3) {C&amp;R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Live #130 - June 5th, 2021 06/05/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
559	U.S. Model 1903-A3 Bolt Action Rifle by Smith Corona serial #4774916, 30-06, 24" 9-43 dated Smith Corona barrel with a bright very good plus bore with intermittent pinprick pitting but strong rifling. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% arsenal parkerized finish with some hints of light wear on the high edges and contact points, and scattered light handling marks. The straight grip walnut stock is in excellent condition as arsenal refurbished with a few light handling marks, and the buttstock is marked with a light boxed "RIA / EB" cartouche on the left side, two faded partial circled "P" proofs behind the triggerguard, and is stamped with the last four digits of the serial number on the right side. The receiver and barrel markings remain clear, the top of the bolt handle has been polished bright and electro-pencil marked "7473", and the bolt assembly and bolt stop are "R" marked. The rifle retains the standard blade front sight and aperture rear sight, the adjustments for which remain functional. A solid arsenal refurbished rifle from a desirable manufacturer. (14A10012-84) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
560	Henry Repeating Arms Steel Lever Action Carbine serial #TT007356N, 30-30 Win, 20" barrel with a bright very good plus bore with some spots of very light oxidation but strong rifling. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue finish with some light freckling on the receiver and a few light handling marks. The checkered straight grip walnut stock and forend are in excellent condition with a tiny handling mark on the forend. The carbine is factory equipped with XS ghost ring aperture rear sight and blade front sight, no empty dovetail is present on the barrel from the removal of semi-buckhorn rear sights, and the receiver is factory drilled and tapped for optics mounting. The carbine appears to function well mechanically, and should perform well in the deer woods. (14A10045-13) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
561	Ruger 44 Standard Carbine serial #102-75060, 44 Magnum, 18 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% original blue finish with some light mottled toning to brown on top of the receiver, visible only when viewed under direct light, light wear on the barrel just ahead of the barrel band, some light tool marks on the front sight base, and some scattered light handling marks; the loading gate shows light to moderate operational wear to the anodized finish. The pistolgrip hardwood stock is in very good condition with some flaking of the finish on the pistolgrip and stock nose, a filler-repaired swivel hole on the toeline, and some scattered light handling marks. Swivel studs have been added to the toeline and to the barrel band. The receiver and barrel markings remain crisp. The carbine is sighted with a tall square blade front sight with a brass insert and the factory flip-up rear sight. Included with the carbine are a pair of Weaver scope bases. A classic Ruger carbine from 1979 with plenty of life left in it. (14A10016-3) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
562	U.S. Model 1917 Enfield Bolt Action Rifle by Remington serial #553297, 30-06, 26" 9-18 dated Remington barrel with a bright excellent bore. The receiver, bolt, barrel bands, and magazine floorplate have toned to brown with some scattered light wear on the high edges and contact points and scattered specks of oxidation, the barrel and extractor retain about 98% original blue with light wear on the front sight base and the barrel beginning to tone slightly to brown, and the triggerguard retains about 99% arsenal gray-green parkerized finish with a few hints of previous pinprick pitting. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good condition as lightly cleaned with two about 2 1/2" cracks behind the triggerguard, and the remnants of a few old light handling marks. A double-struck eagle head proof is stamped behind the triggerguard, a crisp "(eagle head) / 339" is stamped ahead of the magazine floorplate, and the nose of the stock is marked "R". The receiver and barrel markings remain mostly crisp, the bolt parts are "W" and "E" marked, and the front sight is "R" marked. The rifle is sighted with the standard open sights and appears to function well mechanically. (14A10051-124) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
563	U.S. Model 1903 Bolt Action Rifle by Remington serial #3164342, 30-06, 24" 7-42 dated Remington barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% arsenal parkerized finish with some light wear on the high edges, and a few scattered light handling marks; the bolt show retains about 80% arsenal blue finish with overall thinning, light operational wear, and wear to a pewter patina on the bolt handle. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good condition with scattered light dings and handling marks and the stock is marked with a light and partially obscured boxed "C-SAA" rework cartouche on the right side, a boxed "P" proof on the bottom of the pistolgrip, and an inverted "A" behind the triggerguard. Both the stock and metal surfaces retain significant quantities of cosmoline preservative. The receiver and barrel markings have softened somewhat but remain easily legible. The rifle retains the blade front sight and Model 1905 rear sight. Included with the rifle is a Certificate of Authenticity from the CMP, serialized and matching to the rifle, a CMP provided manual, and a CMP cardboard shipping box. A solid WWII vintage M1903. (14A10019-5) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
564	U.S. M1 Carbine by Underwood serial #6141431, 30 Carbine, 18" 2-44 dated Underwood barrel with a bright very good plus bore with scattered pinprick pitting. The metal surfaces retain about 95% arsenal parkerized finish with light wear on the high edges and contact points, light oxidation staining on the barrel band and barrel, and a few light handling marks; the bolt body has been polished bright with the head showing strong blue finish with light operational wear marks. The low-wood oval-cut stock is in excellent condition as lightly cleaned and is marked "LW" in the sling cut, designating it an arsenal replacement, which matches the boxed "BA / HAB" rework cartouche on the left and a partially faded circled "P" proof on the bottom of the pistolgrip; the aftermarket ventilated steel handguard is in excellent condition and unmarked. The receiver and barrel markings are slightly softened but easily legible, the operating slide and rotary safety are marked for Inland, the Type III barrel band is marked "AMCO", the hammer is "WM" marked, and the trigger housing and round bolt appear unmarked. The original front sight remains intact and the rear sight has been removed with a drilled and tapped base mounted in the dovetail. Included are an oiler, sling, and "IS" marked 15-round magazine and the action appears to function well mechanically. (14A10051-129) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
565	U.S. M1 Carbine by Saginaw serial #3444375, 30 Carbine, 18" 3-44 dated Underwood barrel with a bright very good plus bore with scattered spots of light oxidation. The metal surfaces retain about 97% arsenal parkerized finish with some light wear on the high edges and contact points and some scattered light handling marks; the Type III barrel band and front sight base have a darker toned parkerized finish than the other surfaces. The flat bolt has been polished bright. The high-wood oval-cut stock is in excellent condition as lightly cleaned, and a 3/4" diameter circular Velcro patch has been added to the left side of the forend; the aftermarket ventilated steel handguard is in very good condition with some light wear and light oxidation. The stock is marked "OI" in the sling cut, and a very light circled "P" proof is visible on the bottom of the pistolgrip. The receiver and barrel markings remain clear, the barrel band, magazine catch, and operating slide are marked for Inland, and the trigger housing is Saginaw marked. The standard front sight remains intact and the rear sight has been removed and a drilled and tapped base has been inserted into the dovetail. The action features a rotary safety. Included are an oiler, sling, and "AI" marked 15-round magazine and the action appears to function well mechanically. (14A10051-128) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Lot	Title/Description	Lot	Title/Description
566	<p>German K98k Bolt Action Rifle by Gustloff Werke serial #219p, 8mm Mauser, 24" barrel with a bright very good to very good plus bore with scattered spots of light pitting but strong rifling. The metal surfaces retain about 98% arsenal quality reapplied blue finish with scattered light handling marks, the barrel toning lightly to gray, the bolt toning to brown, and pinprick to light pitting beneath the finish. The hardwood pistolgrip stock is in very good condition showing evidence of overall light cleaning, scattered light handling marks. A successful effort was made to obliterate previous German markings on the stock with the left side of the buttstock showing a slightly dished area deeply stamped "219", matching the stock to the rifle. The markings on the receiver are thinned but still legible, what appears to be a faded Russian capture "X" on the receiver ring, the eagle firing proofs on the receiver and barrel are softened and only show the silhouette, scattered "214", "37", and "63" waffenamts are marked on the small parts, the original stamped serial numbers in the assorted small parts are mismatched and the bottom metal and rear sight have been electro-pencil numbered to the rifle; the underside of the barrel is import marked. The rifle retains the standard barleycorn front sight, the front sight hood remaining attached, and tangent rear sight, and the action appears to function well mechanically. A solid Russian captured K98k that should shoot well. (14A10033-16) (C&amp;R) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>	570	<p>Unmarked Flintlock Musket .69 cal., shortened 38 3/4" barrel with an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces of this original flint musket are toning to a brown patina with small spots of old light oxidation and some light handling marks from the years throughout while the brass front sight blade has aged to a mustard patina. The walnut stock rates about good-very good for its age with some cracks around the buttplate, a hairline crack ahead of the rear lockplate screw, numerous minor handling marks and a worn finish displaying an orange peel texture in places around the lock and combless buttstock and bears the remnants of inspection initials behind the triggerguard tang. The musket features Charleville-style barrel bands, band springs and triggerguard while the lock is reminiscent of a British Brown Bess with its convex goose-neck cock and graceful spur, lockplate shape, curled toe frizzen and frizzen spring with trefoil finial. The sling swivel is missing from the triggerguard and has been removed and smoothed over on the middle band, the frizzen is a little loose and the spring has weakened but the action is otherwise robust and crisp, and a trumpet-head ramrod is included. (23A9933-11) (ANTIQUÉ) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
567	<p>Chilean Model 1895 Bolt Action Rifle by Loewe serial #E2562, 7mm Mauser, 29" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue finish with slight slivering on the high edges, light wear at the heel and toe of the buttplate and on the handguard metal, and some scattered specks of light oxidation along the barrel. The bolt stop, follower, and trigger show vibrant fire blue finish with some specks of oxidation and a small wear mark. The straight grip European hardwood stock is in very good plus condition with some scattered light impact marks and light handling marks, and the stock is marked with a crisp Chilean acceptance stamp on the left side, and is serialized and matching to the rifle; a small six point star is stamped below the serial number on the stock. The receiver ring is marked with a crisp Chilean national crest, the left side of the receiver is crisply stamped "MAUSER CHILENO MODELO 1895 / MANUFACTURA LOEWE BERLIN", and the bolt assembly, rear sight assembly, triggerguard, magazine floorplate, and cleaning rod are serialized and matching to the rifle; the underside of the barrel is lightly import marked. The rifle retains the standard barleycorn front sight and v-notch rear sight with flip-up ladder, and appears to function well mechanically. An excellent Chilean rifle that would fit well into a martial or Mauser collection. (14A9670-213) (ANTIQUÉ) [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>	571	<p>American Percussion-Converted Long Fowler by Mason 28 bore, 41 3/8" barrel with a moderately oxidized bore. The metal surfaces of this handsome fowler have taken on a nice deep plum-brown patina overall showing some mild erosion around the breech and scattered old oxidation staining. The barrel features a very slightly raised rib and softened foliate embellishments near the breech and muzzle, the front sight being a scant silver blade that has taken on a dark tarnish. The maker markings on the barrel have softened significantly from the years, "MASON" is just barely legible while the first initial is sadly no longer visible. The arm was converted via drum and nipple method and utilizing an original converted flint lockplate and the nipple shows some impact damage. The lockplate features a pronounced step and teat at the rear and is maker-marked by Cairns with a small company name below this that is no longer fully legible. The fowler features a pewter noscap, dual brass ramrod thimbles with tailpipe, wedge escutcheons, triggerguard with foliate finial and buttplate along with a silver-plated monogram plate atop the wrist. There are some light borderline embellishments along the monogram plate and tasteful light foliate accents along the brass hardware which has toned to an attractive dark ocher patina. There is a full-length hickory under-rib and the stock is cherry, both rating very fine and with a nice darkened patina from the years. There is some mild flash erosion near the breech, small crack at the lock screw and left side butt and some other minor scattered handling marks; the edges and metal-to-wood fit remain excellent. The original ramrod with iron worm end is present and the lock is functional. A fine fowler for over the mantel. (13A9802-14) (ANTIQUÉ) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
568	<p>U.S. Model 1842 Percussion Musket by Springfield Armory .69 cal., 42" barrel with a mostly bright very good plus bore showing some spots of light pitting. The metal surfaces have mostly toned to a mottled gray and silvery gunmetal patina showing scattered fine pinprick pitting, small dings on the underside of the barrel near the muzzle and some light tool marks along the barrel. The markings remain clear with "PB / P" and "V / P / (Eagle Head)" at the breech, "US" at the buttplate tang and the small parts are stamped with clear sub-inspector proofs. The tang is dated 1852 but the lockplate is 1848 with clear markings and nice "(Federal Eagle) / US". The walnut stock remains in good condition as refinished showing two thin u-shaped cracks around the upper tang, a 2" crack at the lock screw, scattered overall dings and areas a little shy of the metal; there is the faintest outline of a cartouche on the left flat. A replacement trumpet-shaped ramrod is included, the sling swivels are intact and the lock functions crisply. (13A10088-18) (ANTIQUÉ) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>	572	<p>Japanese Type 99 Arisaka Long Rifle by Toyo Kogyo serial #26495, 7.7 Arisaka, 31" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 35th series rifle retain about 95% original blue showing some scattered specks of minor oxidation staining, some small areas toning slightly to gray-brown patina and some light handling marks. The chrysanthemum has been almost completely ground off showing some remnants along the left edge and the screw heads show light slot wear, most of them un-staked. The smooth Asian hardwood stock and handguard remain in very fine condition retaining a healthy amount of original finish showing the expected overall light dings and handling marks with strong inspector stamps behind the pistolgrip. The monopod, dust cover and anti-aircraft sight wings are not present, the rear bolt knob is mismatched and the firing pin is un-numbered. An original cleaning rod is included and the remaining bolt parts, front band, bolt release and handguard are matching by assembly number. (13A9807-251) (C&amp;R) [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
569	<p>Mauser Model 496 Single Barrel Trap Ejectorgun serial #60496, 12 ga, 32" raised ventilated rib barrel choked full with an excellent bore. The barrel retains 99% original blue and is marked "MAUSER - OBERNDORF - FRASER MICH.", these guns were licensed by Mauser to be manufactured in Italy and imported to the United States by Bauer. The case-hardened frame retains 99% original color with a very nice mix of straw and blue and some intricate scroll and pattern engraving covering nearly the entire surface. The lever, forend metal and triggerguard are similarly-engraved and all have toned to a pleasant bronze and plum patina with some wear at the tip of the lever. The checkered walnut Monte Carlo-style capped pistolgrip buttstock and beavertail forend are very good as lightly-refinished, there are some handling marks and some small areas of excess finish with the straight grain figure being quite nice and the length-of-pull being 14 3/8" with a straight drop of 1 1/2". The shotgun is equipped with a two-bead sight system and locks-up tight with a Greener-style crossbolt closure and a robust ejector. A neat Mauser shotgun with a reputation for being quite sturdy at the trap field. (22B10026-1) (MODERN) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>	573	<p>Sharps Model 2A Pepperbox Pistol serial #6620, 30 RF, 3" four-barrel cluster with bright very good plus bores showing some scattered light pitting and strong rifling throughout. The barrels of this pistol retain about 65% original bright blue flaking overall to a pleasant gray-brown patina and showing a few spots of old oxidation along the right side. The frame with straight breech retains about 45% original silver finish quite strong along the left side and back side of the breech taking on a pleasant mild tarnish and the balance toned to a nice ocher patina. The hammer nose and back spring retain much of their brilliant fire blue and the markings remain crisp. The backstrap is neatly engraved with a period presentation "Henry Lothman". The black checkered gutta-percha grips remain in excellent condition showing a few scattered light handling marks. Barrel lock-up is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically with properly rotating hammer nose. A handsome Sharps pepperbox with nice inscription. (13B1021-7) (ANTIQUÉ) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
574	<p>Coffin Handle Bowie By Frazier</p> <p>This legendary-styled bowie by the late Ron Frazier measures 11" overall with a 6 5/8" full tang clip point blade equipped with a 5" unsharpened false edge. The blade remains unsharpened and retains all its mirror polish with arched "R.A.FRAZIER / maker" on the obverse ricasso. The hilt is comprised of lovely chocolate brown jugged bone panels fastened by eight small bright pins. The handles remain in excellent condition and are separated from the blade by an oval nickel silver double guard. Accompanying the knife is a nice black fishskin covered wood scabbard with nickel silver mounts. An attractive bowie by renowned Knife Makers Guild member Ron Frazier. (5A1010-1G) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
575	<p>Egyptian Rasheed Semi-Auto Carbine</p> <p>serial #5679, 7.62x39, 20 1/2" barrel with a near excellent, slightly frosted bore with strong rifling. The metal surfaces retain about 95-97% arsenal blue finish that has light handling marks and edge wear. The military hardwood stocks rate very good to near excellent and have light dings and handling marks, there is a larger divot on the right side above the magazine. The steel buttplate sits proud of the wood. The original military sights remain intact, the folding bayonet and a single detachable magazine are included. Rifle was imported by Century Arms and is in excellent overall condition. (4A9946-74) {C&amp;R} (700/900). Est. 700 - 900</p>
576	<p>Scarce Remington Model 788 Bolt Action Rifle</p> <p>serial #041822, 44 Magnum, 22" barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original blue finish that is lightly toning to brown and mixing with a few scattered specks of oxidation and a light handling mark or two. The barrel and receiver markings remain crisp, the barrel code indicates manufacture in December of 1967, the first year of production. The smooth walnut pistol grip stock is in very good plus condition with some light dings and other handling marks. The stock has a set of swivel studs installed, no swivels are present. The rifle is sighted with a factory ramped blade front sight and u-notch rear sight that is mounted on the quarter rib. A set of Weaver bases are mounted to the receiver and included with the rifle is a single detachable factory magazine. A fine Remington rifle chambered in the hard-hitting short-range 44 Magnum caliber, the most desired of chambering options for this model. (4A6520-1825) {C&amp;R} [Richard "Stretch" Kennedy Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
577	<p>Lot is Withdrawn Lot is Withdrawn</p>
578	<p>Winchester Model 75 Sporter Bolt Action Rifle</p> <p>serial #17177, 22 LR, 24" barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95-97% original blue that has some light handling marks, some bright silver marks along the barrel and some even fading to the bolt handle. The checkered walnut stock rates near excellent and has some small dings and other light handling marks throughout. The sporting style stock features capped pistol grip, steel buttplate and has sling swivels. The front sight remains intact, its hood is no longer present. The rear sight dovetail has been filled with a slot blank and the barrel has a set of target blocks mounted. The receiver is not grooved for mounts, an adjustable sight base has been mounted to the left side of the receiver but only the base section remains. A single detachable magazine is included. A very nice example overall that appears to function correctly and would make a terrific sporting 22 with the right sights or optics. (4A10040-15) {C&amp;R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
579	<p>U.S. Model 1812 Flintlock Contract Musket By Whitney</p> <p>.69 cal., 42" barrel with an oxidized bore. The lock is marked "N. HAVEN" in riband and is equipped with a single pointed frizzen spring while the barrel is marked with a light but visible raised "P" in sunken oval. The arm appears to be reconvered to flint, the breech showing a slight indentation and filled brass along the edges of the vent. The metal surfaces are a dark brown patina with scattered light oxidation and pitting, perhaps a little more prevalent at the breech and heel of the buttplate. The walnut stock rates about good with overall handling marks, chips and is a bit shy of the metal. There are moderate cracks and missing chips along the right edges of the forearm, an old moderate scar in the belly of the buttstock behind the lower tang and incise carved notches in front of the toe. This appears to be a second style musket and an iron trumpet shape ramrod is present. A good Whitney contract musket with a nice rustic look. (5A9997-68) {ANTIQUE} [John Lipski Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
580	<p>Extremely Rare Remington American Boy Scout Rifle Bayonet</p> <p>This bayonet measures 10 1/4" overall with a 6 1/2" single-edged spear point blade. This is a very rare accessory for the Remington Rolling Block No.4 American Boy Scout rifle and is an overall dull gray patina with brown highlights. There are a couple light impact marks and tiny nicks along the main edge. The blade shows evidence of an old light cleaning and grind marks along the edges. The guard and handle are primarily a dull brown patina still with good amounts of original blue, scattered light oxidation, minor dings and handling marks. The vertical catch and spring mechanism are missing and there is no sheath present. A very rare accessory for the Remington "American Boy Scout" rolling block rifle. (5A9670-347A) [David &amp; Lore Squier Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
581	<p>Randall Tom Clinton Special Dagger</p> <p>This dealer special dagger measures 12" overall with a 7 1/4" stainless steel double edge blade. The blade remains unsharpened and bright retaining all its satin finish. The nickel silver forward curve hilt and collar remain bright as does the Duralumin smooth coolie buttcap. The concave Thuya handle remains in excellent condition and is centered between two thin black spacers. An attractive Tom Clinton dealer special. (5A1007-166BI) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
582	<p>Randall Model 1-7 All-Purpose Fighting Knife</p> <p>This special order Model 1 measures 11 3/4" overall with a 7" stainless steel blade equipped with a 1 3/4" sharpened false edge and sawtooth top edge. The blade remains unsharpened and bright and the brass double hilt remains bright as well. The black micarta finger grip handle remains in excellent condition and is separated from the hilt by a red, white and black spacer collar. There is no sheath present. A superb special order No. 1 fighter. (5A1007-166CJ) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
583	<p>Randall Model 2-8 Fighting Stiletto</p> <p>This special order Model 2 measures 12 1/2" overall with a 7 3/4" stainless steel double edge blade. The blade remains unsharpened and bright and the brass forward curved double hilt, scalloped collar and flanged buttcap remain bright as well, the hilt having a couple tiny fine marks along the edges. The commando shaped ironwood handle remains in excellent condition with a tiny blemish or two. There is no sheath present. An attractive version of the largest fighting stiletto. (5A1007-166CY) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
584	<p>Randall Model 12-6 Sportsman's Bowie</p> <p>This special order bowie measures 11" overall with a 6" stainless steel clip point blade. The blade remains unsharpened and bright. The brass double hilt, scalloped collar and coolie buttcap remain bright with some tiny nicks along the obverse edge of the hilt. The concave Westinghouse white paper micarta handle remains in excellent condition acquiring a bright honey color with age and is centered between two thin black spacers. There is no sheath present. A lovely smaller Sportsman bowie. (5A1007-166AQ) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
585	<p>Randall Model 1-6 All-Purpose Fighting Knife</p> <p>This knife measures 10 5/8" overall with a 6" stainless steel clip point blade equipped with a 2 5/8" sharpened false edge. The blade remains unsharpened and bright and the brass double hilt and round buttcap remains bright with some tiny light storage marks. The fossil walrus handle remains in very good condition with nice blue and brown highlights and a thin crack along the obverse side and is centered between brass and black spacers. There is no sheath present. A handsome ivory handle Model 1 fighting knife. (5A1007-166BZ) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
586	<p>Randall Special Order Model 5 Camp and Trail Knife</p> <p>This is a lovely Camp and Trail knife measuring 9 3/4" overall with a 5" clip point stainless steel blade. The blade remains bright and unsharpened and the brass forward curve double hilt, scalloped collar and coolie buttcap have softened only slightly. The concave Westinghouse paper micarta grip rates excellent having darkened to a nice mustard color with age and is centered between two black spacers. There is no sheath present. An attractive small size Model 5 with nicely added features. (5A1007-166GT) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Live #130 - June 5th, 2021 06/05/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
587	<p>Jimmy Lile Arkansas Toothpick</p> <p>This original Lile knife does not have the dot above the "l" found on later knives made after Mr. Liles passing. The knife measures 9 7/8" overall with a 6" tapered full tang double edge carbon steel blade. The blade remains unsharpened and bright with vertical "LILE" maker mark on the obverse ricasso, and the nickel silver double guard remains bright as well. The stag scales remain in excellent condition with red liners and are each fastened by four small aluminum pins. There is no sheath present. A nice stag handle Lile boot knife. (5A1010-1CW) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
588	<p>Unmarked Percussion Halfstock Sporting Rifle</p> <p>About .54 cal., 30 1/2" octagon barrel with a moderately oxidized smooth bore. The barrel is an overall plum brown patina showing soft brown surface oxidation, light handling marks and some pitting nearer the breech. There is a simple blade front sight and flat-top v-notch rear. The lock is Joseph Golcher marked and shows very light scroll engraving, continuing onto the hammer, both a plum brown patina. There is a pewter noseclip and German silver furniture showing a tailpipe, forestock inlay, simple triggerguard, faceted buttplate and simple toeplate with a comb line inlay. Perhaps the most endearing feature of the rifle is its patchbox which is a very folksy eagle, inlaid in German silver, with a downward-folding patchbox door, with a hidden release beneath the comb line. The American walnut stock rates very good showing an old light cleaning years ago with a very coarse checkered wrist and flared shadowline cheekpiece with an un-engraved oval German silver inlay. There is a 2" chip missing from the stock ahead of the lock and the right side barrel pin escutcheon has gone missing. The rifle is equipped with a single trigger and the lock will not hold on cock; an older replacement ramrod is included. (3A9997-231) (ANTIQUÉ) [John Lipski Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
589	<p>Unmarked Percussion Halfstock Sporting Rifle</p> <p>About .38 cal., 30 3/4" octagon barrel with an oxidized bore which shows strong rifling but some scattered light pitting. The barrel is a soft plum brown patina showing scattered oxidation and some light pitting with minor dings and handling marks here and there. It features a scant brass blade front sight and modern step-adjustable v-notch rear showing three small inlaid platinum bands at the breech with a bit of light open scroll engraving, the top surface of the tang lightly dressed showing an old crack. The back action lock and hammer show a bit of loose open flowing scroll and are a gunmetal gray patina. There is a German silver noseclip, tailpipe, wedge escutcheons, dual spur triggerguard, crescent butt and toeplates. The triggerguard shows some light engraving on the bow and the extensions, as-does the toeplate. The pendulum shaped patchbox has some loose open flowing scroll as well, there is a scroll sideplate and a recumbent deer inlaid on the cheekpiece which is lightly engraved, with two German silver star inlays to its rear. The American walnut buttstock rates very good with much original varnish, coarse checkering, and the expected light dings and handling marks that come from a field-used gun. There are a couple older drying cracks present but they are unobtrusive and a rounded shadowline left side cheekpiece. The arm is equipped with double set triggers and will not hold on cock, an older spiral striped ramrod is included. (39997-91) (ANTIQUÉ) [John Lipski Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
590	<p>New Hampshire Percussion Halfstock Rifle by Dutton</p> <p>About .40 cal., 28 1/2" octagon barrel drilled for false muzzle (none present) with an oxidized very good bore. The barrel is a soft brown patina with pewter gray undertones showing some sparsely scattered light oxidation and light handling marks. It currently has a Lyman globe front sight along with a standard flattop v-notch rear and a Lyman target sight installed on a long sight bar. The top flat is maker marked "JS Dutton/Jaffery NH" and "Cast Steel". There is a pewter noseclip and German silver dual spur triggerguard and front extension. There is a German silver crescent buttplate, simple toeplate, slightly ornate pendulum-style patchbox, star-shaped lock screw escutcheon and an un-engraved oval monogram plate in the cheekpiece. The American black walnut stock rates about very good showing an old light cleaning with a number of drying cracks and a small chip missing ahead of the nipple bolster, it features a flared left side shadowline cheekpiece. The barrel pin is not present and currently appears to be a roll pin in place, the arm is equipped with a single set trigger which does set, the lock will not hold on cock however; an older replacement ramrod is present. (3A9997-148) (ANTIQUÉ) [John Lipski Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
591	<p>Pennsylvania Percussion Over Under Double Rifle by Harder</p> <p>About .45 cal., 30 1/2" octagon barrels with moderately oxidized bores. The barrels show a two tone plum damascus pattern their full length, also with overall light oxidation and a number of tool and vise bite marks from the years. There is a simple German silver blade front sight and v-notch rear with light open scroll surrounding each, and three inlaid platinum bands at the breech, also showing light engraving; the top flat is maker marked "J Harder &amp; Son/Lockhaven PA". The heavy barrel frame is a dark gray case-hardened patina with the same open flowing light engraving but with overall impact and tool marks from the years. Both the back action locks show very light engraving and are a plum patina as-is the long upper tang, also with a bit of oxidation and the expected pitting here and there. There is a simple single spur triggerguard of brass with German silver crescent butt and toeplates. There are accenting plates at the rear of the butt left and right which are pierced but un-engraved, a small combline inlay, pendulum-shaped patchbox and a fancy German silver inlay on the rounded cheekpiece which is also un-engraved. The American walnut stock rates about very good showing an old light refinish years ago, the checkering now worn flat-top, with the expected dings and light drying cracks here and there. The arm is equipped with double set triggers and there are antique ramrods included which are likely replacements there are no half-cock rests but otherwise the locks seem to function properly mechanically. Harder &amp; Son were active in Lockhaven about 1860-1888. (3A9997-60) (ANTIQUÉ) [John Lipski Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
592	<p>Philadelphia Heavy Percussion Target Rifle by Robinson</p> <p>About .52 cal., 33" part octagon part round barrel with a lightly oxidized bore also showing scattered light pitting. This heavy target rifle was built by William Robinson, prior to his association with John Krider at which time they were known as "Robinson &amp; Krider". The barrel is an overall plum brown patina showing remnants of a damascus pattern, with light near overall pinprick pitting. It has a rudimentary target front sight, no doubt once a globe front that was trimmed. There is a long tang open sight with step adjustment near the rear and a vacant hole atop the lightly engraved tang which no doubt once held an aperture sight; an antique filled dovetail can be seen about halfway down the barrel. The patent breech has a wide swirling rearward scroll with some light engraving, it is marked "Philadela" while the back action lock has nice quality scroll which continues on the hammer and is marked "Robinson". There is a horn forend tip, German silver tailpipe, dual wedge escutcheons and a nice flat bottom triggerguard with engraved front extension and a running deer flanked by scroll on the bow. There is a simple German silver crescent buttplate and a toeplate with light engraved extension with patchbox release within. The pierced keyhole head four-piece patchbox shows light good-quality engraving, the door slightly bowed with the years. The American walnut stock rates very fine with much original varnish and a few light dings, handling marks and some drying cracks from the years, it is very generous in proportions to accommodate the very large barrel. The arm is equipped with double set triggers and a single-acting lock and seems to function well mechanically; a later wooden cleaning jag-ramrod is included. William Robinson was active about 1837 to around 1845 when he added his son to the business, prior he was active with Krider about 1826-1834. (3A9997-178) (ANTIQUÉ) [John Lipski Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
593	<p>J.P. Sauer &amp; Sohn Model 60 Boxlock Double Shotgun</p> <p>serial #303839, 16 ga., 28" Krupp steel barrels both choked full with excellent bores. The barrels retain perhaps 97-98% original blue with scattered handling marks and some wear at the muzzle and along the rib, the barrel markings, rib matting and breech border engraving remain crisp. The engraved boxlock frame retains about 80-85% original strong case-hardened color with some loss on the belly and along the guard, the scroll and geometric pattern engraving covers roughly 50% of the metal surfaces and remains crisp with maker marks on both side flats. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut buttstock with left-side cheekpiece and splinter forend are very good as nicely-refinished some time ago, there is a thin 1 3/4" sliver missing from the left-side of the forend and some other scattered handling marks with the figure being quite nice, particularly in the toe and cheekpiece areas. The length-of-pull is 14" with drops of 1 1/2" and 2 5/8". The shotgun has dial-style cocking indicators, 2 1/2" chambers, extractors, an automatic safety, double triggers and the Greener-style crossbolt keeps the barrels tight and on-face. (22A10067-2) (C&amp;R) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
594	Early Browning 22 ATD Semi-Auto Rifle serial #34319, 22 LR, 19 1/4" "MADE IN BELGIUM"-marked barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 97-98% original blue with some silvering of the high edges, some very faint scattered freckles and a couple tiny blemishes, the freckling is a little more pronounced on the bolt body and the grooved receiver's factory engraving remains crisp. The checkered walnut pistolgrip buttstock and forend are very good with handling marks and small blemishes. This is an early version rifle with the desirable adjustable wheel rear sight, the front sight is a tall black blade. (22A10040-29) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
595	Winchester Model 100 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #11900, 308 Win, 22" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue with just a few scattered light handling marks and the bolt body is bright. The checkered capped pistolgrip walnut stock is excellent with a few scattered light handling marks mostly found on the butt. The rifle has a silver bead front sight with no hood, a flip-up sporting adjustable white triangle rear sight and a Simmons 3-9x32 scope with clear optics and a duplex reticle is mounted on Weaver rings. (22A9984-1) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
596	High Standard Olympic Citation Model Semi-Auto Pistol serial #819265, 22 Short, 8" tapered barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this Model 102 slant grip pistol retain about 95% original blue and anodized finishes showing scattered wear, a few very small dings on the top of the slide and other handling marks. While not a part of the pistol, the left side of the small barrel weight bracket is toned to brown, but the remaining bracket and the large barrel weight assembly retain full blue. The case-hardened colors on the trigger and magazine catch are subdued and the safety retains full gold colored plate. The checkered walnut thumb rest right-hand factory grips rate excellent. This space gun features a Patridge front sight, barrel mounted adjustable rear sight, small and large barrel weights and the frame is marked "OLYMPIC / CITATION". The pistol has a few mechanical issues, the firing pin and firing pin spring are missing, although the firing pin retention pin is present, and the manual safety does not function and will require professional attention. It includes a single factory marked magazine. This gun has many desirable collectible features and should make a fine shooter once repaired. (8A8873-425) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
597	Stevens No. 40 New Model Pocket Rifle serial #21636, 22 RF, 14 3/4" part round and part octagon barrel with a near excellent bore showing very light frosting at the breech end of the bore. This pocket rifle has a mismatched shoulder stock but retains fine condition with about 95% nickel plate on the frame showing slight clouding, several areas of oxidation and flaking finish. The barrel is toned to plum-brown patina with scattered light oxidation and edge wear. The shoulder stock is mostly oxidized with about 40% nickel plate remaining. The fire blue on the trigger, hammer and rear sight remains strong with deep color, the trigger showing wear on the face and both have minor freckling. The smooth walnut factory grips are numbered to the gun and remain in excellent condition with only light handling marks. Barrel to frame fit is tight and the action is crisp. The stock is serial numbered 12961 but appears to fit the gun well. The rifle is equipped with a Stevens combination front sight (globe with pin and blade on top), Stevens combination folding rear sight (sliding tangent bar with "V" notch and aperture) and the barrel is marked "J. STEVENS A. & T. / CHICOPEE FALLS MASS. U.S.A.". (8A9997-309) {C&R} [John Lipski Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
598	Colt Thuer Third Model Deringer serial #33281, 41 Rimfire Short, 2 1/2" barrel with scattered light pitting and strong rifling throughout. This fine Third Model retains perhaps 96% original nickel plate on the metal surfaces showing scattered light oxidation blemishes, the frame showing light edge wear at the standing breech and handling marks. The hammer and trigger are gray with a few wisps of color on the back of the hammer spur. The smooth rosewood factory grips are pencil numbered to the gun and rate very good as lightly cleaned and varnished showing handling wear and a tiny chip on the backstrap of the left panel. The action is crisp with tight barrel-to-frame fit although there is slight side play from a worn barrel latch-ejector and the barrel is numbered to the gun. The gun has "-COLT-" on the barrel, "41 CAL." on the frame and later added inventory number "55 / B" on the backstrap. (8A10023-7) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Lot	Title/Description
599	U.S Model 1812 Flintlock Contract Musket By Whitney .69 cal., 42" barrel with a good to very bore showing scattered oxidation and some light pitting. The lock is marked "N. HAVEN" in riband and is equipped with a single pointed triangular frizzen spring while the barrel is marked with "VP" firing proof. The arm appears to have been reconvered to flint, the breech showing a slightly sunken plug where a nipple was removed. The metal surfaces are a dark brown patina with patches of gray metal along the wood line, scattered oxidation and some tiny tool marks, the oxidation a little more modest on the triggerguard and buttplate. The cock and frizzen are a brighter gray case-hardened patina. The walnut stock remains in about very good condition with overall light handling marks, small gaps and chipping along the edges of the lockplate and behind the barrel and cock. There is light evidence of a left side cartouche and a small thin crack in front of the rear lock bolt. This appears to be a second type musket, the lock remains crisp and a button shaped ramrod is present. A very good Whitney contract musket. (5A9997-87) {ANTIQUE} [John Lipski Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
600	U.S. Model 1861/63 Needham Conversion Breechloading Rifle-Musket .58 cal. C.F. 37 1/2" barrel with an about very good bore showing scattered light oxidation. This rifle was built on an 1862 dated Springfield musket and has a mostly pewter patina along the barrel and conversion breech with scattered tiny impact and bite marks along the barrel with a spot or two of fine oxidation. The breech block is mostly a mottled case-hardened gray with the lock and the balance of the metal surfaces a darker brown patina with scattered fine oxidation, moderate on the barrel bands and buttplate. The lock is crisp and the hammer has early type nose pinned through the center of the hammer; the firing pin and other breech block parts are missing. The walnut stock remains in about very good condition with an abundance of dents and handling marks, some tiny minor cracks and chips along the edges. While this one is not Fenian brotherhood marked (usually denoted by a shamrock on the left stock flat), it is marked with an inverted "M.W.S." on the right side of the buttstock and is cut behind the lower band intended to allow concealed transport in trunks or crates. The band springs no longer function properly and the barrel bands are loose-fitting. These neat rifles were used in the daring invasion of Canada by Irish separatists of the Fenian Brotherhood. In fact, these guns were used to invade Canada twice; once as muzzle-loaders in 1866, and again as converted breechloaders in 1870 (the U.S. government having returned their confiscated guns in 1867). This is a neat memento of a somewhat shameful incident in the history of U.S.-Canadian relations and remains in good condition. (5A9997-184) {ANTIQUE} [John Lipski Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
601	U.S. Model 1842 Percussion Musket By Harpers Ferry .69 cal., 42" barrel with an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces are an oxidized brown patina with more moderate oxidation at the breech, bolster and ramrod. The firing proofs remain present, the tang date however is all but lost to oxidation, lock markings remain legible. The walnut stock remains in about very good condition with an abundance of dents, drying cracks, handling marks and is a bit shy at the toe. There is no left side cartouche, a small crack at the rear lock screw and the initials "J.E." have been incise carved in the left side of the buttstock. The middle band is bent and frozen in place. A well-used but solid Harpers Ferry 1842 musket. (5A9997-100) {ANTIQUE} [John Lipski Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
602	Gallager Standard Model Civil War Carbine serial #8184, 50 cal., 22 1/4" barrel with a good to about very good bore showing overall pitting and oxidation still with good visible rifling. The metal surfaces are an overall oxidized brown patina with gray undertones and some scattered light pitting. There are a couple tiny nicks and marks common with an issued gun and there is a slight bulge in the barrel about 3" behind the front sight. The walnut buttstock remains in very good condition with thin cracks behind the sling bar and the expected dents and handling marks. The wood shows an added finish which is flaking at the toe, "H H" has been incised carved along the toe line and there is what appears to be an "11" in front of the buttplate tang. The rear sight and nipple are missing, and the screw holes show slot wear. Barrel lockup appears somewhat loose, the lock however remains tight and functional. A well-used Gallager carbine which would make a great display above the mantel. (5A9997-11) {ANTIQUE} [John Lipski Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Auction - Amoskeag Live #130 - June 5th, 2021 06/05/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
603	Smith Civil War Carbine By Mass Arms Co. serial #1833, .50 cal., 21 5/8" barrel with an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces of this carbine have toned to brown patina with gray undertones and sparsely scattered light oxidation and streaks of original blue here and there. The screw heads show light slot wear and the patent marking on the left side of the action remains visible, the "L.F.R." inspector mark is light remaining only partially visible. The walnut buttstock remains in about very good condition with overall dents and handling marks. The forend remains in fair condition with a 2" thin crack along the upper rear right corner along with other numerous dents, chips and handling marks. Barrel lock-up shows a bit of side-to-side play and the action seems to function well mechanically. (5A9997-166) {ANTIQUÉ} [John Lipski Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
604	Navy Arms Model 1866 Yellowboy Lever Action Carbine By Uberti serial #480, 38 Special, 19" round barrel with and excellent bore. The barrel and magazine tube retain about 85-90% of a blend of evenly fading original and added cold blue, the majority of the loss is seen in in the area of the rear sight which has a few minor pits or tool marks. The remaining steel surfaces retain about 97-98% original blue that has some light handling wear and marks and is evenly toning to brown in spots. The brass frame, barrel band and buttplate all show a smooth medium ochre patina and rate excellent overall with a few light handling marks. The smooth European walnut stocks rate near excellent and have some light dings and other handling marks and some possible light added finish. The original front sight remains intact, the rear sight dovetail has been modified and a more modern adjustable folding leaf sight has been installed. The action appears to function correctly and this is a very attractive early production Uberti judging by its low serial number that would make a seasoned addition to any cowboy action shooter's repertoire. (4A10051-107) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
605	Reproduction Fayetteville 1862 Percussion Rifle-Musket serial #1676, .58 Cal, 33 1/2" barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The barrel retains about 70-75% of a nicely applied, evenly fading brown finish that shows some honest "aged" wear and has some areas of light to minor surface oxidation that is mostly under the woodline. The left rear side of the barrel is stamped with the U.S. "V / P / (eagle head)" markings the underside is numbered "1676" and is marked with a partial stamp that appears to resemble a conical bullet and has "577" likely indicating the bore diameter. The case-colored lock and hammer rate excellent with about 95-97% original case colors that have some light graying along a few of the edges. The lock is marked "FAYETTEVILLE" and is dated "1863" and bears a Federal eagle with "C.S.A." in center. The brass furniture rates very good and is a mild to more rich dark ochre patina, the butt showing some darker patches. The American walnut stock rates excellent and has a few small dings and other marks. The stock has been bedded to the barrel and lock, the lock cutout is stamped "GB010". The left side of the stock bears a vintage looking inspector's cartouche with the initials "GSB" inside an oval. The rifle is sighted with a square blade front sight bordered by a brass protective cover and a Zouave style rear sight. The consignor's notes indicate a Gary Bowling was associated with this rifle. Though search results were limited there is a Gary Bowling, Commander Nansemond Guards, 6th VA Co. E, CSA of the North-South Skirmish Association (NSSA) and several feeds with his name that are referring to the building of Fayetteville rifles and other Civil War era arms. It is likely that he was involved with the assembly or finishing of this rifle which appears to be of quality parts and fitting. The action appears to function correctly and a brass tulip head style ramrod is included. This is an interesting modern Confederate Civil War rifle-musket that would make a great addition to the reenactor's arsenal. (4A10018-24) {ANTIQUÉ} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
606	Winchester Model 9422 Lever Action Rifle serial #F2368, 22 S,L,LR, 20 1/4" barrel with a bright, excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original blue that has some light handling marks. The smooth walnut stocks rate excellent and have a few light handling marks as well. The original front sight with hood remains intact, the rear sight has been removed and the dovetail remains vacant. Mounted to the grooved receiver is a matte finished Traditions 2-7X riflescope. The scope features a duplex reticle and has excellent optics. An excellent example of these popular rimfire lever rifles. (4A10051-115) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
607	Winchester Model 94 Saddle Ring Carbine serial #1022841, 30 WCF, 20" nickel steel barrel with a bright very good bore with a few scattered spots of light pitting but strong rifling. The metal surfaces have an overall silver-gunmetal patina with generous remnants of original blue in the protected areas, scattered light oxidation staining, a few light tool marks along the barrel, and the full-length magazine tube retains about 90% original blue with light wear closer to the muzzle, a light ding about 3" from the upper barrel band, and scattered light oxidation. The straight grip walnut stock and forend are in very good condition with evidence of light cleaning against the buttplate, an about 1 1/2" crack on the left side of the buttstock, a small drying crack on the right side of the heel, and a few light handling marks; the curved steel buttplate has a similar silver-gunmetal patina with scattered oxidation staining. The barrel markings, serial number, and Winchester proofs remain clearly marked, and a few screws show some light slot damage. The carbine is sighted with a Marble's bead-on-blade front sight, a folding sporting-style rear sight, and an unmarked tang mounted aperture rear sight; the saddle ring and stud are intact. The carbine appears to function well mechanically and features a noticeably light trigger pull. A solid 1920's saddle ring carbine. (14A10063-9) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
608	Winchester Model 94 Lever Action Rifle serial #272252, 32-40, 26" octagon barrel with a very good bore with light oxidation but evident rifling. The receiver shows a gunmetal gray patina with overall light oxidation staining and remnants of original blue in the protected areas, the barrel shows an even mix of blue and light brown patina with light wear on the high edges, possible vise marks at the breech end of the barrel, and some scattered light handling marks, and the full length magazine tube retains about 95% original blue with light wear, a small ding about 9" from the end, and light oxidation staining; the lever shows an overall light brown patina. The straight grip walnut stock and forend are in very good plus condition as lightly cleaned with an easily missed 1/2" hairline crack on the left side of the wrist, a small crack due to a knot at the toe, scattered light handling marks, and an added finish; the steel buttplate and steel forend cap show a gray patina with oxidation staining, stronger on the buttplate with light pitting on the heel, and both are proud of the wood. The two-line barrel address is clear, the serial number is crisp, and both receiver and barrel are marked with Winchester proofs. The top right edge of the front of the bolt has an old repair, and a few of the screws show light slot damage. The rifle is sighted with a brass blade front sight, semi-buckhorn sporting-style rear sight, and a tang-mounted Lyman aperture sight with screw-in aperture. The rifle appears to function well mechanically. An honest Winchester rifle in a cartridge renowned for its accuracy. (14A10059-8) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
609	Custom Winchester Model 54 Bolt Action Rifle serial #46145A, 222 Rem, 24" rechambered barrel with a bright near excellent bore with a few spots of pinprick pitting. The metal surfaces retain about 96% original blue finish with the magazine floorplate worn to gunmetal gray with brown undertones, the triggerguard showing moderate wear on the bow, minor hints of light wear along the barrel, and the area around the new caliber designation has been lightly polished; the bolt shows some light operational wear. The checkered pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good plus condition with small spots of finish flaking on the wrist and the right side against the buttplate, some scattered light handling marks, and a small inlet into the stock on the left side for mounting of a receiver sight; the checkered steel widow's peak buttplate has a mottled gray-brown patina with light wear along the edges. The original Winchester barrel address and caliber designation, "WINCHESTER /—TRADE MARK—" on the receiver, serial number, and Winchester proof marks remain crisp, and the left side of the barrel at the breech has been neatly stamped "CAL. 222". The rifle is sighted with a ramped bead front sight, the front sight hood remaining in place, a flip-up u-notch rear sight, and the receiver is fitted with a Lyman receiver sight base, the arm and aperture for which are not present; the top of the forward and rear receiver rings are both drilled and tapped twice. The rifle appears to function well mechanically. A nicely rechambered Model 54 originally manufactured in 1935. (14A10019-12) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800



Auction - Amoskeag Live #130 - June 5th, 2021 06/05/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
610	Winchester Model 94 Special Order Lever Action Carbine serial #1046845, 30 WCF, 20" round barrel with half magazine and a near excellent bore with scattered specks of oxidation but strong rifling. The metal surfaces retain about 88-90% original blue with light to moderate wear on the high edges and contact points of the receiver, lever, and barrel band, some light wear on the barrel and at the muzzle, and some speckled oxidation staining on the magazine tube. The straight grip walnut stock and long forend are in very good plus condition with a very small repair to the right corner of the wrist, against the receiver, a few light handling marks, and the shotgun-style grooved steel buttplate is slightly proud at the toe. The barrel address, Winchester proofs, trademark on the tang, and serial number all remain crisply stamped. The carbine is sighted with a blade front sight and a u-notch ladder rear sight, and appears to function well mechanically. A handy Winchester carbine manufactured in 1929. (14A1012-21) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
611	German G.24(t) Bolt Action Rifle by Waffenwerke Brunn serial #8171g, 8mm Mauser, 23 1/4" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 85% reapplied blue finish with a blue and brown patina on the bottom metal and upper barrel band, a brown patina on the lower barrel band, light oxidation staining on the rear of the receiver, and scattered previous pinprick and light pitting beneath the finish; the bolt remains mostly bright with light pitting and gray freckling. The pistolgrip laminated hardwood stock is in very good condition as lightly cleaned with a 1 3/4" filler repair to the toeline, a series of light abrasions behind the lower barrel band on the underside of the forend, scattered light handling marks, the cupped steel buttplate is slightly proud at the heel, and an added finish. The stock is marked with a faint Heer "H" above a waffenamt, the details of which are now illegible. The markings on the "dou. / 42" coded receiver are softened but mostly legible with two "(eagle) / A80" waffenamts on the right and an eagle firing proof on the left, the upper barrel band, floorplate, and bolt assembly are numbered to different rifles, the floorplate is marked with a partially faded "(eagle) / WaA77" waffenamt, and the rear sight assembly and bayonet mount are marked with Brno factory circled "Z" proofs; the top of the bolt knob is stamped with a small Polish Eagle. The rifle is sighted with a barleycorn front sight, without front sight protector, and a tangent rear sight graduated from 300 to 2000 meters; the rifle appears to function well mechanically. (14A10042-45) {C&R} [Carl L. Martin Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
612	Marlin Model 39A Lever Action Rifle serial #C13770, 22 S, L, LR, 24" barrel with Ballard rifling and a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97-98% original blue finish with hints of silvering on the high edges, light wear on the lever and at the muzzle, light oxidation staining on the magazine tube, and a few light handling marks. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good to very good plus condition with scattered light handling marks and spots of flaking of the glossy finish, and a sling swivel stud has been added 2 1/2" from the toe slightly left of center; the Marlin "bullseye" remains intact. The two-line barrel address remains crisp, the serial number shows some partially struck characters, and a few of the screws show light slot damage. The rifle is sighted with a ramped silver bead front sight and a sporting-style rear sight, and appears to function well mechanically. A fine third model second variation Marlin Model 39A. (14A10040-11) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
613	Winchester Model 63 Semi-Auto Rifle serial #135198A, 22 LR, 23" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of the rifle retain about 98-99% original blue finish with some light freckling in the grasping area, very light oxidation on the operating sleeve, and a few light handling marks. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good condition with an easily missed about 1 1/2" hairline crack on the left side of the wrist against the receiver, a light divot and a few light impact marks at the toe, and a small flake forming at the heel; the finish on the forend is darker than the finish on the buttstock. All Winchester markings remain crisp and the Winchester proof on the barrel appears double struck. The rifle is sighted with a silver bead front sight and a sporting-style rear sight, and appears to function well mechanically. An attractive Winchester semi-auto rimfire rifle. (14A10040-28) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
614	Custom U.S. Model 1868 Trapdoor "Carbine" 50-70, shortened 22" barrel with a bright about fine bore showing areas of pinprick pitting in the strong rifling. This "carbine" has been very nicely modified from a Springfield Model 1868 rifle. The barrel is toning to a mottled and streaky blend of plum brown and gray with scattered small spots of old light oxidation and areas of pinprick pitting, and some light dings and handling marks. The receiver retains about 50% original blue with the front toning mostly to a brown patina with light pitting and silvering on the high edges, the barrel band is toning to gray and the triggerguard is a mix of arsenal-refurbished blue and gray patina with some fine pinprick pitting on the bow. The 1869-dated breechblock and lock have aged to an even dull-gray case-hardened patina with some overall tiny speckles of oxidation staining. The receiver and barrel are not serialized, the breechblock features a crisp "(eagle head) / (crossed arrows) / U.S." and the lockplate is marked with a slightly-softened "1863" behind the hammer and with a Federal Eagle ahead while "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD" is below the thumbpiece. The attractive American black walnut stock rates about very fine as lightly cleaned with a touch of period added finish with a short hairline crack ahead of and behind the lockplate and between the rear lockplate screw and receiver, a tiny filler-repaired chip to the left of the buttplate tang, the nose of the forend showing a few flat spots where it was reprofiled to match that of a carbine stock, and a tiny and unobtrusive wood filled hole on each side of the forend below the rear sight and in the nose of the forend. The left stock flat features three "ESA" inspector's cartouches one of which is struck over the other along with the remnant of another cartouche which is no longer legible and an intact sling bar with ring. The barrel is sighted with a base with pinned brass blade insert and folding long-range type rear sight and the two-position tumbler and lock remain strong and crisp. This is a very-nicely done custom 1868 "carbine", only four authentic carbines are believed to exist with one being in the Smithsonian. (23B9997-6) {ANTIQUÉ} [John Lipski Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
615	U.S. Model 1868 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory 50-70, 32 1/2" barrel with a bright about fine bore showing areas of light pinprick pitting in the strong rifling. The "National Armory bright" metal surfaces are toning to a gray patina with an area of light pitting on the left side of the barrel ahead of the forend cap, some pinprick pitting along the wood line and on the lockplate, some scattered light impact marks and some tiny spots of old light oxidation primarily along the left side. The rifle is not serial numbered, there is a "G" on the top of the breech, the breechblock is marked "1870 / (eagle head) / (crossed arrows) / U.S.", "U.S. / 7" is on the buttplate and the lockplate is dated 1865 behind the hammer with a Federal Eagle ahead and a lightly-softened "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD" below the thumbpiece. The American black walnut stock rates about very good as lightly cleaned with a touch of period added finish, a pair of cracks ahead of the triggerguard, a crack between the rear lockplate screw and the receiver, a small flexing sliver on the right wood line and left side of cleaning rod channel and a few scattered light handling marks from military service. The left side of the buttstock appears to be stamped with a softened "Co. A 120" and there is the remnant of a cartouche on the right side of the buttstock. There is a break through the screw hole of the breech tang, the sling swivels are intact, a correct slotted cleaning rod is included, the barrel is sighted with a blade front and Model 1863 Type II rear and the two-position tumbler and lock remains strong and crisp. (23A9997-117) {ANTIQUÉ} [John Lipski Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
616	<p>U.S. Model 1866 Second Model Allin Conversion Rifle by Springfield Armory</p> <p>50-70, 36 5/8" barrel with a bright very good bore showing an area of light pitting in the rifling. The "National Armory bright" metal surfaces have aged to a gray patina showing a few scattered areas of softened pinprick pitting, some cleaning striations around the sights, a few scattered light handling marks and overall fine speckles and a few scattered small spots of old light oxidation. The breechblock and hammer are a dark gray case-hardened patina showing a few small spots of light oxidation and pinprick pitting on the block with remnants of original oil-quenched blackening in the protected areas. The lockplate appears to be a blend of arsenal-refurbished blue and brown patina with spots of old light oxidation, a small spot of light pitting and some light handling marks. There is a crisp eagle head on both the 1866-dated breechblock without lightening cuts and the left quarter-flat of the breech and the lockplate is properly marked "1864" to the rear of the hammer and with a Federal Eagle ahead while "U.S." over a softened "SPRINGFIELD" is below the thumbpiece. The American black walnut stock rates perhaps very good plus as lightly cleaned during the period of use with a touch of added finish, an approximately 1" filled repair on the left stock flat, a crack between the rear lockplate screw and receiver, a smoothed chip ahead of the lockplate, a sliver missing from the edge of the ramrod channel and a few light handling marks from the years. There is a softened "11" and off-struck "ESA" inspector's cartouche on the left stock flat and there is a crisp "I" and softened "26" ahead of the buttplate tang. The breechblock hinge spring is an undersized replacement, the original sights and sling swivels are intact, a cupped and slotted cleaning rod with threaded end is stored beneath the barrel and the two-position tumbler and lock remain strong and crisp. A very nice example of a Second Model Allin Conversion, the predecessor of the famous "Trapdoor." (23A9997-72) (ANTIQUE) [John Lipski Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
617	<p>U.S. Model 1866 Second Model Allin Conversion Rifle by Springfield Armory</p> <p>50-70, 36 5/8" barrel with a dark about good bore showing areas of light pitting and light oxidation in the rifling. The metal surfaces are toning to a lightly-oxidized gray and brown patina with a few scattered light handling marks. The 1866-dated breechblock with lightening cuts, lockplate and hammer are toning to gray showing some scattered small spots of light oxidation with strong original oil-quenched blackening remaining on the underside of the breechblock and remnants of original case-hardened colors at the front and rear of the lockplate. The rifle is not serialized though "4" is on the left side of the barrel below the hinge, a crisp eagle head is on the left quarter-flat of the breech and "S S" is on the left breech flat. The lockplate is dated 1865 behind the hammer and a Federal Eagle is ahead while "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD" is below the thumbpiece. The American black walnut stock rates about good as perhaps lightly cleaned long ago with wood missing from the ramrod channel immediately behind the forend cap causing the included slotted and grooved cleaning rod with threaded end to be loose in the channel, various dents along the toeline and forend and the expected overall light dings and handling marks. There is a partially-softened boxed inspector's cartouche on the left stock flat whose script initials are difficult to discern. The original sights and slings swivels are intact and the two-position lock and tumbler remain very strong and crisp. (23A9997-139) (ANTIQUE) [John Lipski Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
618	<p>U.S. Model 1863 Type II Percussion Rifle-Musket by Springfield Armory</p> <p>.58 cal., 40" barrel with an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces are toning to a lightly-oxidized plum brown patina with moderate pitting around the bolster which, along with the nipple, are heavily worn, along with some overall scattered light dings and handling marks. The lockplate has aged to a lightly-mottled gray case-hardened patina showing spots of light oxidation staining. The left quarter-flat features a "V / P / (eagle head)" proof and the lockplate is dated 1864 behind the hammer and marked with a Federal Eagle ahead while "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD" is below the bolster which shows a softened small eagle. The American black walnut stock rates about very good with a worn period-added finish, a crack running from the left breech flat to the bottom of the rear lockplate screw, some erosion and a missing chip behind the flash shield, and overall scattered dings and handling marks from the years. The left side of the breech features a strong "ESA" inspector's cartouche. There are chips missing from around the nose of the hammer and there is moderate slot damage to the barrel tang screw, the sling swivels and original sights including the Type II single leaf rear are intact, a cupped tulip-head ramrod is included and the action remains strong and crisp. (23B9997-126) (ANTIQUE) [John Lipski Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>

Lot	Title/Description
619	<p>Colt AR-15 Semi-Auto Carbine</p> <p>serial #CMH030695, 5.56 NATO, 20" M4-profile "C" marked barrel with permanently installed XM177-style flash hider, 1.7" twist and a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 99% original Parkerized and black anodized and oxide finishes with perhaps a light handling mark or two and some faint high edge wear on the ACE fixed tubular buttstock. The black polymer handguards with heatshields, aftermarket smooth pistolgrip with storage compartment and the foam cheekrest on the buttstock rate excellent with a couple faint handling marks on the handguards. Carbine is equipped with a Colt lower receiver marked "MATCH TARGET / MATCH HBAR", a Diemaco and Anchor Harvey forge-coded flattop upper receiver with removable carry handle rear sight and proper "F" marked front sight base with bayonet lug, "C" marked semi-auto bolt carrier group, standard charging handle, and a Teflon-coated fire control group with low-mass hammer. The flash hider has been permanently affixed with pin and weld method, a circular weld mark visible on the underside of the flash hider. The upper receiver pivot pin is missing its left-side screw leaving it uncaptured, there is a left-side sling loop mounted beneath the front sight base and a sling swivel stud on the bottom of the buttstock, no magazine is included but they remain readily available and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A9946-122) (MODERN) [Richard Kumor Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
620	<p>E3 Arms Omega-15 Semi-Auto Carbine</p> <p>serial #A16564, 5.56 NATO, 20" M4-profile Colt-marked barrel with permanently installed XM177-style flash hider, 1.7" twist and a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of the Colt flattop upper receiver retain about 99% original Parkerized and black anodized and oxide finishes with a few light handling marks and features the Diemaco and Anchor Harvey forge codes. The black polymer handguards with heatshields, A2 pistolgrip and carbine buttstock rate about excellent. The upper is equipped with a removable carry handle sight and correct "F" marked front sight base with bayonet lug and left side-mounted sling loop. The glass-filled nylon-6 polymer lower receiver also rates excellent and features an oversized triggerguard, and the following polymer components: fire control group, magazine release, take-down pins and six-position receiver extension. The flash hider has been permanently affixed with pin and weld method, a circular weld mark visible on the underside of the flash hider. Included with the carbine is one Cooper Industries 30-round aluminum magazine. This very light and handy AR-15 style carbine appears to function well mechanically. (23A9946-35) (MODERN) [Richard Kumor Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
621	<p>U.S. Model 1861 Percussion Rifle-Musket by Savage Revolving Firearms Co.</p> <p>.58 cal., 40" barrel with an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces are toning to a lightly-oxidized dull gray patina with moderate pitting on the breech and all surfaces forward of the upper barrel band and pinprick and light pitting throughout. There is a clear "V / P / (eagle head)" proof on the left quarter-flat of the breech and "G.T." on the left flat while the tang of the buttplate is marked "U.S. / 88" and the lockplate is properly-stamped "1863" behind the hammer and with a Federal Eagle ahead and "SAVAGE.R.F.A. Co / MIDDLETOWN.CON." is below the bolster. The walnut stock rates about good with a hairline crack on each side of the lockplate and a few drying cracks along the right side of the buttplate, a few moderate abrasions on the top of the wrist, a small chip missing to the right of the barrel tang, some minor wear to the upper corner of the left stock flat and the typical overall dings and handling marks. There is a set of softened inspector's initials and a softened boxed inspector's cartouche which are no longer legible on the left stock flat. The sling swivels and original sights are intact, a contemporary cupped trumpet-head ramrod with threaded end is stored beneath the barrel and the action remains strong and crisp. Savage delivered over 25,500 Model 1861 rifle-muskets under contracts with the Federal Government during the Civil War. (23A9997-17) (ANTIQUE) [John Lipski Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Live #130 - June 5th, 2021 06/05/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
622	Remington Model 514 Bolt Action Routledge Smoothbore Rifle 22 LR Shot, 23" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel is marked "Routledge" with the last 12 3/4" of the bore measuring about 0.40". The metal surfaces retain about 95% original slightly-thinning blue which is toning to a blue-brown patina on the triggerguard under bright light with some tiny handling marks around the muzzle, a few light scratches along the barrel toning to gray and old hardened lubricant along the receiver. The bolt and trigger are toning to a light gray patina with some tiny speckles of light oxidation staining and there are a couple tiny chips in the paint on the rear of the bolt denoting "safe". The smooth walnut pistolgrip stock rates about very good plus to perhaps fine with some very tiny impact marks along the left side of the forend, a tiny chip in the toe of the hard rubber buttplate and some scattered light handling marks from honest use. Included is the original factory box properly end-labeled to the gun in about excellent condition for its age. A very fine condition and seldom-encountered Routledge bore Model 514. (23A9981-64) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
623	Uberti 1860 Henry Lever Action Rifle serial #24227, 45 Colt, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and magazine retain about 99% plus original blue while the hammer and lever retain some nice case-hardened colors which are lightly muting to gray along the bottom of the lever. The brass frame and buttplate are an attractive goldenrod patina while the sideplates have aged to ochre showing a few light handling marks and a couple tiny spots of light tarnish. The left flat of the barrel is import-marked by Cabela's just ahead of the frame while the top flat of the barrel is marked with the Uberti address along with "HENRY'S PATENT.OCT.16.1860". The beautiful European walnut straight grip buttstock rates about excellent with a short light scratch on the right side of the grip and perhaps a faint handling mark or two. The original sights and sling swivels are intact, the original box end-labeled and numbered to the gun and factory manuals are included and the action appears to function well mechanically. An excellent condition Italian-produced reproduction Henry rifle that should be excellent for Cowboy Action shooting or a fun day at the range. (23A10067-1) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
624	Excellent Harrington & Richardson Automatic Ejecting Double Action Revolver with Original Box serial #551060, 32 S&W, 3 1/4" ribbed round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 98% original bright blue showing a few errant freckles along the frame and some faint rotational marks along the cylinder. The hammer and barrel latch retain all of their original case-hardened colors and the markings remain crisp. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in excellent condition showing perhaps a couple tiny handling marks. Barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically. The revolver includes its original box with blue paper covering and repeating gold H&R logo. The box rates very fine showing some flaked areas and mild staining along the edges of the exterior. The box is ink-stamped matching the revolver on the bottom and the end labels are completely intact. The internal lid label is also completely intact along with the original factory maintenance leaflet. An excellent example with very seldom-seen original box. (13A1012-27) {C&R} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (650/750) Est. 650 - 750
625	Harrington & Richardson American Double Action Revolver serial #148, 44 CF, 4 1/2" octagon barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a few small areas of mild oxidation and strong rifling throughout. This is a nice example, rare in blue finish as the vast majority were finished in nickel. The metal surfaces of this big bore American retain about 85% original blue with most of the loss due to some streaking and flaking along the barrel and cylinder to a pleasant gray-brown patina also showing some more mild flaking along the frame and scattered light handling marks. The hammer and trigger show slightly muted strong case-hardened colors throughout and all markings remain intact and strong. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in very fine condition showing a few tiny dings and light handling marks. The left panel is scratch-numbered matching the frame and the right panel is numbered "1601" and fits the frame very well. The other serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically in double and single action with very good timing and lock-up. A very attractive fourth variation revolver in the desirable blue finish and 44 chambering not often seen with any condition. (13A1012-25) {C&R} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (650/750) Est. 650 - 750

Lot	Title/Description
626	Harrington & Richardson Sportsman Double Action Revolver serial #B6966, 22 LR, 6" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 97-98% original blue showing some very mild edge and operational wear, some scattered light handling marks and one tiny spot of faint oxidation on the left side barrel. The hammer screw head shows a little bit of slot wear but this is unobtrusive and all markings remain intact and crisp. The sides of the hammer remain polished bright while the back surfaces show vibrant case-hardened colors. The extractor and a few other small parts also show nice case-hardened colors. The checkered walnut grip remains in excellent condition retaining strong oil finish and showing just a few lightly chipped points and minor handling marks. Barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very fine example of these popular target revolvers. (13A1012-47) {C&R} [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (600/700) Est. 600 - 700
627	Rare Frank Wesson Two-Trigger Shotgun serial #67, .55 cal Shot, 26 1/4" part round part octagon barrel with reeded medial at the point of transition and a fair bore showing some moderate old pitting throughout with some scattered bright areas. The barrel of this low-production shotgun has mostly toned to a pleasant mix of mild gray and plum-brown patina showing some sparsely scattered minor pitting. The Frank Wesson address and patent dates along the top flat remain completely intact and strong. The action is similar to the barrel and the sides of the hammer show generous smoky case-hardened colors. The checkered deluxe walnut buttstock remains in very good plus condition retaining a generous amount of original finish showing some overall light dings, handling marks and the checkering with mild wear. The right side of the butt shows a lovely area of attractive feather-croch grain figure while the left side is a bit plainer but still attractive and it is equipped with a nice checkered steel buttplate. Barrel lock-up exhibits a little minor play and the hammer functions crisply. This shotgun is pictured on page 261 of Frank Wesson Gunmaker Vol. 3 by Woods, Littlefield, Rowe, et al. under the "Odd Types" section. The authors note that very few of these shotguns were made despite the fact that the design would lend itself well to a lower cost shotgun platform. This example was the highest shotgun serial number surveyed. An interesting shotgun for the advanced Wesson collector. (13A1012-11) {ANTIQUE} (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
628	Winchester Model 12 Slide Action Shotgun serial #1580847, 20 ga, 28" solid rib barrel choked and marked full with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and magazine of this 1954-made shotgun retain about 92% original blue showing some areas thinning to gray along the magazine from operational wear, and a few small areas of thinning and mild handling marks along the barrel. The takedown boss and slide arm retain about 90% original bright blue with most of the loss due to some patches of pinprick pitting toning to brown along the right side. The action retains about 98% original bright blue showing some scattered light handling marks and some light abrasions along the left edge from takedown. The smooth pistolgrip walnut buttstock remains in near excellent condition retaining most of its original finish and showing a few small dings along the edge of the pistolgrip and toe line while the grooved forend shows a little bit more wear rating very fine with some scattered handling marks and a very thin flexing 7/8" sliver forming along the rear top edge on the right side. The original hard rubber buttplate is intact and rates near excellent and the barrel is matching the frame. A handsome 20 gauge with solid matted rib. (13A1012-22) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
629	Austrian Model 1842 Percussion Carbine .75 cal, 14 1/2" barrel with a very good bore showing scattered light pitting and minor oxidation with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this handy carbine show evidence of an old cleaning and remnants of an antique brown finish mostly toning to a mix of plum-brown and dark gray. There are some sparsely scattered remnants of smoothed-over old pitting and light dings that are mostly unobtrusive along with some softened small assembly numbers on the various components. The hammer screw is an old brass replacement and the heel of the buttplate shows a unit marking "H.R.11." likely indicating the 11th Hussars Regiment. The smooth walnut stock remains in very good plus condition as lightly cleaned long ago and showing a little added oil finish along with small cracks at the lock screw and behind the lockplate and some other scattered light handling marks. The stock features the traditional wide left-side cheekpiece, the sling bar is present with a single ring and the lock functions crisply. A solid example of these interesting little carbines about 10,000 of which were purchased by the Union Army from Austria during the Civil War. (13A10021-34) {ANTIQUE} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
630	<p>Winchester Model 1892 Lever Action Rifle  serial #558022, 32 WCF, 24" octagon barrel with full magazine and a moderately oxidized bore showing scattered pitting and some good rifling throughout. The barrel and magazine of this 1910-made rifle retain perhaps 65-70% original blue with overall thinning and toning to deep gray-brown patina along the barrel, scattered dings along the edges of the barrel and a couple dents along the left side magazine. The action has mostly toned to a medium gray-brown patina showing some light dings along the top edges and some scattered smaller handling marks. The loading gate shows fading blue finish and the lever retains a few wisps of smoky case-hardening near the frame. The plain walnut stocks remain in about very good condition showing mostly worn finish, a few small moderate abrasions along the forend and a couple thin drying cracks along the buttstock. The sporting rear sight shows some thin cracks forming from an impact along the right ear which is bent down somewhat, the front sight is a slightly worn German silver blade and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A10063-5) {C&amp;R} (600/800)  Est. 600 - 800</p>
631	<p>U.S. Model 1888 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Army  serial #541025, 45-70 Govt., 32 5/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel, bands and buttplate have aged to a dark gray patina with some light silvering on the muzzle and high edges, a few scattered small spots of old light oxidation, some tiny dings and light handling marks toning to gray and remnants of original blue along the wood line and protected areas. The triggerguard retains much original blue on the tang with light handling marks on the bow toning to gray and the receiver and lock display a dark gray case-hardened patina showing tiny speckles of light oxidation staining and a modest amount of original oil-quenched blacking. There are speckles of light oxidation staining on the breechblock and breech tang which retain some good case-hardened colors which are particularly nice on the underside of the block. The metal markings are all crisp with an "A" on the top of the breech and "V / P / (eagle head) / P" on the left side of the breech and the lockplate is properly marked with a Federal Eagle ahead of the hammer and "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD" below the thumbpiece. The American black walnut stock rates about very good to perhaps very good plus with a tiny chip on the left wood line behind the upper band, some minor dings along the toeline and forend and the expected light handling marks from military service. The left side of the action features a slightly-softened "SWP / 1892" inspector's cartouche, there is a strong circled "P" firing proof and "B" inspection mark behind the triggerguard, "B / 13" is ahead of the buttplate tang, and a large "407" over a smaller "506" is on the right side of the buttstock. The stacking and sling swivels are intact, the ramrod-style bayonet locks up securely in both positions, the barrel is sighted with a blade front and "R" marked Buffington rear and the three-position tumbler and lock are strong and crisp. As the last of the .45 caliber Trapdoor rifles, this nice example should make an excellent addition to your U.S. marital arms collection. (23B9997-130) {ANTIQUÉ} [John Lipski Collection] (700/900)  Est. 700 - 900</p>

Lot	Title/Description
632	<p>Diminutive New York State Percussion Halfstock Sporting Rifle by Nelson Lewis  About .42 cal., 23" round barrel, turned for starter (none present) with a bright very fine to near excellent bore which shows some light oxidation nearer the muzzle. The barrel, long tang and underrib are a pleasing plum brown patina with some sparsely scattered light oxidation staining here or there and perhaps a light handling mark or two. The rifle is sighted with a diminutive globe front sight with a small lollipop insert, rear sight seat blanked, and the tang drilled and tapped for a lollipop style peep. The barrel has a hooked patent breech and is maker marked on its top "N Lewis Maker Troy"; the underrib has come un-soldered. The back action lock is a dark pewter patina and is un-adorned, the lightly engraved hammer is a period antique replacement and fits slightly loosely. There is a pewter nose cap, German silver tailpipe, slightly fancy German silver single spur triggerguard, dual wedge escutcheons, crescent buttplate with slightly fancy toeplate and a pendulum-shaped German silver patchbox. The stock rates about very good showing an old light refinish many years ago, with numerous dings and handling marks beneath the finish. There is a crack from the left side stock flat downward toward the front extension of the guard with another smaller crack recurving slightly to the rear in the highly figured wood. The underside of the forend shows an old repaired crack through the very thin wood from the front extension of the triggerguard to the tailpipe, it appears solid. The nose of the stock is cracked left and right from the tailpipe rearward through each escutcheon, it is un-repaired. The stock features Nelson's signature flared left side cheekpiece which has a small inlay of a perching Eagle which is un-engraved. The lock seems to function well mechanically and there is an older replacement ramrod included. Really a very lovely little ladies or perhaps a buggy rifle, that really deserves to have its stock professionally repaired and its underrib re-soldered, after-which with its nice bore it may even be usable. (3A9997-71) {ANTIQUÉ} [John Lipski Collection] (600/800)  Est. 600 - 800</p>
633	<p>Unusual Unmarked Brass-Barreled Percussion Halfstock Sporting Rifle  About .48 cal., 34" barrel with a bright smooth bore. Really a very interesting rifle, most furniture but the lock and the breech plug is constructed of brass and very well-done. The barrel has a simple brass blade front sight and a replacement sheet metal v-notch rear with engraving ahead of the rear sight and in the area around the breech, the area behind the rear sight appears as though there may have been a very light name very long ago which is now lost to the years. The barrel is a goldenrod patina and shows some light bite marks from a vise left and right at the rear and there is a steel underrib attached. The lock shows simple borderline engraving and appears to be originally a flintlock lock marked "AW Spies/Warranted", whether this arm was originally a flintlock or not is unknown, if so it is a drum and nipple conversion. There is a lightly engraved faceted tailpipe, an un-embellished faceted triggerguard with single spur, faceted crescent buttplate and a simple sheet-metal toeplate which conceals the patchbox door release. The patchbox itself was quite fancy being pierced with a scrolled head and a nice quality foliate engraving with a swan at the head, the door is a much later un-engraved replacement of good quality. There are simple food chopper and pointer lock screw escutcheons on the left stock flat with dual crescent moons and star inlay atop the square bottom cheekpiece. The curly maple stock rates good to perhaps very good showing a number of old repairs to chips or cracks, a number of drying cracks but with nice fiddleback figure its full length, the edges softened somewhat from a refinishing years ago. One prominent crack goes from the breech through the lock screw escutcheons toward the triggerguard, it will flex but could no doubt be addressed. The lock functions but will not hold on half cock and there is an older ramrod with a jag tip included. Brass barreled pistols are very often encountered, very seldom do we ever see brass-barreled long arms. (3B9997-225) {ANTIQUÉ} [John Lipski Collection] (600/800)  Est. 600 - 800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
634	<p>Unmarked Percussion Fullstock Sporting Rifle</p> <p>About .45 cal., 41 1/2" octagon barrel with a very lightly swamped muzzle and a moderately oxidized bore. The barrel is an oxidized plum brown patina showing overall oxidation staining and light pitting, with the remnants of a scant silver blade front sight and a semi buckhorn v-notch rear, the arm converted from flint by the addition of a percussion bolster at its rear. The "Askew &amp; Payson/Warranted"-marked lock is a gray-brown patina with some light engraving, continuing onto the converted percussion hammer. There is a pewter nose cap, faceted ramrod thimbles, simple faceted triggerguard with its spur removed, faceted crescent buttplate, small toeplate and an interesting geometric patchbox. The toeplate had a small button in it for releasing the patchbox door, it currently does not function. The American walnut stock rates about very good showing an old light cleaning years ago which has left the edges slightly soft, also with an old repair at the toe and a few minor drying cracks, small chips or slivers here and there, most prominently a thin sliver the last 9" of the top left edge of the forearm at the nose. Equipped with double set triggers and a dual-acting lock, there is no nipple present but there are dual lozenge-shaped German silver inlays at wrist and flared cheekpiece. An excellent above-the-mantel long rifle candidate. (3A9997-133) {ANTIQUE} [John Lipski Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
635	<p>New Hampshire Underhammer Percussion Target Rifle by Dave Hilliard serial #1838, About .42 cal., 25 1/2" octagon barrel turned for starter (none present) with a bright excellent bore. The barrel is a warm plum brown patina with wear to pewter on the sharp edges and scattered sparse oxidation staining and a handful of light dings and handling marks from the years. It features a globe style lollipop front sight with auxiliary top sight and a long tang dual aperture rear sight adjustable for windage and elevation. Additionally there are remnants of two older holes about midway down the barrel which no doubt once held a longer mounting base for an aperture style sight. The barrel is maker marked "DH Hilliard/Cornish/NH" on the top flat and serial number behind on the left diagonal flat, the underside marked "LN Walker" with "62=1 1/2" (perhaps one turn in 41"?). There is a single spur German silver triggerguard with a nice pendulum-shaped patchbox and German silver toeplate, the crescent buttplate being a plum brown steel. The American walnut stock rates about excellent showing an old light cleaning and a bit of added finish, retaining some light dings and handling marks beneath, showing a repair to a crack through the wrist and tang which seems well-done but will flex just a bit. The mechanism seems to operate properly and what is likely its original brass ferrule ramrod is included. A very attractive Hilliard from this well-thought-of Yankee Highlands gunsmith. (3A1026-2) {ANTIQUE} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
636	<p>New Hampshire Underhammer Percussion Target Rifle by Dave Hilliard serial #151, About .42 cal., 29 3/4" octagon barrel, numbered "85" on the muzzle, with a mostly bright very good bore which shows strong rifling but with light oxidation and scattered light pitting. The barrel is a warm plum brown patina with scattered sparse oxidation here and there and very light wear to pewter on the sharp edges. It features a German silver blade dovetailed front sight, step-adjustable v-notch rear sight and a long tang aperture sight with very light engraving on the mounting base. The barrel is stamped "DH Hilliard/Cornish/NH" on the left diagonal flat and serial numbered on the bottom flat to the rear of the nipple with "6to3--3 1/2" stamped on the underside. The long upper tang is a pewter patina with light engraving and the barrel mounts to a brass barrel frame which is a goldenrod patina. The balance of the hardware is brass as well with a very nice wide bow guard with single rearward-curving spur, simple toeplate, crescent buttplate with engraved upper tang and a simple rear-door brass patchbox with nice scroll on lid and head. The American walnut buttstock rates very fine to excellent showing an old light refinish many years ago with a nice flared left side cheekpiece with an un-engraved oval German silver monogram plate inlaid and very professionally repaired head, with nicely camouflaged chips to the left and right of the upper tang; there is a small ding and small divot to the right of the upper tang caused by the tang sight being dislodged or knocked sideways at one point, it is however very unobtrusive. The gun seems to function well mechanically and what is likely a period-replacement ramrod is included, its tip is not present. A very handsome, very classic New England underhammer sporting-target rifle from "Uncle Dave" Hilliard. (3A1026-1) {ANTIQUE} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>

Lot	Title/Description
637	<p>Interesting Yankee-Gunsmith Stocked Percussion-Converted Musket</p> <p>About .80 cal., 41 1/2" round, likely martial, barrel with a moderately oxidized bore. This is a very endearing musket and was clearly converted to a percussion arm by some Yankee or backwoods gunsmith, the original lock being a large military flintlock plate and much of the musket's hardware reused or cannibalized from other arms. Lockplate and barrel are a dark plum brown patina with overall light oxidation and a light pinprick pitting. The hammer is a rather long, somewhat folksy-somewhat graceful gunsmith-made replacement. There are simple brass thimbles and tailpipe, repurposed brass triggerguard with finial front extension and a very simple brass buttplate. The arm appears very much to be stocked in oak, quartersawn with very large open swirling grain structure, but the late summer-fall grain structure remaining tight as we see on oak furniture, the stock rating about very good from the years. It shows wonderful oxidation and even wear and even a bit of fancy grain in the area of the butt, with a few chips, cracks or slivers missing here and there. There is an antique wooden ramrod included which is likely original gunsmith-provided or a replacement from the period of use. If you look hard enough at the lock you can almost convince yourself there are the vestiges of a "US" but is primarily overall lightly pitted. A very interesting American gunsmith-stocked musket which clearly had a long life into the percussion period perhaps putting meat on the table, or perhaps in some southern homestead. (3A9997-105) {ANTIQUE} [John Lipski Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
638	<p>Afghani Jezail Flintlock Musket</p> <p>About 65 cal., .44" octagon barrel swamped at the breech and the muzzle, with a moderately oxidized bore. The barrel is a dull gunmetal gray patina with spots of active oxidation, older light pitting and remnants of a very light border engraving here and there, a bit more engraving at muzzle and breech. There is a simple brass blade front sight and the barrel is retained to the brass sheet reinforced forestock with six capucines. There is a very large military-style flintlock fitted which mimics British military locks of the era but is more likely local manufacture, it is a pewter and oxidized brown patina. The Asian hardwood stock rates about very good showing rudimentary construction, drying cracks and chips here and there. It is overall decorated with nice bone, ebony and coral inlays in the area of the butt, with small inlays on the forestock area. Most of these remain intact although the brass triggerguard is somewhat loose. The lock does not function mechanically but the arm is a very good "example" piece for the collector of primitive or ethnographic arms. (3B9997-278) {ANTIQUE} [John Lipski Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
639	<p>British East India Company Pattern F Percussion Musket</p> <p>.75 cal, 39" barrel with a moderately oxidized bore. The barrel and lock of this musket have mostly toned to a mild gunmetal and gray patina showing some scattered patches of light to perhaps moderate pitting that is partially smoothed-over in some areas along with some remnants of old minor oxidation. The center of the lockplate shows the familiar East India Company rampant lion holding a crown. The brass hardware has mostly taken on a pleasant mild ochre patina overall showing some scattered light handling marks. The smooth hardwood stock remains in very good plus condition showing some remnants of a period added dark finish with scattered thin drying cracks mostly near the buttplate and behind the lock and the overall light dings to be expected. Stock fit remains excellent overall and there are a couple rudimentary Union Jacks scratched into the left flat and a softened number that appears to be "6 / 67" on the left side. An original ramrod is present along with the sling swivels and sights. The lock functions crisply. A solid example of an East India Company musket. (13A10037-1) {ANTIQUE} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
640	<p>Winchester Model 55 Lever Action Takedown Rifle</p> <p>serial #1023933, 30 WCF, 24" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel and magazine of this rifle retain about 94% original blue showing some mild toning to gray near the muzzle, a few scattered light dings and some other mild handling marks. The nose cap and takedown lever retain most of their original bright blue showing some flaking to pleasant gray-brown patina. The action shows evidence of a light cleaning having mostly toned to a pale gray-brown patina, the bottom metal and bolt still retaining about 92% original blue. All markings remain intact and strong. The plain walnut stocks remain in very good condition as lightly cleaned and showing a little oil finish with a small repaired chip along the top right edge where the buttstock meets the frame and some scattered light dings. The rifle is equipped with standard grooved steel buttplate and sighted with Marble's white diamond rear sporting sight (the elevation slider button has been ground down slightly) and No. 2 ivory bead front sight. The action seems to function well mechanically. (13A10084-11) {C&amp;R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Live #130 - June 5th, 2021 06/05/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
641	Rogers & Spencer Army Model Percussion Revolver serial #165, .44 cal, 7 1/2" octagon barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing some mild frosting in the grooves and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver have mostly toned to gunmetal and dark gray patina showing a few small dings along the edges, some sparse specks of old oxidation staining and other handling marks. The hammer shows some smoky remnants of case-hardening and the base pin retains a few flakes of original bright blue. The markings are unmolested and all remain intact and strong. The smooth hardwood grips are old replacements showing some remnants of old varnish with scattered light dings and handling marks. All of the remaining serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. (13A9997-381) {ANTIQUÉ} [John Lipski Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
642	Starr Arms Co. Model 1858 Double Action Percussion Revolver serial #12746, .44 cal, 6" round barrel with a partially bright about good bore showing some scattered patches of moderate oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver are mostly a silvery pewter and gunmetal patina blending in with some period-reapplied nickel finish showing scattered light dings and some areas of oxidation staining. The markings remain unmolested and are completely intact and strong. The smooth walnut grip is a rather thin older replacement mostly devoid of finish and showing some scattered handling marks. The grip screw and rear barrel retainer screw are rather ill-fitting older replacements and the ramrod lever push pin for releasing the assembly is missing. All visibly numbered parts are matching, the trigger spring is broken or missing causing the cylinder stop to not engage properly and the trigger to not reset but the action is otherwise functional. (13A9997-344) {ANTIQUÉ} [John Lipski Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
643	Starr Arms Co. Model 1858 Double Action Percussion Revolver serial #13821, .44 cal, 6" round barrel with an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces have mostly toned to pewter gunmetal patina showing some areas of partially cleaned light to moderate pitting mostly along the frame and cylinder along with some scattered light dings and dark brown freckling. The markings remain mostly intact and strong and there are a few flakes of original blue scattered about the protected areas of the frame. The smooth walnut grip is stamp-numbered to the gun and remains in about good condition showing a 5/8" chip at the toe, edge wear and light dings. There are faded remnants of inspector cartouches on both sides of the grip. All of the remaining serialized parts are matching and the front sight is missing. The double action setting does not function and single action is very sluggish and requires some extra manual assistance to get the hammer cocked. (13A9997-387) {ANTIQUÉ} [John Lipski Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
644	Starr Arms Co. Model 1858 Double Action Percussion Revolver serial #13124, .44 cal, 6" round barrel with a partially bright about good bore showing some scattered patches of moderate oxidation and good rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver have mostly toned to a mottled plum-brown patina showing some strong flakes of original bright blue along the protected areas of the frame and cylinder, scattered freckling and some light pitting along the left side of the barrel. There are some small dings and moderate operational wear along the cylinder between the stop notches and all markings remain intact and strong. The smooth walnut grip is stamp-numbered to the gun and remains in about good condition showing some chips along the toe and right side and some overall dings. Both sides of the grip retain softened remnants of inspector cartouches and the remaining serialized parts are matching. The loading lever assembly appears to be an older replacement and the hand is missing, as-such the cylinder does not rotate. The trigger does not quite cock or release the hammer all of the way though it will hold at half and full cock when worked manually. (13A9997-377) {ANTIQUÉ} [John Lipski Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Lot	Title/Description
645	Engraved Colt Open Top Pocket Revolver serial #25371, 22 RF, 2 3/8" round barrel with a moderately oxidized bore showing evident rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver show lovely period New York-style engraving with finely detailed foliate scrollwork and punch-dot shading on either side of the frame. The forward sections of the frame show diamond geometric motifs and a large starburst behind the hammer, the cylinder with zigzags and starbursts and the sides of the barrel with geometric patterns. The barrel and cylinder have mostly toned to gunmetal gray patina showing some cleaned light pitting scattered about, perhaps a bit more moderate in a few areas. The two-line barrel address remains completely intact and quite strong while the frame has toned to a pleasant ocher patina showing a few scattered light dings and handling marks. The hammer and sides of the trigger retain a generous amount of bright fire blue. The smooth walnut grips remain in very fine condition retaining about 90% plus original varnish showing a little minor edge wear and light handling marks. The grips are mismatched pencil-numbered "74972" and some edges are a little bit proud of the frame. The barrel is matching the frame and the action is generally functional though the half cock notch is worn and timing gets off every now and then. A very good open top with some attractive engraving. (13B9997-425) {ANTIQUÉ} [John Lipski Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
646	U.S. Model 1836 Flintlock Pistol by Johnson .54 cal, 8 1/2" barrel with a moderately oxidized bore. This pistol appears to be a nicely executed older reversion to flint utilizing a correct original lockplate. The metal surfaces are mostly a pewter gunmetal patina showing some remnants of light pitting and a few scattered minor dings from the years. The lockplate shows some remnants of silvery gray case-hardened patina throughout and shows typical R. Johnson markings and 1839 date. The frizzen spring screw is a brass replacement and the pan has toned to a pleasant ocher patina. The left side breech retains strong "U.S. / JA / P" proofs. The smooth walnut stock remains in very good condition showing a little older added varnish, a small neatly repaired chip below the lockplate and some scattered light dings from the years. The left stock flat shows two inspector cartouches, one rather faded and the other quite strong. The trigger spring is weak and requires some manual assistance to reset and the lock is otherwise functional. (13A9997-375) {ANTIQUÉ} [John Lipski Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
647	U.S. Model 1816 Flintlock Pistol by Simeon North .54 cal, 9 1/16" barrel with an oxidized bore. This pistol was reconverted to flint long ago utilizing mostly antique components. The metal surfaces have mostly toned to a dark plum-brown patina showing scattered pitting and old oxidation. The breech proofs appear to have been removed during the period of use and the lockplate markings are rather soft and partially visible. The pan has toned to a lovely dark ocher patina and the frizzen has been re-surfaced during the period. The cock appears to be a non-antique but older replacement. The walnut stock remains in good condition showing some older added finish masking a number of repaired cracks on either side below the lockplate and sideplate, some thin cracks along the left stock flat and overall dings from the years. There is a ghostly edge of an inspector cartouche still visible on the left flat. A simple hickory ramrod is present and the trigger spring is missing, the lock functions correctly when the trigger is held forward. (13A9997-378) {ANTIQUÉ} [John Lipski Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
648	Weihrauch Model HW 660 Match Bolt Action Target Rifle serial #33168, 22 LR, 26" heavy-profile barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this German-manufactured target rifle retain 99% plus original blue and gray anodized finish while the body of the bolt retains all its original nickel plate and the trigger is bright. The European walnut target stock with stippled forend and pistolgrip rates as-new and features a right hand palm swell, adjustable cheekpiece and buttplate, and an aluminum accessory rail on the underside of the ventilated flat-bottomed forend that works with the included alloy hand stop and steel bipod. EAA's importation stamp is on the right side of the receiver and the rifle is equipped with an Anschütz aperture rear with rubber eye piece and a target globe front with aperture. Included with this fine rifle is an excellent condition lockable aluminum hardcase with foam eggcrate interior relieved for the rifle containing an as-new high quality brown leather off-hand sling with quick detach sling swivel, a Champion's Choice aperture insert holder containing eight clear acrylic aperture inserts of various sizes along with an extra globe sight metal aperture. A like-new German-quality target rifle with some desirable accessories. (23A10026-2) {MODERN} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
649	<p>U.S. Model 1868 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #6383, 50-70, 32 1/2" barrel with a bright very good bore showing a few areas of fine pitting in the otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces have aged to a lightly-oxidized mottled brown-gray patina with some fine pitting on the barrel bands and triggerguard and some light silvering at the muzzle. There are trace remnants of original oil-quenched blackening along the wood line of the receiver and on the underside of the breechblock. The barrel is properly serialized to the receiver, the breech block is crisply-stamped "1869 / (eagle head) / (crossed arrows) / U.S.", there is an "A" inspection stamp on the front of the triggerguard, "H" is on the right side of the breech, and the lockplate is dated 1863 behind the hammer and marked with a Federal Eagle ahead while "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD" is below the thumbpiece. The American black walnut stock rates about very good as lightly cleaned with a light coat of added finish, an approximately 2 3/4" chip missing from the bottom of the left stock flat which thanks to the finish blends in well, a few scattered minor cracks, four tiny tack holes arranged in a square just ahead of buttplate tang and a faded "B.L." is written in black on the right side of the buttstock. The left stock flat features the remnant of an "ESA" cartouche stamped horizontally and a clear "ESA" cartouche arranged vertically. The original sights and sling swivels are intact, a correct slotted cleaning rod is stored beneath the barrel and the two-position tumbler and lock remain strong and crisp. Included with the rifle is a contemporary homemade laminated hardwood case stained a dark Jacobean brown with decorative brass corners, brass latches and a somewhat tender leather handle. The interior of the case is lined with black felt and relieved to perfectly fit the rifle and there are 10 matching felt cartridge loops holding one round of 50-70 LRN and seven primed 50-70 brass cases. (23A9986-4) (ANTIQUÉ) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
650	<p>Merrill First Type Breechloading Percussion Carbine serial #4460, .54 cal, 22" round barrel with a very good plus bore showing good evident rifling with scattered light frosting and oxidation the entire length. The barrel has toned to a pleasing brown patina with some sparse fine oxidation and impact marks. The lockplate and breech mechanism are a slightly lighter pale brown with gray undertones and scattered light oxidation mainly along the breech latch. The brass hardware has toned to a tarnished dark ocher patina, the barrel band is a dark brown iron replacement. The walnut stock remains in fair condition with a large, repaired crack through the left side flat and wrist, modest chips missing at the left and right stock flats, rear tang and patchbox along with other light dents and handling marks. The breech arm catch, rear sight and swivel ring are missing and the rear triggerguard screw is an oversized later replacement. A well-used First Model Merrill which should make a great wall hanger. (5A9997-257) (ANTIQUÉ) [John Lipski Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
651	<p>P.S. Justice Percussion Rifle-Musket .69 cal., 39" barrel with an oxidized bore still showing rifling the entire length. The barrel and lock retain about 80% original armory brown finish with scattered light oxidation, sparse light handling marks becoming more moderate in the flash area of the nipple bolster. The brass furniture has a dark ocher patina with spots of tarnish, more prevalent on the buttplate and the bands are loose-fitting on the stock. The walnut stock remains in fair condition with overall dents, handling marks and flaking finish. There is a thin crack through the top of the wrist starting at the lockplate, two small iron nails in the bottom of the left stock flat and the wood is quite shy of the buttplate. The arm is equipped with a proper triple leaf rear sight and brass blade front sight. The bayonet lug and tulip shaped ramrod remain in place. A good Type III P.S. Justice rifle-musket for above the mantel. (5A9997-98) (ANTIQUÉ) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
652	<p>Fine Brown Southerner Miniature Derringer By Ron DeWalt 4mm RF, 2" octagon barrel with a bright, unfired bore. This tiny yet fully functioning, 1/2-scale miniature is in excellent to as-new condition and measures about 3 1/4" overall. The barrel retains 99% plus of its original blue and the brass frame remains bright. The left side of the barrel is marked "BROWN MFG. CO. / NEWBURYPORT, MASS / PAT. APR. 9, 1869" and the top flat "SOUTHERNER" both in block style type print. The pistol features a bag style grip with faux ivory panels, both rating excellent. The pistol sits in a custom fitted oak display case with red velvet lining and glass top and includes a small brass fired case extraction tool. The case is in excellent overall condition and has a few light handling marks. Ron DeWalt was a well-known maker of these delicate replica arms, many of his works showing fine detail and precision. This would make an excellent addition to any derringer or miniature firearms collection. Please note that since 4mm RF ammunition is readily available through commercial channels we are treating these arms as modern handguns. (4A10025-2) (MODERN) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>

Lot	Title/Description
653	<p>Fine Brown Southerner Miniature Derringer By Ron DeWalt 4mm RF, 1 1/4" octagon barrel with a bright, unfired bore. This tiny yet fully functioning, 1/2-scale miniature is in excellent condition and measures about 2 1/2" overall. The barrel retains 99% of its original blue, a very small handling or tool mark is visible on the left side near the muzzle; the brass frame remains bright. The left side of the barrel is marked "BROWN MFG. CO. / NEWBURYPORT, MASS / PAT. APR. 9, 1869" and the top flat "SOUTHERNER" both in block style type print. The pistol features a flat-based grip with faux ivory panels, both rate excellent. The pistol sits in a custom fitted oak display case with red velvet lining and glass top and includes a small brass fired casing extraction tool. The case is in excellent overall condition with a few light handling marks. Ron DeWalt was a well-known maker of these delicate replica arms, and was considered a master in the miniature firearms world. This would make an excellent addition to any derringer or miniature firearms collection. Please note that since 4mm RF ammunition is readily available through commercial channels we are treating these arms as modern handguns. (4A10025-1) (MODERN) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
654	<p>Winchester Model 62A Slide Action Rifle serial #292609, 22 S, L, LR, 23" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue finish with some light wear on the left side top of the receiver, a spot of freckling on the right side of the receiver, and some fine surface oxidation scattered along the barrel. The straight grip walnut stock and 17-groove forend are in excellent condition with an added glossy finish and a few very light handling marks. The barrel address, Winchester proofs, and serial number remain crisply stamped. The rifle is sighted with the standard silver bead front sight and a sporting-style rear sight and appears to function well mechanically. An attractive 1950-made Winchester 62A. (14A10038-3) (C&amp;R) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900</p>
655	<p>Winchester Model 62A Slide Action Rifle serial #152355, 22 S, L, LR, 23" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1942-manufactured rifle retain about 95% original blue with some light wear on the high edges and contact points, overall thinning and toning to gray along the barrel with some sparsely scattered light oxidation staining. The straight grip walnut stock and 17-groove forend are in very good plus condition with a few light handling marks and some light finish loss around the toe. The rifle is sighted with the standard silver bead front sight and sporting-style rear sight and appears to function well mechanically. (14A10040-12) (C&amp;R) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
656	<p>Custom Para-Ordnance P14.45 Government Model Semi-Auto Pistol serial #S2510, 45 ACP, 5" Colt barrel with an excellent bore. This pistol was built on a Fort Lauderdale imported Canadian frame with quality components and remains in excellent condition. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original anodized and Parkerized finishes showing minor edge wear and handling marks. The rear of the ejection port was relieved and left in-the-white. The textured synthetic factory grips feature the Para-Ordnance logo and rate excellent. The gun was assembled using a military National Match slide bearing national stock number NM7791435 with a Millett red colored ramp front sight, Millett Mark II drift adjustable white outline rear sight, beavertail grip safety, short trigger, and flat checkered rubber coated Pachmayr mainspring housing. Many of the parts are stainless steel which accents the dark colors nicely including an extended thumb safety, extended slide catch, full-length recoil spring guide rod, match bushing and round hammer. The magazine catch is a replacement that is drilled and tapped to add a large mushroom head by screwing it in or out as desired. The barrel, slide and frame fit are tight with a decent trigger pull. This gun includes a pair of Para-Ordnance marked magazines, original magazine catch, "mushroom" head for the replacement match style magazine catch, Allen wrench and recoil spring buffer. An excellent home defense, competition, or range gun. (8A10051-56) (MODERN) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>
657	<p>Remington Model 700 Bolt Action Rifle serial #A6621462, 30-06, 22" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue and anodized finish and the bolt body with double checkered panel knob is bright with a tight engine-turned pattern and "1462" on the underside. The checkered pistolgrip stock is excellent with some scattered small blemishes, it has a brown Remington pad and has been outfitted with a Harris 6-9" adjustable bipod. The rifle has a hooded bead front sight and a Tasco 6-24X40 Target/Varmint scope with clear optics and a duplex rangefinding reticle is mounted to some nicely-engraved 1" rings. (22A10051-126) (MODERN) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Live #130 - June 5th, 2021 06/05/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
658	Winchester Model 12 Deluxe Field Heavy Duck Slide Action Shotgun serial #1602784, 12 ga., 30" custom ventilated rib barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain near 99% later-added quality blue with some light oxidation near the muzzle, the bolt body is polished bright and all factory markings remaining crisp and legible. The fancy checkered walnut capped pistolgrip buttstock and forend are very good as expertly-refinished some time ago, there are a couple filled areas, scattered blemishes and a 3/4" non-flexing hairline crack running into the checkering on the left-side wrist, the wood has fantastic feathercrotch figure running back from the point of the comb and would no-doubt turn heads in the duck blind. The typical length-of-pull for a heavy Duck is 13 5/8", this gun was likely special-ordered or custom-fitted with a slightly longer 14 1/4" length-of-pull with drops of 1 1/4" and 2". The shotgun is marked "FOR SUPER SPEED OR SUPER-X 3 IN" on the left-side of the barrel, the later-added rib has a single front bead sight and the action appears to function well mechanically. A solid 1954-made example of these iconic waterfowl guns perfectly-suited for some work on the water. (22A10019-11) (C&R) (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
659	Winchester Model 75 Sporter Bolt Action Rifle serial #41141, 22 LR, 24" barrel with an excellent bore. The barreled action retains 99% expertly-applied later blue with all markings remaining crisp, the "SPORTING"-marked bottom metal and triggerguard retain 99% original blue with a couple tiny blemishes. The checkered capped pistolgrip stock with grooved steel buttplate is excellent. The rifle has a Lyman 57E aperture sight mounted to the factory-provided receiver holes and a Lyman hooded bead front sight. Included is a single factory magazine looking to have received the same excellent quality later-added blue. A nicely-restored 1942 manufactured Model 75. (22A10040-27) (C&R) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
660	Marlin Model 1893 Lever Action Saddle Ring Carbine serial #361643, 38-55, 20" Special Smokeless Steel barrel with an excellent bore. The frame has toned to a mostly gunmetal gray with some remnants of blue in the protected areas and some wear from the ring. The barrel retains 95-97% original blue with scattered handling marks and slight wear, the tube has toned to gunmetal gray patina with some blemishes and original blue along the top. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend are about very good with some dark oil staining and light-to-moderate blemishes, the forend fit-to-frame is just slightly loose. The carbine is factory sighted with a flip-up flat-top rear sight and a German silver blade front sight. (22A9997-10) (C&R) [John Lipski Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
661	Scarce Winchester Model 1894 Saddle Ring Carbine serial #332336, 30 WCF, 20" barrel with a lightly frosted bore with strong rifling. This is a unique 1907-manufactured Winchester with the last patent date marked "AUGUST 14. 1894.", instead of the typically-found August 21st date. The metal surfaces have toned to a light gunmetal gray with some scattered remnants of original blue and the left cartridge lifter screw and saddle ring are later replacements, there are scattered blemishes with crisp factory markings. The straight-grip walnut buttstock and forend are good as devoid of finish, evidence of cleaning, light-to-moderate handling marks, some drying cracks running down the length of the forend and a small impact mark at the toe. The replacement front sight is similar to an early Express beaded blade, the rear sight looks to be an original express folding leaf sight with a later-added screw through the dovetail. (22B9997-35) (C&R) [John Lipski Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
662	Colt Model 1851 Navy Cartridge-Converted Revolver serial #210449, 38 CF, 7 1/2" octagon barrel with a good bore showing some scattered light pitting and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver show remnants of an older reapplied blue now mostly toned to a mix of dark gray and plum-brown patina showing some old moderate pitting along the barrel and cylinder along with some scattered light dings. The single line New York barrel address remains mostly intact and legible, as does the "COLTS PATENT" on the frame and "36 CAL" on the triggerguard, the cylinder shows faded matching serial number. The triggerguard and backstrap have toned to a nice ocher patina showing some light handling marks, the wedge retainer screw head shows a small chip and one rear triggerguard screw is missing. The conversion was somewhat rudimentary, presumably performed by some frontier gunsmith, consisting of a brazed-on back plate, somewhat hastily-relieved loading cutout on the right side and a brazed-on firing pin. The smooth walnut grip is ink-numbered to the gun and remains in very good condition retaining about 85% antique varnish showing some scattered flaking, dings and edge wear. The wedge is stuck fast precluding easy removal, the loading lever is un-numbered and the remaining visibly numbered parts are matching. The action will require mechanical attention as the hammer hangs up and does not cock and the cylinder does not rotate. A salty old conversion with a lot of character, made on a rather late production revolver originally made in 1870. (13A9997-343) (ANTIQUÉ) [John Lipski Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
663	Erma EL-24 Sub-Caliber Rifle Insert serial #2522f, 22 LR, 26 1/2" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a couple very small areas of light oxidation and crisp rifling throughout. The barrel of this conversion unit is a mix of gunmetal gray and pewter showing some overall gray-brown remnants of minor oxidation. The action retains about 80% original blue showing some moderate operational wear and areas thinning to gray-brown patina along with some scattered light dings along the high edges, ejection port and bolt track that are mostly unobtrusive. The Erma logo remains intact and strong and the major components are stamped with "(Eagle) / 77" and "280" Waffenamts. The extractor shows fine fire blue and all of the serialized parts are matching. The matching 1938-dated floorplate assembly is also present retaining about 90% original blue showing some scattered edge wear and a few spots of minor oxidation staining and one original 1937-dated magazine with Kriegsmarine property mark on the floorplate "O.258". A solid example of these desirable conversion units. (13B10042-6) (C&R) [Carl L. Martin Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
664	Pair of British Brass-Barreled Percussion Holster Pistols by Sharpe About .60 cal, 8 1/2" heavy octagon barrels with moderately oxidized bores. The brass barrels and fittings of these pistols have mostly toned to a pleasant mild ocher patina showing a few scattered light dings and some areas of mild tarnishing, a few spots a bit more noticeable along one of the pistols. The barrels retain strong markings with "LONDON" along the top flats and the left flats with period Birmingham proof marks. The triggerguards show pineapple finials and floral embellishments along the bows of the guards. The lockplates also show some simple foliate embellishments and have mostly toned to a pleasant gray-brown patina showing some sparsely scattered minor oxidation and generous amounts of silvery case-hardened patina; both are stamped "SHARPE" in the center and the lockplate is a little proud on one pistol. The smooth European walnut stocks remain in very good plus condition retaining most of their antique varnish, one stock a bit lighter than the other, and showing some scattered light dings and handling marks. The lighter-stocked pistol shows a tiny drying crack at the tip while the other pistol has a small crack through the lock screw escutcheon and a few thin chips along the ramrod channel that are unobtrusive. There are un-engraved German silver monogram plates atop the wrists, a plain hickory ramrod accompanies one pistol while a brass-tipped ramrod accompanies the other and both locks seem to function well mechanically. An attractive pair of brass-barreled pistols. (13A9997-312,326) (ANTIQUÉ) [John Lipski Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900



Auction - Amoskeag Live #130 - June 5th, 2021 06/05/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
665	Dwight, Chapin & Co. Ballard Carbine serial #822, 54 RF, 22" barrel with a bright bore showing some small areas of shallow concentrated pits. These carbines were represented by Merwin & Bray for Ballard and were manufactured by several companies both during and after the Civil War. The metal surfaces retain about 85-90% quality older-added nickel with some loss to brown on the left-side frame and other scattered small blemishes and flaking finish. The left-side frame has a partially-observed "ME---- - BRAY / AGT S.N.Y / 822", the right-side "BALLARDS PATENT / NOV 5 1861" is light but legible. The smooth walnut buttstock and forend are about very good with scattered handling marks, some minor age cracks and evidence of a light cleaning. The action works as it should although the lever and hammer are slightly loose. The carbine is equipped with a flip-up rear sight marked "500 YDS" and "200 YDS" and has a manual spring-loaded extractor that is operated with a small handle under the forend. (22A9997-255) {ANTIQUE} [John Lipski Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
666	Colt Model 1860 Army Percussion Revolver serial #43158, 44 cal, 8" barrel with a heavily oxidized bore showing some remnants of rifling. The triggerguard and grip frame retain 60-70% later-added silver plate with the only notable loss along the backstrap. The remaining metal surfaces are a mixture of brown and added soft silver with the strongest remnants along the middle of the barrel. The barrel address is barely visible with mostly-crisp matching serial number markings on the grip frame, triggerguard and frame. There are no discernable marks on any other parts, the cylinder is worn smooth and the wedge looks to be a modified replacement. The smooth walnut grip is good plus with a small missing chip at the toe, some blemishes, small impact marks and just a hint of a cartouche if one knows exactly where to look. The action will need some attention as the timing is slightly-off and the gun does not hold at full cock. (22A9997-287) {ANTIQUE} [John Lipski Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
667	Colt Model 1849 Pocket Percussion Revolver serial #102667, .31 cal., 4" octagon barrel with a very lightly oxidized and pitted bore. The metal surfaces of this two-line New York address Pocket revolver have toned to light gray with scattered stains from oxidation, even surface pitting and handling marks. The frame has a few wisps of case-hardened colors on the right side, the rest has toned to a brown-gray patina. The small triggerguard brass grip frame is ochre with two patches of original silver plate on the backstrap ears. The smooth walnut grip is numbered to the gun and shows handling marks, rating about very good as lightly cleaned with period added finish. All the appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun and it still functions mechanically. The cylinder has a surprisingly strong scene with the remaining markings likewise robust. The roll die for the two-line New York address has a few broken letters and shows light wear. A very good representation of a Pocket Model Colt. (8A9997-366) {ANTIQUE} [John Lipski Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
668	Colt Model 1849 Pocket Percussion Revolver serial #167563, .31 cal., 5" octagon barrel with an oxidized and pitted bore. The metal surfaces of this two-line New York address Pocket revolver have toned to brown with scattered oxidation stains, pitting and a few handling marks. The large triggerguard brass grip frame is worn to ochre mixed with moderate tarnish although it retains about 40-45% original silver plate on the backstrap ears, butt and around the triggerguard proper. The smooth walnut grip is numbered to the gun and rates about good as cleaned with period added finish, handling marks and were lightly thinned on the sides at the butt. All the appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun and it still functions mechanically. The cylinder scene varies from strong to faded while the other factory markings are strong. The roll die for the two-line New York address has a few broken letters. A well-used Colt with very good condition. (8A9997-282) {ANTIQUE} [John Lipski Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
669	Colt Model 1860 Army Percussion Revolver serial #25175, .44 cal., 8" round barrel with an oxidized and pitted bore. The metal surfaces of this 1862-manufactured revolver have toned to antique brown on the barrel, iron backstrap and cylinder, the frame is a smoky gray showing tool marks on the right side after the end of the ad-hoc hammer screw was dressed as well as marks around the dressed ad-hoc shoulder stock screw. The brass triggerguard strap was lightly cleaned to a pleasing goldenrod with a few old handling marks. The smooth walnut factory grip is numbered to the gun and rates good showing light cleaning, period added varnish and handling marks. The butt of the left side has the bold initials "B.A.P." carved into them. The cylinder is smooth with no visible scene, markings, or numbers. The barrel is numbered to another gun (two of the numbers are unreadable), the wedge is an un-numbered replacement, and the gun is cut for a shoulder stock. The gun functions mechanically, timing and lock up are good but the loading notch no longer functions and needs attention. The front sight has been removed, a dovetail cut, and a rifle style bead front sight installed. A salty Model 1860 Army. (8A9997-342) {ANTIQUE} [John Lipski Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
670	Colt Model 1851 Navy Percussion Revolver serial #152442, .36 cal., 7 1/2" octagon barrel with a lightly pitted bore. The metal surfaces of this 1863-manufactured Fourth Model revolver have toned to a brown-gray patina with scattered oxidation blemishes, handling marks and some old pitting. The left side of the frame shows a small flat gouge of metal in front of the bolt screw. Most of the screws are contemporary, the exception is the hammer screw and triggerguard strap screws. The brass triggerguard strap is goldenrod with light handling marks. The brass backstrap has a green hue from cleaned verdigris and shows light handling marks. The smooth walnut grip is numbered to the gun and rates about fair as cleaned and re-varnished. The right side grips has a check running the length of the panel with a chip missing at the toe and on both sides the metal is proud. The cylinder is devoid of any markings, the loading lever is a replacement (#8494), and the rest of the appropriate parts are numbered to the gun. The gun functions mechanically with good timing and lock up. The single line New York barrel address is soft but the "COLT'S / PATENT" on the frame and ".36 CAL." on the triggerguard strap are robust. (8A9997-351) {ANTIQUE} [John Lipski Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
671	Moore's Patent Firearms Company No. 1 Deringer serial #2200, 41 Rimfire Short, 2 1/2" barrel with an oxidized and pitted bore. The barrel of this pistol has been lightly cleaned to pewter with scattered light pitting and stains from oxidation. The brass frame retains about 40% original silver plate with most of the plate on the inside curve of the grip and ears of the frame around the trigger. The backstrap and sides of the metal grip have oval windows filled with checkering and there is light foliate engraving on the sides of the frame extending over to the rear of the barrel. The barrel to frame lockup has moderate side movement, but the gun still functions mechanically with a crisp action. The barrel has the standard markings "MOORE PAT F. A. Co. BROOKLYN N.Y.". The barrel has a later added divot on the top obscuring part of the makers name with the patent dates on the bottom. It is not clear why the hole was started on the top of the barrel. A very good example of a Moore Deringer. (8A9997-422) {ANTIQUE} [John Lipski Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
672	Colt Model 1851 Navy Percussion Revolver serial #111735, .36 cal., 7 1/2" octagon barrel with an oxidized and pitted bore. The metal surfaces of this 1861-manufactured Fourth Model revolver have toned to an antique brown patina with oxidation blemishes, light to moderate handling marks and scattered pitting. The brass triggerguard strap and backstrap are a pleasing goldenrod color with light handling marks. The smooth walnut grip is numbered to the gun and rates about very good as moderately cleaned and re-varnished. The cleaning has left the straps proud of the wood, especially along the frontstrap. The cylinder has moderate wear showing a soft scene, but serial number remains strong. This gun features a large triggerguard, all the appropriate parts are numbered to the gun and it is not fully functional as the hammer does not come to full cock and will need attention. The single line New York barrel address on the barrel and markings on the frame are strong. A good condition Navy. (8A9997-284) {ANTIQUE} [John Lipski Collection] (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Lot	Title/Description
673	U.S. Model 1842 Single Shot Percussion Pistol by H. Aston .54 cal., 8 1/2" barrel that shows oxidation and pitting. The metal surfaces of the barrel are cleaned to in-the-white showing scattered pitting and stains from oxidation. The lock and hammer are gray with fine pitting on the hammer. The brass barrel band, triggerguard, straps and buttcap are a pleasing goldenrod color. The walnut stock has been lightly cleaned with a one inch chip missing from tang area, a check extending from the lock plate screw to the edge, and handling marks with otherwise strong cartouches. The barrel has a strong "US / SK / P" with a smaller "SK" on the side flat. The lock is marked "US / H. ASTON" under the hammer and "MIDLTN / CONN / 1849" behind the hammer. The lock remains crisp, and the ramrod assembly is intact and functional. A very good example of a Model 1842. (8A9997-382) {ANTIQUÉ} [John Lipski Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
674	Intriguing Remington Smoothbore Musket .58 cal., 40" barrel with an oxidized bore. This is an interesting musket utilizing a properly proofed 58 caliber barrel, appropriate 1861 rifle-musket style lock and a pin-fastened stock similar in design to P.S. Justice style stocks only this specimen bears a left side inspector cartouche. The metal surfaces are an overall brown-gray patina with scattered fine pitting and oxidation a little more modest at the muzzle and breech. The top flat of the barrel is dated 1865 and matches the lockplate, the "5" on the barrel is only partially visible, the remaining marks remain clear, the buttplate tang is marked with crisp "US". The walnut stock remains in very good condition with overall light dents, handling marks and light scrapes mainly along the toe and belly of the buttstock, there are tiny holes in the forend where a sling swivel was once present. The stock flats show only lightly rounded edges and there is a strong left side "O.W.A" inspector cartouche and small vertical "GP" along the rear edge. Musket is sighted with a two leaf rear sight, standard front sight and iron tulip shaped ramrod is in place. The lock remains crisp and functions well mechanically. A very good condition and very interesting "put-together" smoothbore musket. (5A9997-88) {ANTIQUÉ} [John Lipski Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
675	Armi Sport Model 1861 Percussion Rifle-Musket serial #S16521, 58 cal, 39" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces are in near excellent condition with an armory bright finish with some scattered light freckling and some minute dings around the front sight. The smooth walnut stock is in excellent condition with a light handling mark or two and a strong oil finish. The lockplate is marked "1861" at the rear and has a Federal Eagle and "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD" crisply marked ahead of the hammer; the barrel is maker marked by Armi Sport just ahead of the rear sight. The rifle-musket is sighted with the standard open sights and the lock is strong and appears to function well mechanically. Included with the rifle-musket is a reproduction bayonet and leather sling. An excellent reproduction rifle-musket for the civil war enthusiast. (14A10045-22) {ANTIQUÉ} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
676	Excellent Pedersoli Brown Bess Flintlock Musket serial #BB19961, .75 cal., 42" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The barrel, lock and button-head ramrod are bright with a few faint handling marks at the muzzle and around the bayonet stud. The brass mountings are bright and unblemished. The lockplate features realistic markings including "GRICE / 1762" behind the cock and there is a "(crown) / GP" ahead. The left side of the breech is marked with the serial number along with "PEDERSOLI - ITALY / BLACK POWDER ONLY" with a few Italian proofs and the caliber designation. The beautiful European walnut stock rates as-new and features brass hardware throughout. The bayonet stud and sling swivels are intact, the ramrod with threaded end is stored beneath the barrel and a bright and excellent contemporary socket bayonet with triangular blade is included. A like-new beautiful Brown Bess reproduction that will be perfect for reenacting. (23B10045-23) {ANTIQUÉ} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900

Lot	Title/Description
677	Contemporary Flintlock "Kentucky" Pistol with Fondersmith Marking 45 cal., 10" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore showing a bit of light oxidation near the muzzle. The barrel is a pewter gray patina with a single inlaid silver band at the muzzle, simple brass dovetail front sight and dovetail v-notch rear. "John Fondersmith Strasburg" is neatly pantograph-engraved on the top flat. The lockplate and hammer show very simple borderline engraving, the frizzen bridled with a roller spring. The brass hardware has toned to a dull ocher patina. The maple stock rates very fine showing an old refinish with a crack to the right of the upper tang to the lockplate and another crack from the rear of the lockplate to the triggerplate. A brass medallion has been affixed to the butt with an eagle surmounting a torse of color with a ribbon above which reads "Eryr Eryrod Eryri" translated from the Welsh roughly: "The Eagle of the Eagles of Snowdonia", this being the family crest of the Anwyl family of Tywyn in North Wales. They claim patrilinear descent from Owain Gwynedd, King of Gwynedd from 1137 to 1170. There are two smaller oval medallions affixed left and right ahead of the lockplate and left stock flat, they are worn nearly smooth. John Fondersmith was a well-thought-of gunsmith in Strasburg Township, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania between 1779 and 1803, this is a modern arm and not his work. (3A9997-376) {ANTIQUÉ} [John Lipski Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
678	British Improved Model Percussion Revolver .36 cal, 4 1/4" octagon barrel with a dark but good bore showing scattered oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver have mostly toned to a mix of pewter gunmetal and dark gray patina showing scattered remnants of fine pinprick pitting, some light dings and handling marks. The revolver is embellished with some tasteful flourishes of foliate scrollwork that remain intact and strong, the arm is stamped with Birmingham proofs and the barrel marked "IMPROVED REVOLVER". The checkered walnut grips remain in very good condition showing somewhat worn checkering and darkening from the years. The cylinder features hammer rest safety notches in between the nipples and the double action mechanism remains functional with good timing and lock-up somewhat loose. A good example of these interesting percussion pistols, popular in Europe during the transitional period between muff-style pistols and more conventional percussion revolvers. (13A9997-348) {ANTIQUÉ} [John Lipski Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
679	Spanish Air Force M43 Bolt Action Short Rifle serial #EA26191, 8mm Mauser, 24" barrel with a fair bore showing darkness and pitting in the grooves with otherwise strong rifling. The metal surfaces of this rifle have mostly toned to a gunmetal gray patina showing some scattered areas of light to perhaps moderate oxidation staining, small dings and some remnants of pinprick pitting. The bolt retains about 85% arsenal blue showing some operational wear and light oxidation staining. The rifle does not appear to be import marked and all markings remain intact with the Spanish Air Force crest along the receiver ring. The hardwood stock and handguard remain in about very good condition showing the expected overall light dings and mild abrasions from military service along with a few scattered thin drying cracks and one thin 5" crack on the handguard forward of the rear sight. The stock retains a few small proofs or inspector markings along the toe line and comb. The rear sight bears German inspector stamps and mismatched numbers, the extractor is "89" but the bolt, triggerguard and floorplate are all matching the receiver. There is no cleaning rod present, a brown leather K98k sling in very good plus condition is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A10013-2) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
680	German K98k Bolt Action Rifle by Mauser Oberndorf serial #2904, 8mm Mauser, 24" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this byf 45-coded rifle show generous original blue throughout showing some overall old oxidation staining and remnants of an old preservative or lacquer coating. The bolt sleeve shows gray phosphate finish and the triggerguard and floorplate have mostly toned to gunmetal showing some old oxidation staining. All principal markings remain intact and strong showing proper eagle firing proofs, "(Eagle) / 135" Waffenamts and byf codes on the bottom metal parts. The laminated hardwood stocks and handguard remain in fair condition, the stock having been cutdown to the rear band and showing a moderate depression near the heel and areas shy of the tang and triggerguard that appear to be remnants of scorching. There is a 2 1/2" crack at the left side toe and some smaller drying cracks and minor handling marks. The stock retains a faded "(Eagle) / 135" Waffenamnt on the right side butt. The bolt parts are matching the receiver and the action seems to function well mechanically. This is a very late-production rifle with a lot of character. (13A10013-1) {MODERN} (400/600) Est. 400 - 600

Lot	Title/Description
681	Beretta Model 84F Semi-Auto Pistol serial #E43625Y, 380 ACP, 3 3/4 barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original matte Brunton and anodized finish and the checkered black synthetic grips with Beretta logos are excellent, this pistol appears to have seen very little use. The gun has Von Stavenhagen-style fixed sights and an ambidextrous safety/decocker. Included are two 13-round factory magazines, factory paperwork, original hard case and correctly-numbered shipping sleeve. (22A1029-2) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
682	Walther PPK/S Semi-Auto Pistol serial #222156S, 380 ACP, 3 1/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this West German pistol retain near 99% original matte and polish blue with some small blemishes and freckles mostly-found on the grip frame. The black synthetic checkered factory grips with Walther banner are excellent. The pistol is equipped with fixed Von Stavenhagen-style sights and a left-side slide-mounted safety/decocker and comes with one finger rest factory magazine, one flat-base magazine and a factory hard case. (22A9946-4) {MODERN} [Richard Kumor Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
683	Colt Mustang Pocketlite Semi-Auto Pistol serial #PL06512, 380 ACP, 3 2/4" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain 99% original blue and anodized finish and the fully-checkered black hard rubber factory grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions are excellent. Included is a single blued factory magazine. (22A10051-31) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
684	Colt Peacemaker 22 Scout Single Action Revolver serial #G33358, 22 LR, 4 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The frame retains all its original vivid case hardened color, the barrel and cylinder retain 99% original blue with a couple small blemishes and the alloy grip frame retains 99% original black anodized finish. The black hard rubber checkered Rampant Colt and Federal Eagle factory grips are excellent. (22A10051-58) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
685	Colt Model 1908 Pocket Hammerless Semi-Auto Pistol serial #63966, 380 ACP, 3 3/4" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1923-manufactured pistol has been professionally re-blued and retains about 99% reapplied finish showing a few light handling marks. The checkered hard rubber factory grips with Rampant Colt and "COLT" in a straight banner rate excellent. This Type III pistol still functions mechanically, has strong to crisp markings, and includes a single factory magazine that has been refinished. A great pistol for the upstart collector or if you want a nice shooter. (8A1031-1) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
686	Colt Model 1878 Frontier Six-Shooter Double Action Revolver serial #30464, 44-40 W.C.F., 5 1/8" barrel with a lightly frosted bore. The barrel was likely shortened during the period of use. This 1892-manufactured revolver has non-factory later applied bright chrome finish with about 95% remaining. The finish is flaking on the sideplate, ejector rod housing and triggerguard with scattered handling marks and limited bubbling. The trigger is a gray patina while the hammer is smoky brown with some straw colors visible. The grips are plastic reproductions loosely fashioned after the factory grips and they rate excellent. The metal preparation has removed the barrel address and the "COLT FRONTIER SIX-SHOOTER" on the barrel is hardly perceptible. The gun properly times and locks up although the trigger return and mechanism are sluggish. The lanyard loop has been removed. (8A1034-1) {ANTIQUE} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
687	U.S. Remington New Model Army Percussion Revolver serial #136836, .44 cal., 8" octagon barrel with an oxidized and pitted bore. The metal surfaces have toned to an even antique brown patina with a few strong streaks of original blue in the protected recesses of the loading lever, frame and below the recoil shield. There is moderate to heavy pitting on the topstrap and upper backstrap in addition to dispersed oxidation blemishes and handling marks. The brass triggerguard rates very good with light handling marks. The smooth walnut grips rate about good to very good with later added finish. They feature a crisp cartouche on the left panel with light to moderate denting around the bases of both panels and a small chip is missing on the toe of the left panel. The army "c" and "w" inspector marks remain crisp with a very strong barrel address. The action is crisp with proper timing and lockup, although the loading notch needs attention; the cylinder and barrel are correctly numbered to the gun. (8A1034-5) {ANTIQUE} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
688	Walther PP Semi-Auto Pistol with Police Markings serial #884283, 22 LR, 3 7/8" barrel with an excellent bore. This mid-1930's pistol has seen moderate use over the years and bears police markings. The metal surfaces retain about 80-85% original blue showing moderate wear to the slide and grip frame, the muzzle and grip frame show later applied cold blue that is mostly toning to dark gray patina in addition to scattered handling marks. The checkered hard rubber factory grips with Walther banner rate very good to excellent with light wear. This pistol features a high Patridge front sight, high drift adjustable rear sight, frame mounted magazine release and 90 degree safety. The safety is interesting as the lever only drops to 60 degrees. In his book Walther Model PP and PPK 1929-1945 author James Rankin mentions some pistols were returned to the factory for various reasons and the safeties were pinned to operate at 60 degrees. The right side of the slide is marked "BR.P.P.K.N:1", it has "(crown) / N" proof marks and the usual pre-war factory markings. The slide is correctly scratch numbered to the gun and no importer marks were located. Research did not produce a lot of information on this gun, although we did find reference to another similar gun with the same markings, but number four, and the same high sights. The trigger return spring will need attention as it is a little sluggish. It includes a single unmarked magazine with flat baseplate. A very interesting example for the Walther enthusiast or police firearms collector. (8A9946-14) {C&R} [Richard Kumor Collection] (800/1200) Est. 800 - 1,200
689	Friedrich Langenhan Selbstlader Semi-Auto Pistol serial #42920, 32 ACP, 4 1/8" barrel with a very lightly frosted bore. The metal surfaces retain about 85% arsenal grade reapplied rust blue finish, the exterior toning to brown in many areas in addition to edge wear, a few oxidation stains, old pitting under the new finish and handling marks. The factory horn grips rate about very good showing light wear and handling marks, the right grip shows several small checks extending below the logo. The grips have fine checkering and elaborate "F.L." logo carved into the top of each panel. The pistol has "(crown)/N" proofs and Imperial army acceptance stamp, all remain strong with slight loss of definition. The pistol appears to function mechanically and includes a single unmarked magazine. (8A9946-62) {C&R} [Richard Kumor Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
690	Japanese Type 14 Semi-Auto Pistol by Nagoya Toriimatsu serial #22021, 8mm Nambu, 4 5/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this March 1944 dated large triggerguard pistol retain about 94% original blue finish, the grip frame toning to a brown-gray mix with more loss near the left rear of the upper frame in addition to high edge wear, operational wear, and handling marks. The hardwood grips are numbered to the gun and rate near excellent showing light handling marks. The pistol is marked with the Nagoya Toriimatsu second-series symbols and dated "19.3". With a pair of exceptions, all appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun, the striker and the striker spring guide are not numbered and likely replacements. The lanyard loop is present, the striker spring seems weak and may need attention, but the gun appears to function overall. The pistol includes a single Type VIII blued magazine that is marked "063" with an inspection mark below. A nice example of a late war gun. (8A9946-25) {MODERN} [Richard Kumor Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
691	Smith & Wesson Model 3913TSW Compact Tactical Semi-Auto Pistol serial #MSE5689, 9mm, 3 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely little compact pistol remains in outstanding condition, the frame retains 99% plus original anodized finish, and the surfaces of the stainless slide are excellent. The one-piece checkered synthetic factory wraparound grips with Smith & Wesson logo are also in excellent condition. The pistol features Novak's three dot low mount sights, ambidextrous slide mounted de-cocker / safety, factory bobbed hammer, traditional double / single action mechanism, checkered frontstrap and the word "TACTICAL" is on the slide. The pistol includes the original factory hard case that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, a pair of seven-round magazines, trigger lock with a pair of keys, manual and paperwork. This arm is as-new-in-the-box, dealer stock, factory-fired only, and may have a very small rack, operational or handling marks only. An excellent example for the Smith & Wesson collector and fine concealed carry pistol. (8A9993-40) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Auction - Amoskeag Live #130 - June 5th, 2021 06/05/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
692	German PP "ac" Marked Semi-Auto Pistol by Walther serial #387610p, 32 ACP, 3 7/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The milled surfaces of this late war mismatched pistol retain about 98% original blue finish showing high edge wear, handling marks and very light freckling on the frame. The checkered black synthetic factory grips feature the Walther banner and rate about excellent showing little wear although there are a few molding or finishing defects along the butt of each panel. This late war gun features no Walther banner on the slide, the slide is serial numbered and marked "389191p / ac" on the right side, no proof or Waffenamts marks, 60 degree slide safety / de-cocker, and frame mounted magazine catch. The lack of proof or Waffenamts markings and mismatched slide were common in these late war Model PPs. It includes a single incorrect commercial 380 ACP magazine modified with a later added magazine catch notch. (8A10021-9) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
693	Smith & Wesson 32 Regulation Police Hand Ejector Revolver serial #404563, 32 S&W Long, 4 1/4" barrel with an excellent bore. This lovely pre-war revolver remains in outstanding condition, the metal surfaces retaining about 97% original blue finish, the greatest loss is to the cylinder lug on the frame from chemical contamination in addition to very light freckling on the backstrap, a few tiny oxidation blemishes and obscure handling marks. The smooth service trigger and hammer retain bold case-hardened colors with light operational wear. The diamond checkered walnut stepped grips are numbered to the gun and remain in superb condition with a crisp patent date present on the butt. All the appropriate parts are correctly numbered to the gun and the action remains crisp with excellent timing and lockup. The revolver includes the original dark purple hinged factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun. The box rates about good showing light to moderate wear on the corners, the right side front and rear corners on the cover are torn with light staining, and a single puncture on the front face of the cover. An excellent Regulation Police revolver for the collector. (8A10038-16) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
694	Interarms / Mauser American Eagle Parabellum Luger Semi-Auto Pistol serial #11.010217, 9mm, 6" barrel with an excellent bore. This "Swiss Style" Luger retains about 90-92% original blue finish, the right side of the frame shows areas toning to gray with scattered oxidation staining. There is light scattered edge wear, fine freckling on the barrel and a few handling marks. The safety, trigger and takedown lever retain strong straw colors although the right half of the trigger is gray with scattered freckling, the ejector has also toned gray. The fully checkered walnut factory grips rate very good plus and both grip screws have toned to gray. This pistol features an American Eagle on the receiver, grip safety, and fixed sights. It includes a single factory marked magazine. This should make a fun shooter. (8A10012-37) {MODERN} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
695	German P08 Luger Pistol by Erfurt serial #2088i, 9mm, 4" barrel with a moderately frosted bore showing good rifling. This 1918 dated pistol retains about 40% original blue, the barrel and frame toned to a smoky gray-brown patina showing scattered pitting, high edge wear and a few oxidation stains. The normal strawed parts have faded to various shades of gray with oxidation blemishes. The grips are numbered to another gun and rate about good showing moderate to heavy wear to the diamond points and handling marks. All the remaining appropriate parts are numbered to the gun with correct Imperial markings throughout, the toggle is marked with a "crown / ERFURT" and the chamber is dated "1918". The pistol includes a single magazine with wood base, the tube shows flaking nickel plate with stains from oxidation and the wood base has handling marks. The wood base shows light cleaning with remnants of numbers seen. A salty First World War Luger. (8A10012-39) {C&R} (700/900) Est. 700 - 900
696	Argentine Sistema Colt Model 1927 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #90227, 45 ACP, 5" barrel with frosted bore. This well used FMAP-production Buenos Aires police pistol retains about 45-50% arsenal grade reapplied blue, the remaining surfaces toned to a mix of gray and brown with scattered pitting, oxidation stains and handling marks. The grips are later added aftermarket made of a cast metal in excellent condition. They feature a double diamond checkered design with a raised Army Eagle insignia on both panels. The slide and barrel are numbered to the gun with the model number on the right side of the slide and a miniscule importer mark below it. The left side of the slide has the manufacturers initials with the police markings across the top of it "POLICIA DE LA PROVINCIA DE BUENOS AIRES". All the parts appear correct for the pistol and it seems to function mechanically. The pistol includes a single unmarked contemporary magazine with a pair of holes in the baseplate for the addition of a bumper pad. The Model 1927 was manufactured under license from Colt and is a copy of their Model 1911A1 Government. (8A10012-27) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
697	Walther PPK/S Semi-Auto Pistol serial #158015S, 380 ACP, 3 3/8" barrel with an excellent bore. This 1972 proof dated pistol retains about 98% original blue finish showing high edge wear and handling marks. The checkered synthetic grips with Walther banner rate excellent showing minor wear. The pistol features von Stavenhagen sights with a red dot on the front and white bar on the drift adjustable rear, loaded chamber indicator and sixty degree safety. The pistol includes a single factory magazine with finger rest baseplate and a single factory magazine with plain baseplate. A great little carry gun or collectible. (8A10051-69) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
698	Colt Government Model .380 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #RR15427, 380 ACP, 3 3/8" barrel with an excellent bore. The polished and matte stainless steel surfaces of this 1990-manufactured pistol rate very good plus with light handling marks mostly on the top of the slide. The checkered white factory grips with silver Rampant Colt medallions rate excellent showing slight soiling. The factory stainless steel ramp front sight has had a tiny amount of material removed then filled with orange paint and there is a drift adjustable black rear sight. The pistol includes a mismatched two-piece woodgrain factory box that has been relabeled to this gun, a pair of nickel plate magazines and a manual. A great gun for defense. (8A10051-61) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
699	Ruger LCR Crimson Trace Double Action Revolver serial #548-41628, 22 Magnum RF, 2" barrel with an excellent bore. This excellent little revolver retains about 99% original black finish and the polymer surfaces of the frame rate excellent. The revolver is equipped with Crimson Trace laser grips that remain fully functional and rate excellent. The gun features the standard fixed sights and includes the original factory box that is correctly end labeled and numbered to the gun, padlock with a pair of keys, pair of Ruger trigger lock keys, fired case, manual and paperwork. This gun has seen little use and would make a great trail gun, or defensive revolver for recoil shy shooters. (8A10057-5) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
700	U.S. Model 1816 Percussion-Converted Musket with New Hampshire Surcharge by A. Waters .69 cal., 42" barrel with an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces of this Type III contact musket are toning to a moderately-oxidized brown patina with the buttplate showing some more moderate-heavy oxidation with the typical minor pitting around the bolster which is also on the hammer and around the muzzle and in a few scattered areas overall. The conversion was done using the Belgian method leaving part of the brass pan intact which is toning to a dark mustard patina while the brass front sight blade has been neatly-removed. The barrel tang is dated "1836" while the breech is marked "US / TW" along with a raised "P" in sunken cartouche alongside "NEW HAMPSHIRE". The lockplate is marked "US / A. WATERS" ahead of the hammer and "MILLBURY / 1836" to the rear. The American black walnut stock rates about very good for its age with a short crack behind the lockplate, a few longer cracks and some wear around the buttplate and the expected overall minor dings and handling marks that come with military service. The left stock flat features a softened oval "J.W." inspector's cartouche and there is a softened cartouche behind the triggerguard and the remnant of another on the comb ahead of the buttplate. The sling swivels are intact, the nipple is a contemporary replacement, a trumpet-head ramrod is included and the action remains strong and crisp. An overall good example of a New Hampshire-marked percussion-converted Model 1816 contract musket that likely saw service in the beginning of the Civil War. (23B9997-104) {ANTIQU} [John Lipski Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Auction - Amoskeag Live #130 - June 5th, 2021 06/05/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
701	<p>U.S. Model 1899 Krag Bolt Action Carbine serial #353380, 30-40 Krag, 22" barrel with a dark lightly-oxidized bore with strong rifling. The metal surfaces are toning to a dark gray patina with some light silvering at the muzzle along with some scattered overall light handling marks toning to gray, some areas of fine pinprick pitting and small speckles of light oxidation staining. The triggerguard retains about 98% arsenal-refurbished blue with some tiny impact marks and small spots of light oxidation and the rear edge of the barrel band displays remnants of original blue. The body of the bolt is mostly bright while the handle and extractor have aged to a freckled gray patina. The American black walnut Model 1899 carbine stock rates fair as lightly cleaned with an added finish, multiple repaired long cracks emanating at the rear of the triggerguard and running through the wrist towards the comb, some moderate abrasions ahead of the loading gate, a series of three scratches on the right side of the wrist and a moderate scratch on the underside along with some other scattered short cracks. The Model 1898 handguard rates about fine with the same added finish and a short hairline crack behind the barrel band. The left side of the action features a lightly softened "JSA / 1899" inspector's cartouche and there is a strong circled "P" firing proof and a "B" inspection mark behind the triggerguard. The barrel is sighted with a "C" marked front blade and "C" marked Model 1902 carbine rear with swing-up aperture and the smooth action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10040-4) {C&amp;R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
702	<p>Romanian GP WASR-10/63 Semi-Auto Rifle by Cugir Arsenal serial #IT2174, 7.62x39mm, 16 1/4" chrome-lined barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original Parkerized finish with loss due to the typical tiny spots of high edge and bearing surface wear toning to gray and some light handling marks. The black polymer pistolgrip rates excellent while the laminated hardwood buttstock and handguards rate about excellent. The piston is mostly bright with some expected minor fouling on the head and the bolt and bolt carrier are serialized to the 1979-dated barrel trunnion while the other remaining serialized parts are numbered to other rifles. The right side of the receiver is import-marked by Century Arms. The rifle is equipped with a Tapco G2 trigger group and a side rail, the original military sights and sling attachment points are intact, the bayonet lug was removed and finished over by the factory, the cleaning rod is not present and the thread protector has been tack welded on. Two steel 30-round magazines are included and the action appears to function well mechanically. (23A10045-1) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
703	<p>U.S. Model 1879 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #208248, 45-70 Govt., 32 5/8" barrel with a fine bore showing a few small areas of faint pitting and light oxidation in the strong rifling. The barrel is toning to an even blend of original blue and mild gray-brown patina under bright light with silvering forward of the front sight and a few scattered tiny impact marks. The receiver and 1873-dated breechblock have aged to a mottled plum brown and gray patina while the bands, triggerguard, lock and small parts retain about 85-90% original blue with some scattered small spots of wear and speckles of light oxidation toning to brown. The left side of the breech is marked with a "V / P / (eagle head)" over the remnant of "P" proof while the lockplate is properly marked with a Federal Eagle ahead of the hammer and "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD" below the thumbpiece. The American black walnut stock rates about very good as cleaned with an added finish, a crack ahead of and behind the lockplate and between the receiver and the rear lockplate screw, with a few other short fine cracks and scattered light handling marks. The stock markings are no longer visible except for the faint remnant of a boxed inspector's cartouche on the left stock flat. The stacking and slings swivels are intact along with the original sights with the upper screw of the Model 1879 buckhorn rear showing heavy slot damage. A correct slotted button-tip cleaning rod with grasping grooves is stored below the barrel and the three-position tumbler and lock remain strong and crisp. (23A10030-3) {ANTIQUE} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>

Lot	Title/Description
704	<p>Custom Ruger Mini-14 Stainless Semi-Auto Rifle serial #186-89084, 223 Rem, 18 1/2" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The matte stainless steel surfaces rate excellent with a couple tiny semi-circular spots of silvering on the top of the receiver from contact with the included scope mount and a narrow ring of unobtrusive silvering around the barrel. A removable aftermarket stainless steel muzzle device is installed around the front sight base and the original sights are intact. The added Butler Creek checkered black polymer pistolgrip stock and original ventilated handguard rate excellent. One factory 5-round magazine is included along with a quick detach sling swivel and an unmarked black anodized aluminum side rail with pair of 1" rings which attaches to the aftermarket black bolt lock cover plate mount on the left side of the action. A nicely accessorized Mini-14 that appears to function well mechanically. (23A10051-122) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
705	<p>U.S. Model 1898 Krag Bolt Action "Carbine" by Springfield Armory serial #125943, 30-40 Krag, shortened 22" barrel with a bright near excellent bore. The neatly-shortened barrel is toning to a dark gray patina with remnants of arsenal-refurbished blue over some fine pinprick pitting around the forend along with some very light silvering at the muzzle, some scattered light handling marks toning to gray and some scribe marks around the base of the front sight. The receiver and barrel band retain about 95% arsenal blue with the band showing minor silvering on the high edges and some small spots of wear toning to gray and there is some pinprick pitting beneath the finish on the receiver along with a few tiny spots of old light oxidation. The bow of the triggerguard is toning to gray with a few tiny impact marks on the edges and strong original blue in the protected areas. The sideplate retains perhaps 70% arsenal-refurbished blue with loss due to a few areas toning to gray with some fine pitting beneath the finish and a couple small spots of old light oxidation while the loading gate has aged to an attractive pewter case-hardened patina showing some light handling marks and remnants of original oil-quenched blackening in the protected areas. The bolt is bright with the knob showing some buffing marks and some light pitting on the safety lever. The American black walnut stock rates fine with a few scattered light dings and handling marks while the Model 1896 carbine handguard rates excellent. The front sight blade appears to be a later replacement and the rear sight is a correct "C" marked Model 1896 carbine rear. There is no inspector's cartouche, the sling bar and ring are intact on the left side of the action, a crisp "51" inspection mark and circled "P" firing proof are behind the triggerguard and a three-piece cleaning rod and oiler are stored within the trap buttplate. According to Springfield Research Service, this "carbine" falls within the serial number range of Model 1898 Krag rifles issued to Company M of the 1st Territorial Volunteer Infantry in 1899. (23A10040-26) {ANTIQUE} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
706	<p>Savage Model 25 Lightweight Varminter-T Bolt Action Rifle serial #H872846, 223 Rem, 24" medium profile barrel with 1:14" twist and a bright excellent bore. The barreled action retains about 99% original matte black finish with a few tiny spots of silvering on the bolt knob while the black polymer triggerguard and magazine well rate excellent. The brown laminated hardwood thumbhole stock with left side cheekpiece and ventilated forend rates about excellent with a few tiny handling marks around the edges of the cheekpiece and the two sling swivel studs on the forend and the one on the toeline have been removed leaving three vacant holes. The rifle is equipped with an adjustable AccuTrigger, a detachable black polymer four-round magazine showing two small holes added to the floorplate and a set of bases and 1" black anodized aluminum rings are mounted to the factory drilled and tapped receiver. An excellent condition Model 25 designed for mobile varmint hunting. (23A10041-8) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Live #130 - June 5th, 2021 06/05/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
707	<p>U.S. Model 1884 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #356162, 45-70 Govt., 32 5/8" barrel with a partially bright very good bore showing scattered patches of light oxidation in the rifling. The barrel and lock retain about 85% original blue with loss due to spots of light oxidation which is a bit more moderate forward of the upper band along with spots of light pitting around the front sight. The bands, buttplate and triggerguard have aged to an oxidized gray and brown patina with scattered areas of light-moderate pitting and remnants of original blue in the protected areas. The 1873-dated breechblock is toning to brown with light oxidation and retains a modest amount of original case-hardened colors which are also on the breech tang. The breech of the barrel features a crisp "V / P / (eagle head) / P" proof while the lockplate is properly marked with a Federal Eagle ahead of the hammer and "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD" below the thumbpiece. The American black walnut stock rates about very good with a small chip missing from the point of comb and a couple more ahead of the triggerguard, a 3/4" impact mark on the right side of the buttstock, and the expected overall dings and light handling marks that come with military service. There is a clear "SWP / 1886" boxed inspector's cartouche on the left stock flat, and a crisp "B" inspection marked and circled "P" firing proof behind the triggerguard. The barrel is sighted with a blade front and correct R-marked Model 1884 Buffington rear, the stacking and sling swivels are intact, a correct slotted-head ramrod with retaining swell and grasping grooves is included and the three-position tumbler and lock remain strong and crisp. This honest example falls within the serial number range provided by Springfield Research Service of Model 1884 rifles issued to Company A of the 4th Kentucky Volunteer Infantry in 1898. (23B9946-86) {ANTIQUE} [Richard Kumor Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
708	<p>Browning A-Bolt II Stainless Stalker Left Hand Bolt Action Rifle serial #42912NTKS7, 7mm Rem Mag, 26" barrel including BOSS with a bright excellent bore. The matte stainless steel barreled action and bolt rate about excellent with a few scattered light handling marks. The alloy triggerguard and floorplate retain about 99% plus original matte silver anodized finish. The checkered black composite pistolgrip stock with left hand palm swell rates very fine with a small impact mark below the bolt release and a few scattered light handling marks. This lightweight Miroku-produced rifle is equipped with Browning's BOSS (Ballistic Optimizing Shooting System), two silver Weaver mounts are attached to the factory drilled and tapped receiver, and one factory 3-round detachable box magazine and a pair of blue steel 30mm rings with 1" inserts are included. An excellent condition all-weather rifle in a versatile and flat-shooting cartridge. (23A10012-51) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
709	<p>U.S. Model 1879 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #190724, 45-70 Govt., 32 5/8" barrel with a mostly bright very good bore showing some scattered areas of light oxidation and fine pitting in the otherwise strong rifling. The barreled action, bands, forend cap and triggerguard are toning to a lightly-oxidized plum brown-blue patina with a few scattered small spots of light pitting along the barrel, some light silvering at the muzzle, a few light handling marks and remnants of original blue throughout the protected areas. The buttplate has aged to a moderately-oxidized brown patina and the lockplate retains much original blue with speckles of light oxidation staining. The breech of the barrel is properly-marked with a "V / P / (eagle head) / P" proof and the lockplate features a crisp Federal Eagle ahead of the hammer and "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD" below the thumbpiece. The American black walnut stock rates about very good plus with perhaps a touch of period-added oil finish, a few small dents and abrasions on the left side of the action, some dings along the left side of the forend and on the toeline and some overall scattered light handling marks to be expected of an issued military shoulder arm. There is a partially-softened "SWP / 1882" boxed inspector's cartouche on the left side of the action and crisp circled "P" firing proof behind the triggerguard. The stacking and sling swivels are intact, as are the original sights including the "R" marked Model 1879 buckhorn rear, a correct cupped and slotted button-head cleaning rod with grasping grooves is stored below the barrel and the three-position tumbler and lock remain strong and crisp. An honest and very good Model 1879 Trapdoor. (23B9997-228) {ANTIQUE} [John Lipski Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>

Lot	Title/Description
710	<p>Japanese Type 99 Arisaka Bolt Action Rifle with Rope Sling by Kokura serial #65413, 7.7 Arisaka, 25 1/2" barrel with a bright very good plus bore with scattered specks of oxidation. The metal surfaces of this 21st series rifle retain about 92% original blue finish with light oxidation, light wear on the high edges and contact points, thinning on the noscap, and some old oxidation around the muzzle. The pistolgrip Asian hardwood stock is in very good condition with shallow chipping around the toe, light separation of the toe along the splice line, and the expected scattered light handling marks from field service. The Chrysanthemum has been ground off but the Type markings remain crisply stamped, as does the serial number, maker, and series markings; the bolt assembly is numbered to the rifle, with exception of the extractor. No monopod or dustcover are present, but the rifle retains the standard open sights with anti-aircraft "wings" intact. The rifle appears to function well mechanically. Included is a woven rope sling in very good plus condition with some light fraying and staining, which is mounted to the left side sling swivels. Woven rope slings were issued to Japanese soldiers late in the war. (14A9807-154) (C&amp;R) [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
711	<p>Stevens Model 416 Bolt Action Rifle with US Property Markings serial #204721, 22 LR, 26" Stevens-X barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 97% original blue finish with scattered specks of oxidation along the top of the barrel, two specks of lost finish on the barrel band, some light wear at the muzzle and hints of silvering on the high edges of the receiver. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in excellent condition with a few light handling marks and the steel buttplate ever so slightly proud at the toe. The Stevens barrel address is poorly struck in spots, with parts of letters not full stamped into the barrel, but remains legible, and all other markings remain crisp with a Flaming Ordnance Bomb stamped on the receiver ring below the serial number, and "U.S. PROPERTY" stamped on the left rear of the receiver. The rifle is sighted with a globe-style front sight with post insert and a receiver mounted rear sight, the screw-in aperture for which is present; target blocks are mounted on the receiver and barrel, approximately 7" apart. Included with the rifle is the factory box, lightly numbered to the rifle, with Stevens end label, one magazine, a green canvas military sling, and a leather military sling in very good condition showing light verdigris around the metal parts. An excellent example of these rimfire target rifles used for military training. (14A9807-60) (C&amp;R) [Vincent Coniglio Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
712	<p>U.S. Model 1884 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #300833, 45-70 Govt, 32 5/8" barrel with a very good bore with light pitting but evident rifling. The barrel, barrel bands, lockplate, and hammer retain about 75% arsenal blue finish with streaking wear along the barrel with scattered light oxidation staining, light wear around the muzzle, and a few light handling marks. The breech and 1873-dated breechblock have toned to a gray patina with light oxidation staining and light oxidation, and the interior of the breech shows muted case-hardening; the top tang shows vibrant case-hardened color. The walnut stock is in very good plus condition with a tiny chip behind the upper tang, some light chipping around the lockplate, mild abrasions at the nose from band removal, and some expected light handling marks. The left side of the stock is marked with a mostly clear boxed "SWP / 1885" inspector's cartouche, the serial number dating to the same year, and a clear circled "P" proof is stamped at the rear of the triggerguard. The letters of the "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD" on the lockplate are partially faded and the Federal Eagle is faint, the proof marks on the barrel are light but visible, and the breechblock markings remain clear. The rifle is sighted with a standard blade front sight and a "R" marked Buffington rear sight, the rear barrel band is correctly grooved for the rear sight, features a two-piece triggerguard, and the three-position lock and tumbler remain crisp and function well mechanically. Included with the rifle is a slotted button-head cleaning rod with retaining swell. A solid example of a Model 1884 Trapdoor rifle. (14A9997-188) {ANTIQUE} [John Lipski Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>

Lot	Title/Description
713	<p>U.S. Model 1879/88 Trapdoor Rifle by Springfield Armory serial #252178, 45-70 Govt, 32 5/8" barrel with a very good plus bore with scattered spots of pinprick to light pitting and strong rifling. Despite the 1879 serial number, the rifle has been completely updated to 1888 specifications. The metal surfaces have toned to a brown patina with generous remnants of arsenal blue throughout the protected areas, some scattered light oxidation, and some light handling marks. The breech and breechblock have toned to gray with light oxidation staining along the outside surfaces, and retain strong case-hardened color on the interior surfaces; the hammer has toned to gray with remnants of original case-hardening, and the lockplate retains about 90% original case-hardening with light finish loss due to previous oxidation. The walnut stock is in very good plus condition with three small filler-repaired spots on the forend that blend in well, a small chip on the right edge of the forend behind the upper barrel band, and some scattered light handling marks. The stock is stamped with a crisp boxed "SWP / 1891" inspector's cartouche on the left, "C.B." above a circled "P" proof behind the triggerguard, and the right side of the butt is crisply stamped "1 / D / 8". The barrel proofs remain clearly stamped, the breechblock is crisply marked "U.S. / MODEL / 1884", and the Federal Eagle and "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD" are light but visible; someone's social security number has been lightly electro-penciled on the barrel to the right of the rear sight. The rifle is sighted with a blade front sight and "R" marked Buffington rear sight, and features a grooved rear barrel band, one-piece triggerguard, and ramrod bayonet which functions correctly. The three-position lock and tumbler remain crisp and function well mechanically. A nice Model 1879 updated to the final Trapdoor rifle configuration. (14A9997-111) {ANTIQUE} [John Lipski Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
714	<p>U.S. Model 1866 Second Model Allin Conversion Rifle by Springfield Armory 50-70, 36 5/8" barrel with a very good bore with light oxidation in the grooves but strong rifling. The barrel, barrel bands, and two-piece triggerguard have a silvery gray patina with overall light oxidation staining, some pinprick pitting, and a few light handling marks. The breechblock, hammer, and 1865-dated lockplate have toned to a dark gray patina with light wear on the high edges and contact points, scattered light oxidation, and hints of original case-hardening on the hammer and lockplate; the nose cap has a dark oxidized patina. The walnut stock is in near excellent condition as perhaps lightly cleaned with the edges of the stock flats remaining well defined, a light divot on the right side at the woodline, and a few scattered light handling marks, the left side stock flat is marked with a faded circled "ESA" cartouche and a second partially faded boxed cartouche reading "_WS", and "D" over two script letters are marked behind the triggerguard. The base of the barrel is marked with an eagle head, the breechblock is marked "1866 / (eagle head)", and the Federal Eagle and "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD" on the lockplate remain crisp. A few of the screws show light slot damage, the rifle retains the original open sights, a slotted ramrod is included, and the two-position lock and tumbler remain crisp and appear to function well mechanically. A solid example of a Second Model Allin conversion. (14A9997-62) {ANTIQUE} [John Lipski Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
715	<p>Remington New York State Contract Rolling Block Rifle 50-70, 36" barrel with a lightly oxidized bore with evident rifling. The in-the-white metal surfaces show scattered light oxidation throughout, and a few light handling marks. The walnut stock and forend are in very good condition as lightly cleaned showing two light cracks behind the upper tang and one behind the lower tang, a 1 3/4" crack on the right side of the wrist against the frame, an old light chip at the base of the ramrod channel, and scattered light handling marks. The stock is marked with the remnants of small cartouches, the right side of the buttstock is lightly marked "36 / 43", and the heel of the stock is marked "36" with the first digit faded. The tang is marked with a light three-line barrel address that remains legible, the left side of the frame is marked "B", the barrel bands are marked "B" and "H", and the heel of the buttplate is marked "43". The original sights, cleaning rod, and sling swivels are intact and the action appears to function well mechanically. (14A9997-116) {ANTIQUE} [John Lipski Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>

Lot	Title/Description
716	<p>U.S. Model 1917 Bolt Action Rifle by Remington serial #517406, 30-06, 26" 11-17 dated Winchester barrel with a very good to very good plus bore with scattered light oxidation but strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 75-80% original blue finish with most of the surfaces having a mottled blue-gray patina with generous remnants of thinning blue finish on the receiver, scattered light pitting on the receiver, some light oxidation staining, and handling marks. The walnut stock is in excellent condition as lightly cleaned with a few light handling marks and is marked with a clear "(eagle head) / B" ahead of the magazine floorplate and "2N" behind the triggerguard; a faint "E" is stamped on the stock nose. The receiver and barrel markings remain crisp, the eagle head proofs on the receiver are mostly faded, the ordnance bomb on the left side of the receiver remains clear, the bolt is a mixture of "W", "R", and "E" marked parts, the rear sight is "R" marked, and the remaining marked parts are "E" marked. The rifle retains the winged blade front sight and aperture rear sight, the range adjustments for which function correctly, and the ejector appears to have broken leaving it incapable of kicking extracted cases; replacement parts are available online and the rifle otherwise functions well mechanically. (14A10012-92) {C&amp;R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
717	<p>Dominican Republic Model 1953 Bolt Action Rifle by Armeria F.A. serial #0736, 7mm Mauser, 29" barrel with a very good bore with light frosting in the grooves and strong rifling. The metal surfaces retain about 96-97% arsenal blue finish with some light wear on the high edges and contact points, light to moderate wear on the rear sight assembly, some small spots of light pitting on the receiver ring and barrel and light handling marks. The hardwood pistolgrip stock is in excellent condition with a light handling mark or two, and is unmarked save for a faded Argentinian "(sunburst) / RA" proof on the top of the handguard. The left edge of the receiver ring is clearly marked "ARMERIA F.A. / REP. DOM. 1960", and the left side of the receiver is equally well marked with the serial number; the bottom metal and bolt are numbered to the rifle. The recoil bolt is marked with a faded "280" waffenamt and the lower barrel band is marked with a clear Argentinian proof. The rifle is sighted with the standard barleycorn front sight and tangent rear sight, the front sight hood remaining intact, and the action appears to function well mechanically. Included with the rifle is a quick-detachable rear sling swivel. A fine example of these Dominican Republic rifles, which utilized surplus Argentine rifles. (14A10042-14) {C&amp;R} [Carl L. Martin Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
718	<p>German Gewehr 98 Bolt Action Rifle by Mauser Oberndorf serial #5102v, 8mm Mauser, 29" barrel with a very good bore with intermittent pinprick to light pitting but strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces have a dark gray-brown patina with some light wear on the high edges and contact points, light pitting, oxidation staining, and some light handling marks. The European hardwood stock is in very good condition as lightly cleaned with two light cracks just ahead of the magazine floorplate, a small smoothed over chip at the woodline about 1 1/2" behind the upper barrel band, an about 1" crack against the buttplate on the right side, scattered handling marks, and the steel buttplate is proud of the stock. The stock is very lightly numbered to the rifle on the toeline, above which appears to be a Turkish crescent, and the illegible remnants of two proofs are visible on both the toeline and right side of the buttstock. The receiver is clearly marked "WAFFENFABRIK / MAUSER A.-G. / OBERNDORF A/N. / 1917" with softened imperial proofs along the right side, the barrel is stamped with a crisp "S", the right side of the barrel just behind the rear sight is import marked, the bolt handle has been renumbered to match, and the remaining numbered parts are matching. The rifle is sighted with the standard barleycorn front sight and "lange vizier" tangent rear sight and appears to function well mechanically. The included cleaning rod shows a brazed repair just below the slotted head. A solid Gewehr 98 that appears to have spent time in Turkey after WWI. (14A10042-25) {C&amp;R} [Carl L. Martin Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>

Lot	Title/Description
719	Winchester Model 100 Semi-Auto Carbine serial #A239441, 308 Win, 19" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% original blue finish with some light wear marks on the top of the receiver from previously mounted scope base, some light silvering on the charging handle, and a light handling mark or two; the triggerguard shows light to moderate wear on the high edges and contact points, and the bolt remains bright. The pistolgrip walnut stock is in very good to very good plus condition with a small chip on the left side above the toe, light finish loss against the buttplate and on the right and left sides below the receiver, and a few light handling marks; the "WINCHESTER / REPEATING / ARMS" marked hard rubber checkered buttplate in very good condition with only some light wear around the edges. The Winchester barrel address, proof, and serial number remain crisply stamped. The carbine is sighted with a silver bead front sight and a flip-up white diamond rear sight and features sling swivels on the barrel band and toeline. Included with the carbine is a single Winchester-marked 243 Win/308 Win box magazine with convex arrow, and a Redfield one-piece scope base with some of the screws showing light slot damage. A solid Winchester carbine that will likely still perform well. (14A10016-2) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
720	Unmarked Flintlock Halfstock Fowler .60 cal., 41" part octagon part round barrel with a partially bright about very good bore showing some areas of fine pitting. The barrel, lockplate and ramrod of this attractive reconvered-to-flint French-style fowler are toning to a silvery-gunmetal gray patina with a couple unobtrusive vise "bite" marks on the left flat of the breech along with some scattered light handling marks, spots of softened pinprick pitting and light oxidation and speckles of light staining overall. The brass mountings have aged to an ochre patina with a few light handling marks and some tiny spots of light tarnish. The lockplate is stepped at the rear and is equipped with a roller frizzen and both the lockplate and cock are tastefully adorned with simple bordering and splashes of loose foliate scroll engraving. The ornate triggerguard features an urn and pineapple front extension, urn lower finial and a pair of musical horns set atop flowers are engraved on the bow. The buttplate also features an engraved urn and pineapple finial while a desktop scene of a globe, map, papers and inkwell are engraved above the heel. A scrolling sideplate with simple geometric bordering, tailpipe, thimble and upper brass sling swivel complete the brass ornamentation. The elegant smooth walnut half stock with deeply fluted comb rates about very good plus with a flexing crack in the center of the ramrod channel running between the tip of the forend to the upper sling swivel which leaves the upper wedge loose. There are a few nicely done wood filled repairs around the buttplate, a small chip is missing from where each of the three wedges emerges from the right side of the forend, a small sliver is missing from the left wood line above the lockplate and there are some scattered minor handling marks overall. The forward lockplate screw is likely a replacement, a sling swivel has been added behind the triggerguard, the original sights including the tang-mounted v-notch are intact and an iron trumpet-head ramrod with threaded end is included. The half cock notch is worn and the action is strong. A svelte and handsome French-style fowler to add to your collection. (23A9933-18) {ANTIQUE} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
721	British Pattern 1853 Two-Band Percussion Forager by Tower About .63 cal smoothbore, 29 3/4" barrel with an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces have toned to a mottled gray-brown patina showing some scattered light to perhaps moderate oxidation staining, some erosion and pitting at the breech, some scratches and a series of small dings along the barrel. The left side of the breech shows commercial London black powder proof marks and the lockplate markings remain strong with crown at the rear (no cipher) and "1862 / TOWER" in the center. The brass hardware has toned to a mild ochre patina. The walnut stock remains in very good condition showing some areas of slightly crazing varnish, small crack near the noseclip, moderate 1 1/2" crack ahead of the lock screw and the expected scattered light dings. The stock flats have been rounded off at some point and there is a faint crown proof behind the triggerguard tang and "46" at the heel. Only the triggerguard swivel is present and its screw is a more modern replacement and a shortened cleaning rod is included. The military sights are intact and the lock functions crisply. (13A9802-41) {ANTIQUE} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
722	Remington Model 95 Double Deringer serial #182, 41 RF, 3" barrels with about very good bores showing scattered patches of oxidation and a hint of light pitting still with evident rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this standard production Type III derringer retain about 85% original nickel flaking to dark pewter patina. The extractor and latch have toned to brown patina with sparse light pitting and the Remington Arms Co. Illion, N.Y. address remains crisp and clear. The pistol wears a set of genuine mother-of-pearl grips that remain in excellent condition with only a couple minor handling marks. The actions seems to function well mechanically and the barrel lock-up shows a bit of vertical play. A solid later production pistol with good original finish. (5A1001-4) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
723	German P.38 Semi-Auto Pistol By Walther serial #7209c, 9mm, 5" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces on this ac 45-coded pistol retain about 92% original blue, loss primarily along the gripstraps along with scattered mild edge wear and a few tiny impact marks and silvering along the barrel. The small parts retain a similar amount of gray phosphate finish and all markings remain intact and clear with proper "(Eagle) / 359" Waffenamts. The grooved reddish brown phenolic resin grips remain in excellent condition showing a couple light marks. All of the serialized parts are mismatched, the locking block is un-numbered. A single WaA135 "P.38v" marked magazine is included. The pistol is in need of mechanical attention as the safety does not drop the hammer but does block the pin. An about very good late-war mismatched "c" block pistol. (5A9896-8) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
724	Randall Model 2-8 Fighting Stiletto This is a lovely special order Model 2 measuring 11 1/2" overall with a 7" stainless steel double edge blade. The blade remains unsharpened and bright and the brass double hilt and buttcap remain bright as well. The commando shaped polished bone handle remains in excellent condition. There is no sheath present. (5A1007-166CX) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
725	Randall Model 13-6 Arkansas Toothpick This knife measures 10 5/8" overall with a 6" stainless steel double edge blade. The blade remains unsharpened and bright and the brass double hilt and buttcap remain bright as well. The commando shaped black micarta handle remains in excellent condition. There is no sheath present. A nice smaller Arkansas Toothpick. (5A1007-166DV) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
726	Jimmy Lile No Dot Chute Knife This late no-dot Lile knife measures 9 1/4" overall with a 4 1/4" tapered full tang carbon steel blade equipped with a 2 5/8" sharpened false edge. The blade remains unsharpened and bright with vertical "LILE" maker mark on the obverse ricasso. The hilt is comprised a brass double guard and black micarta scales each fastened by two polished brass rivets and equipped with a brass lined lanyard hole. The scales remain in excellent condition with a tiny handling mark or two and the brass has a nice light patina. There is no sheath present. An excellent original Jimmy Lile chute knife. (5A1010-1CX) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
727	Custom "Stormbringer" Fighting Knife This later sub-hilt by the late Joe Kious measures 11 7/8" overall with a 6 3/4" tapered full tang carbon steel clip point blade. The blade remains bright and unsharpened with arched "JOE KIOUS / Kerrville, TX." on the reverse side and a couple tiny specks of staining along the edges of the guard. The hilt is comprised of a nickel silver guard and sub-hilt with walnut burl scales with red liners each fastened by eight small bright pins. The sub-hilt and pins retain all their bright polish with a few minor specks of staining on the guard. The scales remain in excellent condition with a couple tiny storage marks. Included is a Jim Layton leather sheath with handle strap. An excellent Kious "Stormbringer" fighting knife. (5A1010-1CZ) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
728	Custom Chute Knife By Parker This fighter by Robert Nelson Parker of Rapid City, MI measures 10 1/8" overall with a 5 1/2" tapered full tang CPM-154 clip point blade equipped with 2 5/8" sharpened false edge. The blade remains unsharpened, retains all its bright mirror polish with arched "Robert Nelson Parker" maker mark on the obverse side and the nickel silver double hilt remains bright as well. The brown linen micarta scales with black liners remain in excellent condition, are each fastened by two large bright pins and are equipped with an aluminum lined lanyard hole. Included is a maker marked black leather sheath with handle strap. Mr. Parker stopped making knives in 1990 adding to the collectability of his fine custom knives. (5A1010-1DA) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700



Auction - Amoskeag Live #130 - June 5th, 2021 06/05/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
729	<p>Custom Large Fighter By Hale Handcrafted by Lloyd Hale of Pulaski, TN                      This fighter measures 11 3/8" overall with a 6" tapered full tang carbon steel blade. The blade remains unsharpened, retains all its mirror polish and is marked "HALE" on the obverse ricasso. The lower tang is decorated with a 1" brass inlay at the toe and the fluted nickel silver double guard has a reeded top edge and collar. The swell-center red micarta scales remain in excellent condition, are each fastened by five bright pins and are equipped with an aluminum lined lanyard hole and are decorated with 30 small bright pins in an ichthys pattern. Knife includes a Paul Long hand tooled open throat leather sheath with handle strap and plain snap. A lovely well balanced Hale fighter with great feel-in-the-hand. (5A1010-1DD) (500/700)                      Est. 500 - 700</p>
730	<p>Custom Coffin Handle Bowie by Daniels                      This Alex Daniels bowie measures 9 3/4" overall with a 5 5/8" full tang equipped with a 3 5/8" sharpened false edge. The blade remains unsharpened and retains all its bright finish with "A.K. Daniels / Town Creek, AL" maker mark on the obverse ricasso. The stainless steel double guard remains bright and the coffin shaped nickel silver pommel with embossed lion on both sides has a lovely pewter patina. The Sambar stag scales remain in excellent condition each of which are fastened by four small bright pins, the obverse scale has an oval nickel silver inlay. Included is a black leather scabbard with frog, nickel silver collar with stud and chape. A lovely Daniels bowie keeping in tradition with the early frontier bowies. (5A1010-1DF) (500/700)                      Est. 500 - 700</p>
731	<p>New York State Percussion Halfstock Target Rifle by Lewis                      About .50 cal., 30" octagon barrel, drilled for starter (none present), with a bright excellent bore. The barrel is a soft plum brown patina with a very scant turned medial at the muzzle, showing a bit of light pitting there as well. It features a globe style front sight without insert, no rear seat and the tang drilled and tapped for three lollipop apertures, one of which is included. There is a wide hooked patent breech with flowing swirls and dual ribs on the left diagonal flat and the top of the barrel is marked "N Lewis Maker Troy", an additional drilled and tapped hole through the "W" in Lewis' last name. The back action lock and hammer are unadorned but quite graceful. There is a pewter nose cap, single spur flat-bottom German silver triggerguard with fancy front extension, toeplate with front extension and simple crescent buttplate. The American black walnut stock rates very fine showing perhaps an old cleaning many years ago but with lovely grain figure in the butt and Lewis' large signature left side cheekpiece, showing the expected light dings and handling marks that come from the years. The rifle is equipped with double set triggers and a single-acting lock and there is no provision for a ramrod as-expected from a target rifle. A Spartan yet respectable Lewis rifle overall. (3A9997-258) {ANTIQUE} [John Lipski Collection] (500/700)                      Est. 500 - 700</p>
732	<p>New Hampshire Percussion Halfstock Sporting Rifle by Farrington                      About .42 cal., 27" octagon barrel with a moderately oxidized bore. The barrel is a soft plum brown patina with wear to pewter on the sharp edges, with minor oxidation, some scattered light pitting and light handling marks. The front sight blade has broken off, the base remains in the dovetail, there is a step-adjustable v-notch rear and the top of the barrel is maker marked "WB Farrington/Lebanon NH". The back action lock is G. Goulcher marked and shows light engraving with a game bird, it is a pewter patina. There is a pewter nose cap, dual oval wedge escutcheons, single spur German silver guard with German silver crescent butt and toeplates, combine inlay and a small German silver sideplate; the pendulum-style patchbox is German silver as well. The American walnut stock rates very good showing some light handling marks, a number of light drying cracks, a 3" spliced-in repair ahead of the lock and chips missing at left and right of tang. It has a folkly square-bottom shadowline cheekpiece, double set triggers and a single-acting lock. William Farrington was active in Lebanon, Concord and Andover New Hampshire from roughly 1855-1879. An older replacement ramrod is included. (3A9997-56) {ANTIQUE} [John Lipski Collection] (500/700)                      Est. 500 - 700</p>

Lot	Title/Description
733	<p>Unmarked Percussion Swivel Barrel Combination Gun                      About .40 cal., 27" barrels with oxidized bores. The barrels are an overall plum brown patina with scattered light oxidation and a few spots of pitting, more prominent in the cap splash areas around the nipple barrels. The rifle barrel has a simple blade style front sight and step-adjustable v-notch rear, the smoothbore barrel has had its rear slot filled, during the period of use, and the front sight blade is a replacement. The lockplate and hammer show some light open flowing scroll and are a gray-plum patina, the tang and barrel frame are similar with the same open scroll and geometric decoration. The triggerguard is German silver, and there is a German silver combine inlay. The crescent buttplate and toeplate appear to be silver plated, the toeplate showing wear to the pewter gunmetal beneath. There is a somewhat fancy German silver patchbox with a steel door and a number of geometric German silver inlays, the left side of stock with a pierced sideplate. The stock itself is maple with some nice fiddleback and birdseye figure showing and has square-bottom cheekpieces both left and right. The tang has a spring-loaded button which allows the barrels to pivot when depressed and the lock functions loosely mechanically, the hammer spring being very light; a later replacement ramrod is included, it is a bit small for the thimbles and the barrels exhibit play on the frame, both nipple barrels are loose. (39997-288) {ANTIQUE} [John Lipski Collection] (500/700)                      Est. 500 - 700</p>
734	<p>Ithaca/SKB Model 100 Scalloped Boxlock Double Shotgun                      serial #S 6119703, 20 ga., 25" barrels choked improved cylinder and modified with excellent bores. The metal surfaces retain 95-97% original blue with some small scuffs on the barrels and carry wear on the edges of the frame and forend metal. The scalloped frame is extensively-engraved with nearly 100% coverage, there is flowing scroll throughout and game scenes on each side with mallard in flight right and a pheasant in flight left. The checkered capped pistolgrip buttstock and splinter-style forend are good plus with scattered handling marks and blemishes typically-associated with a trusted hunting shotgun. The chambers are 3", there is a single selective trigger, the safety is automatic and the length-of-pull is 14" with drops of 1 1/2" and 2 1/2". Included is a good condition leather leg-o-mutton case. (22A10016-1) {MODERN} (500/700)                      Est. 500 - 700</p>
735	<p>Wilkinson Arms Linda Semi-Auto Pistol                      serial #881311, 9mm, 8 3/8" barrel with an excellent bore. This Parma, Indiana-marked pistol retains about 98-99% original blue and anodized finishes with most of the loss due to scratches on the front strap and a few other scattered handling marks. The checkered synthetic grip panels and smooth synthetic backstrap rate excellent. The black screw-on wood forend rates about very good showing light marks from a previously mounted accessory. Although the pistol is drilled and tapped for them, no iron sights are mounted, however there is a BSA RD42 red dot mounted on the topstrap. The sight will need a battery and it features a variable intensity red dot. The pistol includes an aftermarket aluminum hard case with a pair of keys for the locking latches, a sling, single high capacity magazine, magazine loader, and a few small tools. Please see our Online auction for more Linda magazines. (8A10051-90) {MODERN} (500/700)                      Est. 500 - 700</p>
736	<p>SKB Model 500 Over Under Shotgun                      serial #CF514925, 12 ga., 28" barrels with excellent bores choked improved cylinder and full. The metal surfaces retain about 96% original blue finish showing light wear on the barrels, the rear of the triggerguard strap is toning to pewter with thinning finish overall and handling marks. The checkered walnut pistolgrip buttstock rates about very good showing light handling marks and wear, the synthetic buttplate has the SKB logo and rates excellent. The synthetic black pistolgrip cap also rates excellent. The checkered walnut forend rates very good with light handling wear. This gun features very light engraving on the receiver, 2 3/4" chambers, a single trigger with cross bolt selector, ejectors, non-automatic tang safety and stepped ventilated rib with single bead. The barrel-to-frame lockup is tight, the action functions mechanically, and the lever is right of center. (8A9226-177) {MODERN} [Bruce Barrett Collection] (500/700)                      Est. 500 - 700</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Live #130 - June 5th, 2021 06/05/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
737	Scarce German P.38 Dual-Tone Semi-Auto Pistol By Mauser serial #6667c, 9mm, 5" barrel with a bright excellent bore. This is an interesting early "c" block Mauser made stacked ac-43 pistol, the slide manufactured by FN in Belgium, with dual-tone blue finished barrel and smooth gray phosphate finished slide and frame. The barrel retains about 97-98% original blue toning to plum with only a couple tiny impact marks and faint wear along the muzzle. The frame and slide retain 95% original gray phosphate finish, loss primarily due to light wear on the gripstraps and edges along with some sparse light oxidation and the sporadic impact mark here and there. The slide has large "ac / 43" markings and all serialized parts are match and appropriately "(Eagle) / WaA135" proofed. All markings remain crisp and clear. The late-war black plastic grips remain in excellent condition and a single "(Eagle) / WaA135" marked P.38v magazine is included. It is estimated that only about 4,000 P.38's bear these FN ac marked slides making this a very scarce and desirable variant for the World War Two collector. (5B10051-2) {C&R} (1500/2500) Est. 1,500 - 2,500
738	German P.35(p) Semi-Auto Pistol by F.B. Radom serial #C8843, 9mm, 4 5/8" barrel with an excellent bore. This type I, three lever, slotted Radom remains in very good condition with about 90% original blue finish showing scattered wear to the edges, and fine pinprick pitting on the surfaces giving the finish a thinned look. The checkered black Bakelite factory grips with "VIS" in a triangle on the right panel and "FB" in a triangle on the other rate about excellent with a few light handling marks. The pistol features a lanyard loop, crisp "(eagle) / WaA77" Waffenamts marks on the left side of the slide and frame with an "(eagle) / WaA623" on the slide forward of the serrations. The slide, barrel, hammer, grip safety, firing pin stop and mainspring housing are correctly numbered to the gun. The firing pin is not present, but the firing pin spring is still in its channel and the slide mounted de-cocker is not functioning and will need professional attention. It includes a single unmarked magazine cleaned to gray with pitting. A good gun with possibilities for the upstart collector. (8A8873-521) {C&R} (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
739	Colt Thuer Third Model Deringer serial #231, 41 Rimfire Short, 2 1/2" barrel with scattered light oxidized pitting. This fine pistol retains perhaps 45% original nickel plate on the metal surfaces, the barrel toned mostly to pewter with streaks of nickel plate in the protected areas. The hammer and trigger are gray, and the firing pin shows evidence of an old repair. The smooth walnut factory grips are pencil numbered to the gun and rate very good as lightly cleaned showing a few handling marks, most of the varnish has been removed but small patches are present along the backstrap of the grip panels. The action is crisp with tight barrel to frame fit and the barrel is correctly numbered to the gun. The gun has "-COLT-" on the barrel, "41 CAL." on the frame and slot damage to the barrel screw. A nice upstart Thuer for the collector. (8A10023-8) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
740	Unmarked Percussion Halfstock Rifle with H. Parker Lock About .58 cal. smoothbore, 34" round barrel with octagonal breech and very good bore showing some scattered oxidation and light pitting. The barrel and under rib are a brown patina with some scattered light oxidation. The Henry Parker lockplate shows loose scroll engraving and a pewter patina with patches of brown. The hammer is a darker smoky gray and brown patina with tighter scroll and thin cracks along the hammer shroud. The walnut stock features a raised cheekpiece and remains in very good plus condition with light handling marks and an area of synthetic filler where the original triggerguard was replaced and an added light varnish. The stock features a pewter nose cap, single spur brass triggerguard, pendulum patchbox and buttplate with toeplate. The barrel is sighted with a simple brass blade front sight and fixed v-notch rear sight. A replacement older wood ramrod is present. (5A9997-145) {ANTIQUÉ} [John Lipski Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
741	Sharps New Model 1863 Cartridge-Converted Carbine 50-70, 22" three-groove barrel with a fair bore showing scattered oxidation and pitting with good rifling throughout. The metal surfaces are an oxidized brown patina with scattered fine pitting and spots of more modest oxidation primarily on the action. The upper tang is missing behind its screw, the screw on the underside of the frame is missing and the one on the left side of the frame is an older oversized replacement. The walnut buttstock remains in good condition with an abundance of dents and handling marks, a small splinter along the lower edge of the lockplate and a large chip missing atop the wrist to the left of the rear tang. There is very little original oil finish remaining however a good left side cartouche remains visible. The forend remains in about good condition as well with an abundance of handling marks, a large chip at the right rear which is starting to crack and an enlarged hole around the mounting screw which is leaving the forend quite loose. The front sight has been removed, there is a small hole in front of the rear sight and the tip of the firing pin is broken. A fair to good Sharps cartridge carbine for parts or restoration. (5A9997-253) {ANTIQUÉ} [John Lipski Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
742	Navy Arms Harper's Ferry 1803 Flintlock Rifle By Antonio Zoli serial #17794, .58 Cal, 35 1/2" part octagon, part round barrel with an excellent bore. The barrel retains about 95% of its original rich brown finish that has some light handling marks and wear and scattered light specks of surface oxidation throughout. The lock, frizzen and hammer retain a similar amount of their original case colors with some areas of light gray blending through. The jaw screw has some minor slot damage. The brass furniture rates excellent and has a mild ochre patina and some light handling marks. The darker, oak finished hardwood stock rates about very good and has some small dings and handling marks and a few larger impressions. There is a 6" crack running from the tailpipe toward the triggerguard which could be easily repaired. The lock appears to function correctly and the original sights remain intact. The original brass tipped steel ramrod is included. This is a quality, well-made reproduction of the classic Harper's Ferry rifle that could have uses for both sporting and reenacting purposes. (4A10021-36) {ANTIQUÉ} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
743	Winchester Model 94 Saddle Ring Carbine serial #1004235, 30 WCF, 20" nickel steel barrel with a bright very good bore with scattered specks of oxidation but strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this 1927-made carbine retain about 50% original blue finish with receiver having worn to a pewter patina showing some light oxidation staining and generous remnants of original blue in the protected areas around the hammer, saddle ring, and lower tang, overall thinning along the barrel and full length magazine tube with a gray brown patina developing, and scattered light handling marks. The straight grip walnut stock and forend are in very good condition with an about 1 1/2" crack on the left side of the forend tip, a filler-repaired spot on the toeline, a few light handling marks, and an added gloss finish; the curved steel buttplate has a light brown patina with light wear at the heel and toe. The barrel markings, Winchester proofs, tang marking, and serial number are all clearly stamped. The carbine is sighted with a blade front sight and express rear sight, with leaves for 50, 100, and 200 yards; the 100-yard leaf is bent on the left side and appears stuck in place, preventing the use of the 50-yard leaf, but the 200-yard leaf is still useable. The saddle ring and stud are intact and a few of the screws show very minor slot damage. A solid Winchester carbine that should still shoot well. (14A10038-10) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
744	British No. 4 Mk 2 Bolt Action Rifle by Fazakerley serial #PF340470, 303 British, 25" barrel with a bright very good plus bore with light oxidation in the grooves but strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces retain about 98-99% arsenal black enamel finish with some light flaking on the bolt knob and a few light handling marks. The two-piece pistolgrip European hardwood stock is in excellent condition with a light impact mark on the forward handguard, an arsenal-quality repair to the base of the pistolgrip, and a few very light handling marks. The stock is marked with light inspection stamps behind the triggerguard, on the repair, and behind the lower barrel band, and the stock is crisply serialized and matching to the rifle. The receiver markings remain crisp, the bolt and magazine are serialized and matching to the rifle, and the barrel is import marked on the right side of the muzzle. The rifle is sighted with the standard winged blade front sight and a Mk 1 "Singer" rear sight, the adjustments for which appear to function correctly. Included with the rifle is a canvas military sling and a No. 9 Mk 1 bayonet in excellent condition. A fine example of these British military rifles. (14A10040-32) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Auction - Amoskeag Live #130 - June 5th, 2021 06/05/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
745	J. Stevens Favorite Falling Block Rifle serial #D678, 25 Stevens, 22" part octagon part round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The case hardened frame is in very good plus condition with vibrant case color, spots of light oxidation, a spot of light wear on the left side, and some muting of the case color where the frame meets the forend; the lever shows light to moderate oxidation with evidence of light cleaning along the outer edge. The barrel and frame screws retain about 98% original blue finish with some silvering on the high edges, a few spots of cleaned oxidation, and a few light handling marks. The straight grip walnut stock and forend are in excellent condition with a few light handling marks; the "STEVENS / FAVORITE" marked checkered hard rubber buttplate is in excellent condition. The two-line barrel address and caliber marking remain crisply stamped. The rifle is sighted with a Beach combination front sight and an unmarked tang-mounted aperture rear sight; the original barrel mounted rear sight has been removed, and the dovetail remains empty. The action appears to function well mechanically. An attractive rifle for the Stevens collector. (14A10040-19) (C&R) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
746	J. Stevens Favorite Falling Block Rifle serial #14092, 22 LR, 22" part octagon part round barrel with a very good bore with scattered light oxidation but evident rifling. The frame and lever have toned to a gunmetal gray patina with some remnants of muted case color, strongest on the right side, and with scattered light oxidation staining. The barrel has a gray-brown patina with light wear on the high edges, spots of wear to gunmetal gray patina, and some fine freckling. The straight grip walnut stock and forend are in very good plus condition as lightly cleaned with a few drying cracks in the buttstock against the steel buttplate, the buttplate showing an about 1/16" gap at the heel and is slightly proud at the toe, and a lightly added finish. The two-line barrel address remains crisply stamped, and the barrel is serialized and matching to the frame. The rifle is sighted with a Beach combination front sight, a fixed u-notch rear sight, and an unmarked tang mounted aperture rear sight. The action appears to function well mechanically. A solid Favorite rifle that should still shoot well today. (14A10040-13) (C&R) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
747	Winchester Model 94 Lever Action Carbine serial #1946131, 30-30 Win, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 95% original blue with some light wear on the high edges and contact points, light oxidation scattered throughout, and a few light handling marks. The straight grip walnut stock and forend are in excellent condition showing a touch of added finish, showing only a light handling mark or two; the checkered steel shotgun-style buttplate shows some silvering along the edges. The barrel address, serial number, and Winchester proofs on the barrel and receiver remain crisply stamped. The carbine is sighted with a ramped silver bead front sight and sporting-style rear sight, and appears to function well mechanically. A solid 1953-made Winchester carbine that has many years in the woods ahead of it. (14A10027-1) (C&R) (600/800) Est. 600 - 800
748	Winchester Model 94 Lever Action Carbine serial #2202309, 32 Win Spl, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1956-made carbine retain about 95% original blue with light wear on the high edges and contact points, light wear in the grasping area and along the lever, and scattered light handling marks. The straight grip walnut stock and forend are in very good plus condition with some light handling marks and a lightly added finish; the checkered steel shotgun-style buttplate shows some silvering along the edges. The barrel address, serial number, and Winchester proofs remain crisply stamped and a few screws show very light slot damage. The carbine is sighted with a hooded ramped bead front sight and a sporting-style rear sight, and appears to function well mechanically. (14A10055-12) (C&R) [Steven Scott Berkeley Collection] (600/800) Est. 600 - 800

Lot	Title/Description
749	U.S. Model 1861 Percussion Rifle-Musket by Springfield Armory .58 cal., 40" barrel with an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces are toning to a mottled gray and brown patina with scattered speckles of softened pinprick pitting and small areas of light oxidation throughout with evidence of cleaning around the breech and a small area of weld marks on the left side of the rear sight. The barrel markings are later-added engraving with "1863" on the top of the breech and a "V / P / (eagle head)" on the left quarter-flat. The lockplate is also dated 1863 with a Federal Eagle ahead of the hammer and "U.S." over a slightly-softened "SPRINGFIELD" below the bolster. The "U" on the upper barrel band remains clear while the other two have been lost to cleaning. The American black walnut stock rates fair as cleaned with an added finish, a repaired break through the wrist running from the front of the triggerguard through each side and meeting at the point of comb where there is a small area of filler with a larger spot of filler ahead of that, a well-camouflaged wood-filled repair to the left of the upper tang running through the rear lockplate screw escutcheon, two lengthy cracks in the right side of the buttstock above the toeline, and a couple smaller cracks and repairs. There is a re-stamped "ESA" inspector's cartouche on the left side of the buttstock. The front sight is intact, the Model 1861 rear sight appears to be a contemporary replacement, a cupped tulip-head ramrod with retaining swell and threaded end is stored beneath the barrel and the action is strong and crisp. (23A9997-64) (ANTIQUE) [John Lipski Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
750	Excellent Harrington & Richardson Premier Double Action Revolver with Original Box serial #052450, 32 S&W, 3" ribbed round barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing a few small spots of mild oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 98% original bright blue showing the faintest hint of thinning at the muzzle, a few errant freckles and some thin minor scratches along the cylinder from disassembly. The small parts retain all of their original case-hardened colors and the barrel rib markings remain crisp. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in excellent condition toning to a deep brown patina and the grip screw head shows a little minor slot wear that is unobtrusive. Barrel-to-frame fit remains solid and the action is functional. The revolver includes its original maroon paper-covered box that rates very fine showing a tiny hole in the lid and base and some flaking and crackling of the paper mostly along the lid edges and hinge, the lid edges also showing some very old tape reinforcements. The base appears to be un-numbered and shows a faint pencil marking and the dual end labels remain completely intact and excellent, the lid also with callout label indicating the revolver is not adapted for smokeless powder. The internal label also remains mostly intact. (13A1012-44) (C&R) [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
751	Very Fine Harrington & Richardson Young America Double Action Revolver with Original Box serial #480187, 32 S&W, 2" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 96% original bright blue with most of the loss due to some very sparsely scattered freckles and specks of oxidation staining, mostly along the edges of the triggerguard and some spots on the cylinder. The hammer shows muted case-hardened colors taking on a pleasant smoky gray patina and all markings remain intact and strong. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in excellent condition and the action seems to function well mechanically. The revolver includes its original box with black faux leather paper covering and maroon edge lid. The box rates very fine showing some scuffing along the edges and one torn lid corner and the end label remains completely intact and excellent. An attractive little revolver with scarce box. (13A1012-55) (C&R) [The Richard Littlefield H&R Collection] (500/600) Est. 500 - 600

Lot	Title/Description	Lot	Title/Description
752	<p>Harrington &amp; Richardson Vest Pocket Safety Hammer Revolver with Original Box serial #143951, 22 RF, 1 1/8" round barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing a few small spots of minor oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The metal surfaces of this attractive little revolver retain about 92% original nickel finish with most of the loss due to some light flaking and oxidation along the edges of the breech and topstrap and along the forward surface of the cylinder. There are some scattered tinier flakes and areas of clouding along the frame as well that are unobtrusive. The triggerguard retains about 98% original bright blue and the hammer and trigger retain most of their attractive case-hardened colors. The topstrap shows "YOUNG AMERICA / DOUBLE ACTION" markings and the black checkered hard rubber grips remain in near excellent condition showing a few light scuffs along either panel. The double action only mechanism seems to function well mechanically. The revolver includes its seldom-seen original box with black faux leather paper covering and maroon edge lid. The box rates good showing a moderate 4" portion missing along one corner of the lid, some scattered smaller tears, scuffs and old glue repairs. The extensive triple end labels remain completely intact and rate near excellent and the base appears to be un-numbered. The interior shows a large ink stamp recommending the use of "3 In One" oil and miraculously there is a small vial of said oil still contained within the box. The cork stopper has a small piece chipped off but the bottle remains properly sealed still with some remaining oil and the label and a small bristle brush is also present. A fine and scarce ensemble. (13A1012-49A) (C&amp;R) [The Richard Littlefield H&amp;R Collection] (500/600) Est. 500 - 600</p>	756	<p>Whitney-Howard Thunderbolt Lever Action Carbine serial #1393, 44 RF, 18 1/2" barrel with a good bore showing some scattered light pitting and oxidation mostly in the grooves with otherwise strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this carbine has mostly toned to plum-brown patina showing some sparsely scattered small spots of light pitting and freckling. The action and lever are similar, having toned to a mix of lighter gray and mild plum-brown. The screw heads show old slot wear and the markings have softened from the years but remain completely legible showing Whitney Arms Co. address along the right side and Howard patents along the left. The original leaf sight is no longer present, instead there is a simple fixed notch rear along with another neatly filled dovetail ahead of the sight and the front sight is a small German silver blade. The smooth walnut buttstock remains in good condition having darkened from the years and showing a few thin cracks at the upper tang and either side of the wrist along with the expected light dings and handling marks. The extractors are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A1012-9) (ANTIQUÉ) (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>
753	<p>Rare Harrington &amp; Richardson Scout Model Double Action Revolver serial #116254, 22 RF, 6" round barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 90% original bright blue showing some scattered mild flaking to pleasant gray-brown patina, some light handling marks and a few small dings on either side of the frame. The hammer shows smoky remnants of case-hardening having mostly toned to a pleasant smooth gray. The topstrap is stamped in large font "SCOUT / MODEL", the left side barrel shows caliber designation and no H&amp;R maker marks. The checkered walnut target grips are stamp-numbered to the gun and remain in about very good plus condition showing a small crack near the top edge on either panel and some dings along the bases. The action gets hung up on a few chambers every now and then but generally seems to function well. It is believed that no more than 100 of these models were made on special order for a retailer in the 1920's. (13A1012-46) (C&amp;R) [The Richard Littlefield H&amp;R Collection] (500/600) Est. 500 - 600</p>	757	<p>Kolb New Baby Model 1911 Pocket Revolver "Serial #1" with Original Box serial #1, 22 RF, 2" ribbed round barrel with a fair bore showing a few patches of oxidation and soft evident rifling. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 97-98% original nickel finish showing a few tiny flakes along the cylinder, a couple tiny dings and some very fine bubbling along the sides of the barrel. The spur trigger retains a similar amount of original blue and the barrel hinge screw shows nice fire blue. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in excellent condition, the inside surfaces show the name "HENRY STEWART" neatly scratched on the right panel and "AJW3" on the left. The frame appears to be the only numbered part, stamped "1" on the left side beneath the grip, barrel-to-frame fit is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically. The revolver includes its original black paper-covered box that rates fair showing an extensive tape repair along the hinge edge, some lighter edge wear and minor flaking. The end label remains completely intact and rates excellent showing ink-stamped "SERIAL #1" and there are a few lines of information regarding this model of revolver written in ink along the bottom of the box. The inside of the lid shows some very faded ink-stamp markings with "BABY" still legible. An excellent and interesting example with seldom-seen original box. (13A1012-12) (C&amp;R) (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>
754	<p>Harrington &amp; Richardson Vest Pocket Safety Hammer Revolver serial #317356, 22 RF, 1 1/8" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this little revolver retain about 90% original bright blue with most of the loss due to some scattered light flaking to pleasant gray-brown patina and showing some sparsely scattered specks of mild oxidation. The hammer retains almost all of its dark case-hardened colors and all markings remain intact and strong, the topstrap stamped "VEST POCKET / SAFETY HAMMER" and the left side with "MADE IN U.S.A." marking. The black checkered hard rubber grips remain in excellent condition. All of the serialized parts are matching and the action seems to function well mechanically with solid timing and lock-up. A very fine example in the more desirable blue finish. (13A1012-49) (C&amp;R) [The Richard Littlefield H&amp;R Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>	758	<p>New York Percussion Fullstock Sporting Rifle by Bartlett About 42 cal., 35" octagon barrel with a heavily oxidized bore. The metal surfaces on this Binghamton, New York-made long rifle are a plum and brown patina with overall oxidation and light pitting, the pitting more moderate in the cap splash area around the nipple barrel. There is a scant German silver front sight and simple flat top v-notch rear and the arm is maker marked "J Bartlett &amp; Bro Binghamton NY". The hammer and lock show a good deal of erosion as well, the nipple skirt on the hammer has worn away and the maker of the lockplate can no longer be seen. There is a simple brass nose cap, thimbles and tailpipe, unadorned brass triggerguard, buttplate and toeplate with simple pierced head patchbox. The curly maple stock rates about very good as refinished many years ago, with the edges somewhat worn and the coarse checkering partially recut. There is a repair to a toe chip and numerous small drying cracks about the surfaces, another small chip missing at the right barrel pin at forestock, but there is a nice dual pigeon German silver inlay on the side of the square-bottom cheekpiece. The lock does function mechanically and an antique period ramrod is included. A somewhat tired example, but still likely presentable for above the mantel of an antique fireplace. The Bartlett brothers, Joey and Bobby, were active in Binghamton from roughly 1829-1851. (3A9997-226) (ANTIQUÉ) [John Lipski Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
755	<p>Harrington &amp; Richardson Hunter Model Double Action Revolver serial #150539, 22 RF, 10" octagon barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this revolver retain about 92% original bright blue with most of the loss due to some scattered freckling and specks of oxidation staining along the barrel, some light handling marks and a little flaking along the triggerguard. The hammer retains strong case-hardened colors throughout muting slightly to a pleasant silvery gray tone and all markings remain intact and crisp. The checkered walnut target grips remain in very fine condition showing some dings along the back edges and some other mild handling marks. The action seems to function well mechanically. A very nice example of the long-barreled Hunter model. (13A1012-33) (C&amp;R) [The Richard Littlefield H&amp;R Collection] (400/600) Est. 400 - 600</p>		

Auction - Amoskeag Live #130 - June 5th, 2021 06/05/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
759	<p>Endearing Unmarked Percussion Halfstock Sporting Rifle                      About .54 cal., 34 1/2" heavy octagon barrel with a moderately oxidized bore. The metal surfaces are an overall soft plum brown patina, the barrel showing scattered oxidation spotting and some light pitting. It is sighted with a rather generous brass bladed front sight and simple u-notch rear with a square bottom aperture, showing two older antique filled dovetails neatly camouflaged. The lock shows some pewter undertones and is "Truitt (illegible)/warranted" marked showing remnants of some very light engraving at the rear, was likely a Truitt brothers lock marking but it is lost to the years. The most endearing feature of the rifle is its inlays. It has a heavy pewter nose and an unadorned brass plate with simple brass single spur triggerguard, crescent butt and brass toeplate. The right side of the butt shows a very folksy American Federal Eagle clutching arrows and olive branches, as well as an eight pointed star with very light borderline engraving. There are simple flourishes inlaid left and right at the forestock, a geometric sideplate with light wavy line engraving and an oval German silver monogram plate in the triangular cheekpiece borderline engraved and initialed "HWS". The curly maple stock rates perhaps good showing crazing antique varnish, a light cleaning from the years, a number of repaired cracks, chips and some lengthy drying cracks along the forend, and a rather prominent crack or chip repaired at the right of tang. Rifle is equipped with double set triggers and a single acting lock and will hold when the rear trigger is set. A newer ramrod is included. A heavy plains-style rifle that has a very nice, folksy American Eagle inlay. (3A9997-50) {ANTIQUE} [John Lipski Collection] (500/700)                      Est. 500 - 700</p>
760	<p>Savage Model 24 Combination Gun                      22 Magnum over 410 bore, 24" barrels with bright near excellent bores, the shotgun barrel with a little minor fouling. The barrels retain about 98% original blue showing some scattered remnants of an old preservative coating and a few errant freckles or handling marks. The action retains a similar amount of original case-hardened colors that are quite bold throughout showing just one small area of oxidation on the right side. The alloy triggerguard retains about 60% black paint flaking to a pale gray tone and the other small parts retain all of their original blue. The smooth pistolgrip walnut buttstock and forend remain in very good plus condition showing a few small areas of flaking finish and scuff marks along either side of the butt mostly nearer the buttplate and the forend with a few light dings here and there. The original sights are intact and the action seems to function well mechanically. A very nice example of these popular little combination guns. (13A10040-10) {C&amp;R} (500/700)                      Est. 500 - 700</p>
761	<p>Winchester Model 1907 Semi-Auto Rifle                      serial #18078, 351 S.L., 20" barrel with a bright near excellent bore showing perhaps some faint frosting and strong rifling throughout. The barrel of this rifle retains about 75% original blue showing some areas thinning and toning to gray under bright light along with some scattered light oxidation staining. The action retains a similar amount of original bright blue thinning to gray-brown and showing scattered light oxidation. All markings remain intact and strong and the bolt retains most of its brilliant fire blue. The smooth pistolgrip walnut stock and forend remain in about good condition showing an added varnish and the forend with a thin 7" crack and a few smaller cracks along the bottom, the buttstock with a number of small thin cracks near the upper tang and where it meets the frame along with some scattered light dings. The buttplate has been replaced during the period of use with one made of hardwood and engraved with the initials "E.H.S." The original sporting sights are present, one original magazine is included and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A10024-2) {C&amp;R} (500/700)                      Est. 500 - 700</p>
762	<p>Unmarked European Over Under Percussion Pistol                      .54 cal, 7" damascus barrels with oxidized bores. The metal surfaces of this pistol have mostly toned to pewter gunmetal patina showing scattered smoothed-over old pitting, some areas of darker gray and very faint remnants of swirling damascus patterns along the barrels. The lockplates, triggerguard and upper tang are embellished with light foliate motifs and scrollwork that remain mostly intact. The checkered walnut stock remains in about good condition showing worn remnants of checkering, scattered light dings and a few thin spots of filler around the lockplates. There is a small storage area in the butt and the pistol is equipped with simple brass sights and swiveling ramrod assembly. The left lock does not hold at full cock and the right lock seems to function well mechanically. An interesting pistol, likely of Belgian construction. (13A9997-429) {ANTIQUE} [John Lipski Collection] (500/700)                      Est. 500 - 700</p>

Lot	Title/Description
763	<p>Parker-Hale 1861 Enfield Percussion Rifled Musketoon                      serial #3256, .577 cal., 22 1/2" barrel with a bright very good plus bore showing some fine pitting in the strong rifling near the muzzle. The barrel and bands of this beautiful reproduction retain about 98% original blue with some light oxidation around the bolster and a few scattered light handling marks. The brass forend cap is bright while the triggerguard and buttplate are toning to a goldenrod patina showing a few light handling marks and tiny spots of light tarnish and the nipple protector and lock screw escutcheons have aged to a lightly-tarnished mustard hue with some light verdigris. The handsome lock, hammer and barrel tang screw are a smoky rich-gray case-hardened patina showing a few tiny freckles of light oxidation and some scattered splashes of vivid case-hardened colors. The lockplate is stamped "1861 / ENFIELD" ahead of the hammer and "(crown) / P-H" to the rear. The European walnut stock rates about excellent plus with a very tiny chip behind the barrel tang and an even smaller spot of wear behind the bolster which would not be worth mentioning if not for the overall near perfect condition of the stock. There is a very crisp "PARKER HALE LTD" roundel on the right side of the buttstock. The original sights, bayonet lug, sling swivels and nipple protector chain are intact, a cupped and slotted ramrod is stored beneath the barrel and the action is strong and crisp. Included with this handsome musketoon is the original box end-labeled and numbered to the gun. (23A10051-137) {ANTIQUE} (500/700)                      Est. 500 - 700</p>
764	<p>Frank Wesson Two Trigger Rifle                      serial #384, 38 RF/CF, 28" octagon barrel bored out for shot cartridges with a very good plus bright bore showing some very light oxidation. The barrel is an overall brown patina with a few sparse specks of light oxidation and tiny dings and fine wear along the high edges. The iron frame is a slightly lighter pale brown and gray patina with a couple tiny dings and specks of fine oxidation. The straight grip walnut stock remains in very good plus condition having been cleaned still showing nicely figured vertical grain with light dents, handling marks and the wood shy of the buttplate. Barrel-to-frame fit remains tight and the extractor remains in place and functional and the hammer is equipped with an adjustable striker for either rimfire or centerfire cartridges. Gun is sighted with a fixed v-notched rear sight and single brass bead front sight. A nice solid Wesson two trigger rifle turned shotgun. (5A9997-28) {ANTIQUE} [John Lipski Collection] (500/700)                      Est. 500 - 700</p>
765	<p>U.S. Special Model 1861 Percussion Rifle-Musket by Lamson, Goodnow &amp; Yale                      .58 cal., 40" barrel with an oxidized bore. The barrel has toned to a pale gunmetal and brown patina with scattered spots of light oxidation with more moderate oxidation and pitting in the rear sight and nipple bolster area. The lockplate and remaining metal surfaces are a darker brown patina with scattered fine oxidation. The lockplate is appropriately marked and dated 1863, the barrel markings and date are lost to the oxidation. The walnut stock remains in good condition having been cleaned and refinished some time ago with slightly rounded edges, no cartouche and wood a bit shy of the metal. There are scattered dents, handling marks and spots of dried white paint on the buttstock. The stock is sighted with the proper rear and front sights, the ramrod is a bit short, and the rear barrel band screw is a common hardware replacement leaving the band quite loose. A good to very good Special Model 1861 Contract Musket. (5A9997-77) {ANTIQUE} [John Lipski Collection] (500/700)                      Est. 500 - 700</p>
766	<p>Winchester Model 62A Slide Action Rifle                      serial #228870, 22 S, L, LR, 23" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 90-92% original blue finish with light wear on the high edges, and left side of the receiver, a light ding on the top of the barrel about 8 1/2" from the muzzle, and scattered light oxidation mostly on the barrel. The straight grip walnut stock and 17-groove forend are in very good plus condition with some scattered light handling marks consistent with age and use. The barrel address, Winchester proofs, and serial number remain intact and clear. Rifle is sighted with the standard silver bead front sight and sporting-style rear sight and appears to function well mechanically. A solid 1948-made rifle that should still shoot well today. (14A10040-23) {C&amp;R} (500/700)                      Est. 500 - 700</p>

Auction - Amoskeag Live #130 - June 5th, 2021 06/05/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
767	Winchester Model 06 Slide Action Rifle serial #786674, 22 S, L, LR, 20" barrel with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 70-75% original blue finish showing some silvering on the high edges, light oxidation on the receiver and barrel, and a few small spots of light pitting. The straight grip walnut stock and 12-groove forend are in very good condition with some light finish wear on the wrist and scattered light handling marks. All Winchester markings remain crisp with only the Winchester proof on the receiver being slightly obscured by some light oxidation. The rifle is sighted with a blade front sight and a u-notch rear sight, and the rifle appears to function well mechanically. A solid Winchester rimfire rifle that should still shoot well. (14A10079-2) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
768	Winchester Model 12 Slide Action Shotgun serial #1424331, 12 ga, 28" plain barrel choked a loose modified with a bright excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue finish with some very light blemishes on the right side of the receiver, some specks of light oxidation and light pitting about 5" from the muzzle, and a light handling mark or two. The smooth pistolgrip walnut stock and 14-groove forend are in very good plus condition with a few light handling marks. The Winchester markings remain crisp and the barrel is correctly choke marked "MOD". The shotgun is sighted with a lone silver bead and appears to function well mechanically. An attractive 1950s made shotgun that appears to have seen little use. (14A10080-2) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
769	British Pattern 1853 Percussion Rifle-Musket with Tower Lock .577 cal (worn to .63 cal), 39" barrel with an oxidized bore with rifling still evident. The metal surfaces are a mix of mottled gray and oxidized brown patina showing scattered light pitting with some areas a bit more moderate along with remnants of old oxidation. The brass forend cap, triggerguard, buttplate and lock screw escutcheons have a darker, slightly green tinged patina and the buttplate shows numerous light dings. The smooth walnut stock is in very good condition as lightly cleaned with a neatly done narrow about 6" repair at the wood line on the right side of the forend, a few light handling marks, and the buttplate is proud at the toe and slightly at the heel. Three parallel grooves have been marked ahead of the triggerguard, a small "JAS" is stamped just behind the triggerguard, and the stock appears otherwise unmarked. The lockplate is clearly marked "1861 / TOWER" ahead of the hammer with a crisp Royal Cypher at the rear, and the barrel is marked with two "25" in between three British proofs along the left side, opposite the nipple. The rifle-musket retains the standard post front sight and ladder rear sight, and is equipped with a slotted head ramrod; no swivels are present. The action remains strong and appears to function well mechanically. (14A10023-11) {ANTIQUE} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
770	Winchester Model 1885 Low Wall Rifle serial #98670, 22 Short, 28" octagon No. 2 weight barrel with a very good bore with scattered light pitting and evident rifling. The frame and lever have toned to a lightly oxidized brown patina with some light wear on the high edges and remnants of original blue beneath fine surface oxidation in the area around the hammer, and the barrel retains about 95% original blue finish with light wear on the high edges, light oxidation scattered throughout, and the muzzle face has a light brown patina; the hammer and falling block have toned to a gray patina. The smooth walnut stock is in very good condition with a quality repair at the heel, two quality splices at the toe (one within the other), a few light handling marks, and an added oil finish; the added schutzen-style brass buttplate has an ochre patina and is proud of the stock along the right side. The forend is in very good plus condition with a few light handling marks and features a schnabel forend tip with ebony insert. The Winchester markings are lightly softened by oxidation but remain clear and easily legible. The rifle is sighted with a small blade front sight, semi-buckhorn sporting-style rear sight, and a tang-mounted aperture rear sight with a large aperture disc. A solid 1911-made target rifle. (14A9997-34) [John Lipski Collection] {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
771	Winchester Model 1885 Low Wall Rifle serial #93551, 35-30, 27 3/4" octagon No. 1 weight barrel with a bright excellent bore. The frame retains about 80% blue finish with light wear on the high edges, wear to gunmetal on the top ring of the frame, assorted light handling marks, and light oxidation staining where the finish is worn; the lever has worn to a gray patina with light old oxidation staining. The barrel has a light brown patina with streaking remnants of blue, light silvering on the high edges, and a few small spots of light pitting scattered about. The straight grip walnut stock and forend are in very good plus condition as lightly cleaned with scattered light handling marks and an added glossy finish; the steel buttplate has a pewter patina with light oxidation staining and the toe is proud of the stock, and the forend features a schnabel tip with ebony insert. The barrel address remains mostly intact and only "SS" remains of the original caliber designation, the area ahead of the frame having been scrubbed and reworked "35-30". The barrel has been professionally cut and rechambered to 35-30, the original chambering likely being 25-20 SS. The rifle is sighted with a globe-style front sight with post insert and a modern production midrange aperture rear sight mounted at the tang; the barrel mounted rear sight has been removed and a dovetail blank has been inserted. The rifle requires mechanical attention, as the hammer falls to half-cock when the action is closed. A good example in an interesting wildcat chambering. (14A9997-37) {MODERN} [John Lipski Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
772	Thompson Center Seneca Percussion Rifle serial #14420, .45 cal., 28" octagon barrel with an excellent bore. The Seneca is an elegant little sporting rifle ideal for stalking, small game, and light target shooting. It was favored by women and young adults for its lightweight and features usually found on the larger Hawken rifle. The barrel retains about 98% original blue with very light scattered handling marks and a thin 1/2" long scratch on the corner of the top flat. The brass furniture includes the buttplate, patch box, triggerguard, nose cap and wedge escutcheons they rate excellent with a golden straw color. The lock plate, wedge and hammer have robust case-hardened colors. The straight grip walnut stock with left-side cheekpiece rates excellent with a few handling marks and dents. This rifle features set triggers, post front sight, adjustable rear sight and includes a factory ramrod. If you are looking for a fine modern side hammer percussion rifle, this is an excellent choice. (8A10041-7) {ANTIQUE} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
773	Beretta Model 92FS Semi-Auto Pistol serial #BER054506, 9mm, 5" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue and anodized finishes showing a few scattered handling marks and a light scratch on the frontstrap. The checkered synthetic factory grips with Beretta logo rate excellent. The pistol features three dot sights, ambidextrous slide mounted safety/de-cockers and a lanyard loop. The pistol includes a pair of unmarked magazines, one blue finished the other stainless steel, and a magazine loader. A great gun for numerous shooting and defensive endeavors. (8A10051-13) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
774	Whitney Second Model Navy Percussion Revolver serial #12693, .36 cal., 7 5/8" octagon barrel with an oxidized and pitted bore. The metal surfaces of this second type revolver have toned to smooth antique brown patina with light to moderate dings on the frame and barrel in addition to limited pitting and oxidation blemishes. The heavily tarnished brass triggerguard rates excellent. The smooth walnut factory grips rate fair to good showing heavy wear, light to moderate handling marks with several chips missing from both panels on the butt alongside the frame. The triggerguard, barrel, loading lever and grip panels are correctly numbered to the gun. The gun functions mechanically however the cylinder stop is missing, and it no longer locks up. This gun has the later wedge style loading lever latch in lieu of the ball type latch, this transition began around serial number 13,000. A good example of a Whitney revolver. (8A10021-18) {ANTIQUE} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Auction - Amoskeag Live #130 - June 5th, 2021 06/05/2021 9:00 AM EDT

Lot	Title/Description
775	Custom Essex Arms Government Model 22/45 Semi-Auto Pistol serial #1625, 22 LR, 5" Colt barrel with an excellent bore. This Essex frame is fitted with a Colt 22/45 Conversion Kit that remains in excellent condition. The metal surfaces retain about 98% original blue finish, the Colt slide has their usual quality bright blue finish and the frame is more of a dull matte blue. There are scattered light handling marks and limited edge wear. The fully checkered walnut grips rate very good to excellent showing scattered light diamond point compression. The gun features a Patridge front sight, black blade Colt Accro rear sight, serrated arched mainspring housing, and checkered frontstrap. While the magazine catch still functions it does not protrude far from the frame making magazine release difficult and should probably be replaced. It includes a single Colt marked magazine. This gun should make a fun plinker or trainer. (8A10036-52) {MODERN} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
776	Ruger Old Model Blackhawk Revolver serial #50-08956, 30 Carbine, 7 1/2" barrel with an excellent bore. The metal surfaces of this 1970-manufactured revolver retain about 95% original blue and anodized finishes, the barrel has several lightly cleaned small areas of pitting near the address and some light handling marks and minor edge wear. The smooth walnut factory grips with silver Ruger Phoenix rate very good showing light wear and handling marks, although the grip screw is an ad-hoc replacement. The revolver features a serrated ramp front sight and adjustable black blade rear sight. The gun has a crisp action and times and locks up correctly. The transfer bar safety update has not been installed on this gun. The 30 Carbine Blackhawks are fun guns to shoot and can be loaded down into a fine small game load. (8A10051-71) {C&R} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
777	Parker Underlifter Double Hammergun serial #15720, 10 ga., 28" laminated steel barrels with lightly-frosted and slightly pitted bores. The metal surfaces are a light gunmetal gray, there is a moderate ding in the left tube and other scattered blemishes, light freckles and handling marks. The rib address is crisp and the locks, hammers and frame are engraved with geometric pattern borders and small bits of scroll, both sides are marked with a crisp "PARKER BROS" maker mark. The checkered straight-grip walnut buttstock and forend are very good considering their age, the checkering is mostly flat with handling marks scattered throughout, the butt has lovely open grain, small expertly-filled areas at the tip of the comb and on the left-side butt and wonderful dark figure. The barrels are just a whisker off-face with some slight lateral play, the butt is cast-on and the rebounding hammers and double triggers work as they should. (22A9997-195) {ANTIQUE} [John Lipski Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
778	Remington-Elliott Ring Trigger Pepperbox Pistol 32 RF, 3 3/8" four barrel cluster with partially bright good bores showing scattered moderate oxidation and strong rifling throughout. The barrels of this pistol have mostly toned to a pleasant deep plum-brown patina showing generous streaks of original bright blue scattered throughout along with some old minor oxidation staining and a little pitting on the left side. The frame is a similar plum-brown patina showing a couple small dings and a few flakes of bright blue while the ring trigger shows remnants of silvery case-hardened patina. The trigger bar and small parts retain a healthy amount of bright fire blue and the address and patent dates on the barrels remain crisp and clear. Strangely, this example does not appear to be serial-numbered. The smooth black gutta-percha grips remain in very fine condition showing some tiny dings and handling marks. Barrel lock-up is solid and the action seems to function well mechanically. (13A9997-427) {ANTIQUE} [John Lipski Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
779	U.S. Model 1842 Percussion Pistol by Johnson .54 cal, 8 1/2" round barrel with a lightly oxidized bore. The barrel and lock of this pistol have mostly toned to gunmetal patina showing some scattered patches of old oxidation taking on a darker gray-brown tone along with a few areas of light pitting and remnants of a protective lacquer. The markings remain intact and quite crisp with "US / I.N. JOHNSON" in the center of the lockplate, address and "1855" date at the rear, the breech with the familiar proof marks and the upper tang date earlier "1847". The brass hardware is mostly a mild goldenrod tone showing an older flaking protective lacquer and some small dings and the sides of the trigger retain a hint of fire blue. The smooth walnut stock remains in very good plus condition showing a few areas of the same old lacquer over the original oil finish, some scattered light dings along the edges and handling marks. Stock fit remains excellent and the left flat shows a slightly faded good "ESA" inspector cartouche. The swiveling ramrod assembly is intact and the lock seems to function well mechanically. (13A9997-327) {ANTIQUE} [John Lipski Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description
780	U.S. Model 1836 Percussion-Converted Pistol by Waters .54 cal, 8 1/2" round barrel with a moderately oxidized bore. The metal surfaces of this pistol have mostly toned to a mix of pewter-gunmetal and mottled gray patina show a few scattered light dings and some areas of old minor oxidation staining and pinprick pitting. The breech proofs have softened somewhat from the years though the lockplate markings remain completely intact and strong showing A. Waters address, 1839 date, eagle head proof and "T" stamp. The smooth walnut stock remains in very good condition showing a little older added oil finish, a thin drying crack between the barrel band and triggerguard, a few other smaller cracks and light dings scattered about. The stock retains two strong inspector cartouches on the left flat along with what appears to be an "MS" stamp, likely indicating Massachusetts ownership. The swiveling ramrod assembly is intact and the lock seems to function well mechanically. (13A9997-317) {ANTIQUE} [John Lipski Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
781	Colt Model 1849 Pocket Percussion Revolver serial #149278, .31 cal., 4" octagon barrel with an oxidized and lightly pitted bore. The metal surfaces have toned to an antique gray with even scattered light surface pitting and handling marks. The brass grip frame retains about 5-10% original silver plate, mostly in the protected areas, the rest toned to ochre with light handling marks. The smooth walnut grip is numbered to the gun and shows light to moderate wear and the left front toe has a small chip. The cylinder, wedge, base pin, and grip frame are correctly numbered to the gun and the action remains functional. The loading lever is an un-numbered replacement with an ad-hoc repair on the wedge end. The two-line New York barrel address and frame markings remain strong, the "T" in Colt on the roll stamp was broken and the cylinder scene has faded but is still discernible. A good example of a Pocket Model revolver. (8A10021-16) {ANTIQUE} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
782	Colt Model 1851 Navy Percussion Revolver serial #146467, .36 cal., 7 1/2" octagon barrel with an oxidized and pitted bore. The metal surfaces of this 1863-manufactured Fourth Model revolver have toned to an antique brown patina with oxidation blemishes, light to moderate handling marks and pitting. The brass straps are a goldenrod fading into ochre color with light to moderate handling marks. The smooth walnut grip is numbered to another gun and rates fair to good with moderate wear. The cylinder has faint traces of the scene and the number is mostly worn away but visible enough to determine it is a replacement. This gun features a large triggerguard, all remaining appropriate parts are numbered to the gun except the wedge (#74566), the butt has a hole drilled probably for a later added lanyard and the action functions with good timing and lockup. There is a single screw on one of the backstrap ears missing, one of the bolt screws is a replacement, the wedge screw is missing, and the loading lever screw is an ad-hoc replacement lightly peened in place. The single line New York barrel address on the barrel and markings on the frame are strong. A salty Navy in good condition. (8A9997-371) {ANTIQUE} [John Lipski Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700
783	U.S. Model 1861 Percussion Musket By Springfield Armory Opened to .69 cal., 40" smooth bore barrel with overall light oxidation and spots of pitting. The metal surfaces are a dull gray and brown patina, showing evidence of an old cleaning with remnants of scattered pitting and oxidation, more modest at the breech, the hammer and nipple bolster are a darker smoky gray. The lockplate is appropriately marked and dated 1864, the barrel markings lost to the oxidation. The stock remains in very good condition having been cleaned showing light handling marks, slightly rounded edges and no left side cartouche. There is a 1" bruise in the left side of the stock in front of the middle band and a 2" section of bare sanded wood in the right side of the forend behind the front band. The rear sight leaf is missing, and the nipple is a modern replacement. The lock functions mechanically and a period tulip shaped ramrod is included. A good 1861 Springfield likely converted to a smoothbore post-war. (5A9997-114) {ANTIQUE} (500/700) Est. 500 - 700

Lot	Title/Description	Lot	Title/Description
784	<p>Sharps Borchardt Model 1878 Military Rifle serial #7324, 45-70 Govt., 32 1/8" barrel with an oxidized bore. The metal surfaces retain about 40% original blue toning to a deep plum-brown patina showing scattered light oxidation and handling marks, the oxidation more moderate at the muzzle and checkered buttplate. The frame is an overall brown patina with gray undertones with some very fine oxidation staining. The markings have softened somewhat but remain mostly legible and the front sight has been removed. The straight grip walnut buttstock and full-length forend remain in fair-good condition having been cleaned with overall light handling marks, chipped edges and a 2 1/2" large chip missing from the toe of the buttstock. The wood is quite shy of the buttplate and the top screw is missing leaving the plate loose fitting. What appears to be a proper cleaning rod remains in place and the action seems to function mechanically. (5A9997-240) (ANTIQUÉ) [John Lipski Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>	788	<p>Belgian-Manufactured "French" .58 Caliber Percussion Rifle-Musket by Le Mille 40 1/2" barrel with a dark about good bore showing oxidation in the strong rifling. This interesting firearm, named the "French .58 caliber Rifle-Musket" by Whisker, Yantz and Hartzler, authors of Firearms from Europe Second Edition, is French only in appearance as it is a Belgian-made copy of the French Model 1857 rifle-musket but in .58 caliber rather than .71. The authors state that this design was manufactured only in Liege and was likely supplied to the U.S. Ordnance Department by John Pondir during the Civil War. The metal surfaces are toning to a lightly-oxidized plum brown patina, the oxidation on the buttplate and finger-grooved triggerguard is closer to moderate, with some light silvering on the muzzle, some light pitting around the bolster, a rectangular area ahead of the breech toning more to gray where a long-range folding leaf sight was once installed and some scattered overall tiny speckles of white paint transfer and a small band of silver paint on the rear and inside edges of the hammer. The back action lockplate is marked "LE MILLE / A LIEGE" behind the hammer with a small inspection mark ahead while the breech features various Belgian proof and inspection marks. The European walnut stock rates perhaps very good as lightly-cleaned with a touch of old added finish, a crack between the bolster and lockplate and a short hairline crack at the rear of the left quarter-flat of the breech, a 2 1/2" narrow sliver missing from the right side of the ramrod channel behind the upper band and overall handling marks. There is a softened cartouche on the top of the wrist and right side of buttstock and the remnant of an inspection mark ahead of the triggerguard. As mentioned, the rear sight is not present though the front sight blade, bayonet lug and sling swivels are intact, a correct cupped tulip-head ramrod with torque hole and threaded end is included and while the half cock notch is worn the action is otherwise very robust and crisp. An interesting Belgian rifle-musket that may have seen use in the Civil War. (23A9997-108) (ANTIQUÉ) [John Lipski Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>
785	<p>Colt Model 1851 Navy Percussion Revolver serial #107316, .36 cal., shortened 6 5/8" octagon barrel with an oxidized and pitted bore showing strong gain twist rifling. The metal surfaces of the barrel, frame and cylinder have been professionally cleaned and refinished in years past. The barrel retains about 75% reapplied blue finish, the remainder toned to gray along with the loading lever assembly. The cylinder is smooth, the naval scene removed, and has toned to mottled mix of grays. The frame has strong blue in the protected areas the rest a mix of gray. The brass grip frame assembly shows moderate handling marks and has toned to mostly ochre with strong silver plate in the protected recesses, along the butt and lower backstrap. The one-piece walnut grip rates very good as light cleaned and re-varnished showing handling marks. The frame, barrel and cylinder have been cleaned of any markings or serial numbers although the edges were left crisp save for light wear from handling. The grip frame is proud of the metal surfaces of the frame. The arbor is numbered to the grip frame and has a later added screw on the end dressed to a fixed length probably to tighten the barrel to frame fit. One of the nipples broke off and was partially drilled out to remove it but not completed. The action is crisp and it times and locks up correctly. A good candidate for the upstart collector. (8A9952-86) (ANTIQUÉ) (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>		
786	<p>British Pattern 1853 Percussion Musket by Tower .65 cal smoothbore, 39" barrel with a very good smoothbore barrel with light oxidation and scattered light pitting. The metal surfaces have a dull gray patina with scattered oxidation and old pitting. The brass triggerguard, forend cap, buttplate, and lock screw escutcheons have an ochre patina and the buttplate shows some light handling marks. The smooth walnut stock is in about good condition as lightly cleaned with a repaired break traveling through the left stock flat, just below the rear lock screw, looping beneath the triggerguard to the rear of the lockplate and breech of the barrel, multiple light drying cracks against the buttplate, and a few light handling marks; the buttplate is proud at the toe. The stock is marked with a very light and only partially visible "B / SA / SMALL ARMS TRADE" on the left side of the buttstock, and faint "COOPER &amp; GOODMAN" is marked on the toeline. The lockplate is clearly marked "1863 / TOWER" ahead of the hammer with a crisp Royal Cypher at the rear, and the barrel is marked with a clear "25" above "(crown) / BP"; the second "25" and remaining British proofs are worn and largely illegible. The musket is sighted with the standard post front sight and ladder rear sight, and is equipped with a slotted head ramrod. The hammer is loose with noticeable play, but appears to remain strong and function mechanically. (14A9997-61) (ANTIQUÉ) [John Lipski Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>		
787	<p>French Flintlock Cadet Musketoon .62 cal, 31 1/2" barrel with a lightly oxidized smoothbore. The metal surfaces have a light brown patina with undertones of gunmetal gray, scattered light oxidation, and a few light handling marks. The smooth walnut stock is in very good condition as lightly cleaned with a 2 3/8" crack on the right side above the toe, a few light cracks at the rear of the lockplate, a small ding on the forend, and a lightly added finish; the buttplate and triggerguard are proud of the stock. The right side of the buttstock is clearly marked "ECOLE / (crown) / M / MILITAIRE". The lockplate is unmarked but the barrel is marked with two small Belgian proofs and strangely the buttplate appears to be from a German or Austrian firearm, as it is faintly marked "(crown) / F" and "23.R.1.146." The musketoon features two screw-secured barrel bands, simple post front sight, sling swivels on the lower barrel band and toeline, and a button-tip iron ramrod. The lock remains strong and appears to function mechanically. An interesting Belgian-made musketoon. (14B9997-208) (ANTIQUÉ) [John Lipski Collection] (500/700) Est. 500 - 700</p>		